



CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

presents

THE ADAMS COLLECTION

**Ancient, Medieval, and Modern
Gold Coins and Medals**

[PART I]

CNG Auction 100
An Internet & Mail Sale
Closing Wednesday, October 7, 2015

CNG AUCTION 100

AN INTERNET & MAIL BID SALE

Closing Electronically on Wednesday, October 7, 2015 from 9AM (ET)

Bids submitted by mail, phone, fax, and email accepted until Tuesday, October 6, 2015 at 5PM (ET)



THE ADAMS COLLECTION



Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Gold Coins and Medals

[PART I]



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

United States Office:

PO Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479, U.S.A.

Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

Email: cng@cngcoins.com

United Kingdom Office:

20 Bloomsbury Street, London WC1B 3QA, U.K.

Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916

Website: www.cngcoins.com



Grading Conditions

English

Proof
Mint State/Uncirculated
Extremely Fine (EF)
Very Fine (VF)
Fine
Good/Fair

Deutsch

Polierte Platte
Stempelglanz
Vorzüglich
Sehr Schön
Schön
Sehr Gut Erhalten

Français

Flan Bruni
Fleur de Coin
Superbe
Très Beau
Beau
Très Bien Conservé

Italiano

Fondo Specchio
Fior di Conio
Splendido
Bellissimo
Molto Bello
Bello

Common Abbreviations

| | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| AD | <i>Anno Domini</i> | BCE | Before the Common Era | FPL | Fixed Price List |
| Æ | Bronze | BE | Bithynio-Pontic Era | g | Gram |
| AE | Actian Era | BI | Billon | IY | Indictional Year |
| AH | <i>Anno Hegirae</i> | CE | Common Era | MBS | Mail Bid Sale |
| AR | Silver | Cf. | <i>Confer</i> (compare) | PB | Lead |
| AV | Gold | c/m | Countermark | RPE | Roman Provincial Era |
| BBS | Buy or Bid Sale | CY | Civic Year (Era) | RY | Regnal Year |
| BC | Before Christ | EL | Electrum | SE | Seleukid Era |

See **Bibliography** on our website, www.cngcoins.com, for a complete list of reference abbreviations

Production Staff

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Senior Directors: | Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.) |
| Senior Numismatist: | Bradley R. Nelson |
| Numismatists (U.S.): | D. Scott VanHorn Kenneth McDevitt Jeffrey B. Rill Bill Dalzell Kerry K. Wetterstrom |
| Numismatists (U.K.): | David Guest |
| Controller: | Cathy England |
| Lancaster Office Manager: | Karen Zander |
| London Office Manager: | Alexandra Spyra |
| Office Staff: | Dawn Ahlgren Dale Tatro |
| Accounting: | Tina Jordan (U.K.) |
| Photography & Design: | Travis A. Markel Jessica Garloff |
| Printing Control: | Robert A. Trimble |
| IT Consultant: | A.J. Gatlin |

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

AUCTION TERMS

This is an internet and mail bid sale with an automated electronic close, conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.
2. Lots will be sold in the order listed in the catalogue. **The first lot will close electronically at www.cngcoins.com at 9AM Eastern Time on the sale date, with subsequent lots closing every 15 seconds thereafter.** All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM Eastern Time, on the day prior to the sale date. Electronic bids may be placed by approved bidders up until the closing time of each lot. The electronic clock on the website represents the official closing time for each lot. Bidders intending to bid electronically must first register at www.cngcoins.com. New website registrations are processed for approval Monday through Friday 9AM-5PM Eastern Time only. No new registrations will be approved on the sale date.
3. A **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, fax, email and phone bids. A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids directly placed on www.cngcoins.com.
4. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab"). If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
5. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by check or bank wire. Credit cards (Visa or MasterCard) will be accepted; credit card payments will not be accepted more than 14 days after the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be charged an additional \$20 fee for bank charges that are the result of international wire transfer fees; this fee will be deducted for credit card or check payment as described above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.
6. Bidders not known to us must provide satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.
7. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$) and bids must be made in even dollar (\$ amounts).** The CNG website, www.cngcoins.com, will execute electronic bids on behalf of all electronic bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, all electronic bids will be executed by the electronic software at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. All written, fax, email and phone bids received before 5PM the day prior to the sale date will be uploaded to the CNG website no later than the day prior to the sale date. These bids will not be subject to the minimum required bid cited on the website at the time of the upload. Any written, fax, email and phone bids received after the deadline or with special instructions will be executed at CNG's complete discretion and will be subject to the next bid required by the website. In the case of identical written, fax, email and phone bids, the earliest bid received wins. An electronic bid has priority over any identical written, fax, email or phone bid. Bid by lot number. No lot will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bids carefully. Electronic bidders may check their bids under User Services at www.cngcoins.com.
8. A word on **Reserves**. CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.
9. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.
10. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.
11. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
12. Prices realized are published and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realized are posted at www.cngcoins.com and successful electronic bidders are notified by email after the last lot of the sale closes.
13. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.
14. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
15. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. All bidders consent to the confidentiality of consignors' identities and waive any right to require disclosure of the name of the consignor or owner of any auction lot, whether such right is based on New York GOL §5-701(a) or any other provision in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM (ET) October 6, 2015.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on October 7, 2015. Lots close every 15 seconds.

To participate in this sale electronically you must be registered and approved to bid on www.cngcoins.com.

Please read the auction terms for new information regarding bidding, buyer's fees, and payment of invoices.

Order of Sale and Beginning Closing Times (EDT) on 7 October 2015

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Greek Coinage | 1–122 | 9:00 AM |
| Celtic Coinage..... | 123–133 | 9:30 AM |
| Oriental Greek Coinage | 134 | 9:33 AM |
| Central Asian Coinage | 135–235 | 9:33 AM |
| Roman Provincial Coinage | 236–274 | 9:35 AM |
| Byzantine Coinage..... | 275–316 | 10:08 AM |
| Early Medieval & Islamic Coinage..... | 317–538 | 10:19 AM |
| World Coinage | 539–1042 | 11:14 AM |
| British Coinage | 1043–1105 | 1:20 PM |
| World Medals..... | 1106–1174 | 1:36 PM |
| British Medals..... | 1175–1179 | 1:53 PM |
| Olympic Medals..... | 1180–1223 | 1:55 PM |

All lots in this auction were in the possession of CNG in CNG's Lancaster, Pennsylvania office no later than 18 April 2015. This information is provided for the protection of buyers who may need to establish the date of US presence for import or export purposes.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Auction lots may be viewed **by appointment only** at our Lancaster office from **7 September 2015 to 7 October 2015** during office hours (Monday-Friday, 10 AM-5 PM).

Enlargements of all single lots and selected multiple lots may be viewed on the internet at the following websites:

www.cngcoins.com – www.numisbids.com – www.sixbid.com

We are sorry, but photographs of individual coins in multiple lots cannot be provided.

FUTURE SALES AND CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES

TRITON XIX · 5–6 JANUARY 2016

A PUBLIC AUCTION

Consignment Deadline: 11 September 2015

CNG 102 · MAY 2016

AN INTERNET & MAIL BID SALE

Consignment Deadline: 15 January 2016

In our Lancaster Office, contact Victor England or Bill Dalzell.

In our London Office, contact Eric McFadden or David Guest.

Acknowledgement

CNG would like to thank Jan Moens (jan.moens@bvdmc.com) for creating and providing the *Numismatica Medievalis* font used in this sale.



The Dr. Lawrence A. Adams Collection



Dr. Lawrence (Larry) Alexander Adams was born on May 31, 1935 in Los Angeles, California, the son of Alexander and Lucille (née Spiker) Adams. His father was a salesman in the Wholesale Market and Restaurant business. Dr. Adams died unexpectedly on March 24, 2015, just a couple of months short of what would have been his 80th birthday. Larry is survived by Meredith (née Nieboer) Adams, his wife of 54 years. A prominent Dermatologist specializing in Dermatologic Surgery (Mohs-Micrographic Surgery), Larry worked his entire professional career for Kaiser Permanente in the Greater Los Angeles area.

Larry received both his undergraduate degree and then his medical education at Loyola University of Chicago, the Stritch School of Medicine, graduating with his M.D. in 1960. He did his internship through the Veterans Administration

Los Angeles Healthcare System in 1960-1; his residency in General Surgery at the University of Missouri-Columbia in 1961-2; and his residency in Dermatology at the McGaw Medical School of Northwestern University from 1964-7. Larry practiced medicine in California from 1965 right up until his death in March of 2015, primarily at the Southern California Permanente Medical Group, Panorama City Medical Center.

Besides medicine and his family, Larry's third passion in life was numismatics, which he began pursuing in the 1960s. A friend of Larry's, Don Corrigan (the son of famous aviator Douglas "Wrong-way" Corrigan), advised Larry to purchase only gold coins, and Larry followed this advice throughout his collecting career. He purchased gold coinage from ancient to modern, with an emphasis on the Middle East, the Early Middle Ages, and the Ptolemies of Egypt. He had specialized collections of Kushan, Kushano-Sasanian, Indian (an extensive collection), and Bosporan gold coinage. He liked Dutch gold coinage, as his wife is of Dutch ancestry, and he collected French gold pattern coinage. Over the last few years, he had started to collect gold medals, particularly those from Latin America. In short, if it was gold, and numismatically related, Larry probably collected it! He had a "good eye" for coins, and rarity was more important to Larry than quality, the mark of a "true" collector and numismatist.

Larry belonged to many numismatic clubs and organizations, both locally and nationally, but he was especially proud of his membership in the "Sunday Morning Get Together", a numismatic breakfast group founded by Richard "Dick" Lissner, Irving "Irv" Goodman, and M. Louis "Mark" Teller. Larry joined the group within the first year of its formation. Composed of serious, committed numismatists, this "club" grew to become a "who's who" of prominent collectors in the greater Los Angeles area. Members included Dr. Osmund Chan, Dr. Robert Hesselgesser, Dr. Vladimir Golovchinsky and Paul Covey from San Antonio, Texas. Victor England would sometimes join the group when travelling through the area, and wives, children, and grandchildren were always welcomed as guests.

Another organization that Larry was quite active in was the Society of Ancient Numismatics (or SAN). Larry contributed several articles to the SAN Journal, and eventually became the

publisher of the Journal in 1995. Larry, along with the assistance of David Vagi and Victor England, continued to publish the SAN Journal until 2002.

Larry was also active in the American Numismatic Society (ANS), which he joined in 1982. He became a Fellow of the ANS in 1997, and a Trustee in 2001. He served on the Finance and Collections committees, and was a member of the Augustus B. Sage Society, an exclusive group for the most serious, dedicated members of the ANS.

Professionally, Larry was the West Coast Representative for the Classical Numismatic Group from 1995 until his death. Larry was a fixture at the CNG bourse table at the New York International Numismatic Convention, the Chicago International Coin Fair, and the annual summer convention of the American Numismatic Association. He represented CNG at most of the numismatic bourses in the San Francisco area. If CNG did not have a table at a numismatic convention, Larry was often behind the table of Mark Teller and Company.

Larry purchased coins from most of the leading dealers throughout his numismatic career, but relied primarily on CNG (Victor England and Eric McFadden), Mark Teller, and Stephen Album for the majority of his purchases. Larry loved to talk coins, and interacted at shows and club meetings with collectors and dealers that shared his passion. If a dealer (or collector) was visiting the Los Angeles area, Larry and Meredith would often meet them for dinner and numismatic conversation.

The collection of Dr. Lawrence A. Adams will be sold by Classical Numismatic Group in a series of sales: several of the firm's electronic online auctions; CNG 100, an Internet and Mail Bid Sale scheduled for 7 October 2015; and Triton XIX, to be sold in conjunction with the 44th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention on Tuesday and Wednesday, 5-6 January 2016. Some of Larry's favorite numismatic auction catalogs were the sales of the Virgil M. Brand Collection, sold by Sotheby's in Zurich, Switzerland in ten parts from July of 1982 to October of 1985. As a tribute to Larry and the significance of his collection, CNG is following in the tradition of the Brand sales and presenting the Dr. Lawrence A. Adams Collection in four separate catalogs using the Brand catalog format.



The Dr. Lawrence A. Adams Collection

Presented in four separate catalogs.
Over 3000 gold coins of the ancient and modern world
Presale estimate in excess of \$9 million

CNG 100, Closing 7 October 2015: 1223 lots

*Ancient, Medieval, and Modern
Gold Coins and Medals*

Electronic Auction 361, Closing 14 October 2015: approximately 700 lots

Ancient & World

Triton XIX, 5-6 January 2016: approximately 750 lots

Ancient, Indian, & World

Electronic Auction 366, Closing 13 January 2016: approximately 300 lots

Indian

...

Adams Collection Complete Limited Hardbound Edition

In February 2016, CNG will release a hardbound edition featuring the over 3,000 coins that will have been presented in the sale of the Dr. Lawrence A. Adams Collection.

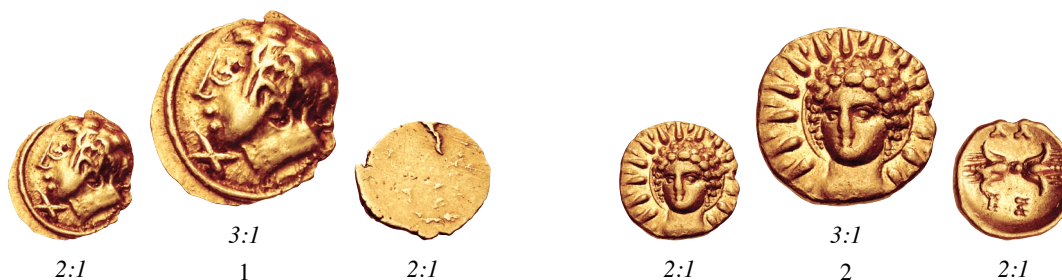
This hardbound collector's edition will include CNG 100 and Triton XIX. In addition, limited printed editions of Electronic Auctions 361 and 366 will be bound in as well. An introduction, index of the coins, and complete prices realized will be included. Only 100 copies of this volume will be produced. This will become a collector's item.

For collectors in the United States: \$250 post paid (X264)

For collectors elsewhere: \$345 post paid (X265)

All orders can be placed at www.cngcoins.com.

GREEK COINAGE



1. **ETRURIA, Populonia.** Circa 300-250 BC. AV 10 Asses (8mm, 0.54 g). Young male head left; X (mark of value) below chin / Blank. EC Series 30, 35 corr. (OI – this coin [erroneously given to Series 30, 28]); HN Italy 134; SNG ANS 8; SNG France 34; SNG Lockett 44; Dewing 73 (all from the same obv. die). Near EF, toned. (\$2000)

Ex Triton VI (14 January 2003), lot 21; Spink 158 (27 March 2002), lot 4.

2. **CALABRIA, Tarentum. Alexander the Molossian.** King of Epeiros, 350-330 BC. AV Hemilitra – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 0.65 g, 10h). Struck circa 333-331/0 BC. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly left / Thunderbolt; AΛ/ΕΞ in two lines, above and below. Vlasto, *Alexander*, Type 6A, pl.ix, 10 (same dies); cf. Fischer-Bossert G3; Vlasto 1864–5; cf. HN Italy 906. Near EF. (\$3000)

Purchased from Superior, March 1994. Ex George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 7.



3. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 320-315 BC. AV Diobol – Sixth Stater (10mm, 1.40 g, 3h). Head of Apollo left, with long hair, wearing laurel wreath; ΞΑ to upper left; to lower left, dolphin downwards; ΤΑ[ΡΑΞ] to right / Herakles standing facing, raising club held in his right hand, holding out left arm to ward off the Nemean Lion, which attacks him from right; quiver over bow to left, Η across lower field. Fischer-Bossert G14 (V11/R14); Vlasto 27; HN Italy 951; SNG ANS 1; BMC 25–6; Boston MFA 73 = Warren 36; Jameson 161; McClean 599 (all from the same dies). VF, small scratch on cheek, minor double strike on reverse. (\$2000)

Ex Peus 380 (3 November 2004), lot 76.

Ex Moretti and Stevenson – Fischer-Bossert Plate Coin



4. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 276-272 BC. AV Triobol – Quarter Stater (10.5mm, 2.10 g, 11h). Head of Apollo right, with long hair, wearing laurel wreath; ΝΚ to left / Eagle standing right, wings spread, on thunderbolt; to inner right, small owl standing right, head facing; [ΤΑ]ΡΑΝΤΙΝΩΝ to outer right, ΙΑ in exergue. Fischer-Bossert G48c (V42/R48) = Basel 99 (this coin, plate coin in F-B); Vlasto 59 (same dies); HN Italy 986; Sternberg XVI, lot 21 = Münzen und Medaillen AG 37, 19 (same dies). Near EF, lightly toned, a couple light marks in field on reverse. Extremely rare variety with these control marks, one of only three noted by Fischer-Bossert, none in CoinArchives. (\$3000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, April 1999. Ex Athos D. Moretti Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 13, 8 October 1998), lot 288; George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 13.



5. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 276-272 BC. AV Triobol – Quarter Stater (11mm, 2.13 g, 3h). Head of Apollo right, with long hair, wearing laurel wreath; Λ to left / Eagle standing left, wings spread, on thunderbolt; ΤΑΡΑΝΤΙΝΩΝ to left. Fischer-Bossert G61 (V50/R61); Vlasto 50 (same dies); HN Italy 986; BMC 24 (same dies). Good VF, toned, a few light marks. Fine style. Extremely rare variety, only six noted by Fischer-Bossert, none in CoinArchives. (\$2000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, April 1999.



6. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** temp. *Alexander the Molossian*. Circa 334-322 BC. AV Sixth Stater (10mm, 1.30 g, 3h). Achaian standard. Head of Hera right, wearing stephanos and single-pendant earring / Six-grained barley ear with curly leaf to right. Johnston G2 (same dies); HN Italy 1579. VF. Very rare, only one example recorded by Johnston, and one of only three in CoinArchives. (\$2000)

Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 673; Athos D. Moretti Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica P, 12 May 2005), lot 1059; Numismatica Ars Classica A (27 February 1991), lot 1110.

Hannibal in Bruttium



7. **BRUTTIUM, Carthaginian occupation.** Circa 215-205 BC. EL Three-eighths Shekel (15mm, 2.62 g, 12h). Janiform head of Tanit, wearing wreath of grain ears / Zeus, brandishing thunderbolt and holding scepter, in quadriga driven right by Nike. Robinson, *Second* pl. V, 3 (Capua); Jenkins & Lewis Group XVI, 488 (Capua) = BMCRR 147 (Capua); HN Italy 2013. VF, a few marks and scratches. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions X (21 March 1990), lot 426.

This coinage, previously attributed to Capua in Campania, has been conclusively reattributed to the Carthaginians in Bruttium under Hannibal (see M.H. Crawford, "Provenances, Attributions, and Chronology of Some Early Italian Coinages," *CH IX* [2002], p. 274, and HN Italy). While it is likely that this issue was minted in Bruttium by the Carthaginians, there is a possibility that these coins were struck in Carthage and transported to South Italy for Hannibal's use (see G.K. Jenkins, "Some coins of Hannibal's time," *Studi per Laura Breglia, Parte I, Generalia-Numismatica Greca. Bollettino di Numismatica, Supplemento al No. 4*. [Rome, 1987], pp. 223-4).



8. **SICILY, Panormos.** temp. *Pyrrhos of Epeiros*. Circa 276 BC. AV Sixteenth Stater – Tritetartemoron (7mm, 0.52 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; Δ to left. HGC 2, 1063 (this coin illustrated); SNG ANS 576; SNG Lloyd 1671; BMC 6; Weber 1736 (Tauromenion). VF, reverse a little off center. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Stack's, 14 January 2008), lot 2095; James A. Ferrendelli Collection (Triton VII, 13 January 2004), lot 75; Classical Numismatic Group 29 (30 March 1994), lot 32.

This small gold tritetartemoron, and its companion hemiobol (see next lot), struck on the Attic standard, probably constituted a donative issue struck after the capture of Panormos by Pyrrhos of Epeiros in 276 BC.



2:1

3:1

2:1

- 9. SICILY, Panormos. temp. Pyrrhos of Epeiros.** Circa 276 BC. AV Twenty-fourth Stater – Hemiobol (6.5mm, 0.34 g, 3h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara; P to right. HGC 2, 1064 (this coin illustrated); SNG ANS 577; BMC 7. VF. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Stack's, 14 January 2008), lot 2096; James A. Ferrendelli Collection (Triton VII, 13 January 2004), lot 76; Classical Numismatic Group 40 (4 December 1996), lot 817.



2:1

3:1

10

2:1

2:1

3:1

11

2:1

- 10. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I.** 405-367 BC. AV 10 Litrai – Didrachm (9.5mm, 0.65 g, 12h). Struck circa 405 BC. Head of Athena left, wearing crested Attic helmet; AVS to left / Aegis with facing gorgoneion in center. Boehringer, *Münzprägungen*, pl. 1, 5; HGC 2, 1290 (Second Democracy); SNG ANS 316; SNG Lloyd 1418; Dewing 863; Jameson 817; Rizzo pl. 48, 6. Good VF, light marks on obverse. (\$1500)

Ex Triton XI (8 January 2008), lot 62.

- 11. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I.** 405-367 BC. AV 20 Litrai – Tetradrachm (11mm, 1.15 g, 8h). Struck circa 405-400 BC. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin; SYP-A to left / Quadripartite incuse square, SYP-A in quarters; in deeper incuse circle in center, small female head (Arethousa?) left, wearing necklace. Bérend pl. XI, 3; Boehringer, *Münzprägungen*, pl. I, 6; HGC 2, 1289; SNG ANS 351; SNG Lloyd –; Dewing 865; Pozzi 1263; Rizzo pl. XLVIII, 9. EF, toned, a little die wear. (\$2000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, November 1996.

The reverse of this gold coinage is a revival of the reverses used on the earliest tetradrachms of Syracuse (cf. Boehringer Group I). G.K. Jenkins suggested that this revival indicated an equivalence between this gold denomination and a silver tetradrachm (see Jenkins, *Gela*, p. 99).



12

2:1

3:1

13

2:1

- 12. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AV Drachm – Hemistater (16mm, 4.30 g, 2h). Struck circa 317-310 BC. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath; tiny S below / Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand, reins in left, driving galloping biga right; triskeles below, SYP-AK-O-S-QN around. Bérend, *l'or* pl. 9, 1; BAR Issue 1; HGC 2, 1276; SNG ANS 550; SNG Lloyd 1472-3 var. (obv. control mark); Basel –; Dewing 934 var. (same); Gulbenkian 327 var. (same). Near EF, toned, light die rust on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$5000)

Ex George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 33; Numismatic Fine Arts VI (27 February 1979), lot 82.

- 13. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. EL 50 Litrai – Hemistater (15mm, 3.63 g, 7h). Struck circa 310-306/5 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; long torch behind / Tripod. Jenkins, *Electrum* Group C, dies O31/R34 (unlisted combination); BAR Issue 10; HGC 2, 1294. EF, lustrous, minor die break on obverse. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 81 (20 May 2009), lot 183.



- 14. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. EL 25 Litrai – Quarter Stater (11.5mm, 1.88 g, 9h). Struck circa 310-306/5 BC. Head of Apollo left, with long hair, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara; ΣΥΡΑΚΩ-ΣΙΩΝ at sides. Jenkins, *Electrum*, Group A, dies a/a; BAR Issue 11; HGC 2, 1295; SNG Fitzwilliam 1295-6 (same dies); BMC 268 (same dies); Dewing 937-9. EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, November 1996.



- 15. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. EL 10 Litrai – Twelfth Stater (8.5mm, 0.75 g, 6h). Struck circa 310-306/5 BC. Head of nymph right, wearing single-pendent earring and necklace / Octopus. Jenkins, *Electrum*, Group A, dies a/a; BAR issue 12; SNG ANS 620 (same dies); BMC 270 (same dies). VF, toned, light marks, die break below neck, tiny deposits on reverse. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 864094 (February 2010); Heritage (3 January 2010), lot 21234.



- 16. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AV Diobol – Sixth Stater (10mm, 1.40 g, 10h). Struck circa 304-289 BC. Wreathed head of Persephone left / Bull advancing left. Bérend, *l'or*, pl. 9, 14; BAR Issue 31; HGC 2, 1288; SNG ANS 707; SNG Lloyd 1475; Dewing 936. VF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, December 1995.

The Coinage of Carthage

By the third century BC, the Punic goddess Tanit and the horse had become the standard types of Carthaginian coinage and remained so for the balance of the city's existence. Tanit was the primary deity of Carthage. A celestial divinity with some fertility aspects, she was the North African equivalent of Astarte. She is always depicted on the coinage wearing a wreath of grain, which may have been borrowed from Demeter and Persephone as the Carthaginians assimilated the Sicilian culture into their own during the various Punic excursions to the island. The use of the horse on the reverse is usually considered part of the foundation myth of Carthage. According to Virgil's *Aeneid*, the Phoenician colonists who founded Carthage were told by Juno (or Tanit) to establish the new colony at the place where they discovered a horse's head in the ground. Another theory is that the obverse head is actually Demeter or Persephone, whose worship was introduced to Carthage in 396 BC to make amends for the destruction of the goddesses' temples outside Syracuse by the Carthaginian army.

Carthage began issuing a gold coinage in the 4th century BC, apparently to finance the expansion of their trading empire into Sicily. The quality of the gold dropped over time, and by the late 4th century, the series was entirely of electrum. As most of the Carthaginian silver was struck at local mints in their occupied cities in Sicily, very little silver was issued at Carthage. However, a robust bronze coinage of multiple denominations was issued alongside the gold and electrum coinage, reflecting the flourishing local economy. The conflicts with the Greeks in Sicily continued into the 3rd century BC, at which time Carthage also became embroiled in conflict with the new power in the region, Rome. This conflict led to three major wars, which continued to put great pressure on the Carthaginian economy, and the degradation in the metal quality during the earlier wars continued into this period, with the golden-yellow of the electrum eventually turning into a near white-yellow. Silver denominations were also issued more often during this latter period, but also were degraded into a billon coinage. Ultimately, these issues came to an end with the destruction of Carthage at the hands of the Romans at the conclusion of the Third Punic War in 146 BC.



- 17. CARTHAGE.** Circa 350-320 BC. AV Quarter Stater (11mm, 2.34 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears and single-pendant earring / Palm tree with two date-clusters. Jenkins & Lewis Group III, 116.1 (this coin); MAA 6; SNG Copenhagen 130. VF, a few marks on reverse and edge. Very rare. (\$500)

Ex George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 44; Birkler & Waddell I (7 December 1979), lot 184; R. B. Lewis Collection.



- 18. CARTHAGE.** Circa 350-320 BC. AV Fifth Stater (11mm, 1.84 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears and single-pendant earring / Horse standing right, head left. Jenkins & Lewis Group III, 120-35; MAA 7; SNG Copenhagen 131. VF, minor die flaw in field on reverse. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Victor England Ltd., May 1988.

- 19. CARTHAGE.** Circa 350-320 BC. AV Tenth Stater (8mm, 0.87 g, 1h). Palm tree with two date-clusters / Head of horse right. Jenkins & Lewis Group III, 136-55; MAA 8; SNG Copenhagen 133. Good VF, slightly irregular flan. (\$500)

Purchased from Victor England Ltd., July 1988.



- 20. CARTHAGE.** Circa 320-310 BC. EL Stater (18mm, 7.54 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse standing right. Jenkins & Lewis Group IVc, 207 (same rev. die); MAA 9; SNG Copenhagen —; SNG Lockett 1057. Good VF, lightly toned, a few minor marks. Fine style. (\$1500)

Ex Heritage (6 January 2014), lot 23709.



- 21. CARTHAGE.** Circa 320-310 BC. EL Stater (20mm, 7.72 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace with nine pendants / Horse standing right. Jenkins & Lewis Group IVc, 211; MAA 9; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Lockett 1057. EF, lightly toned. Fine style. (\$5000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 9 (16 April 1996), lot 281.

New Denomination for Group IV



- 22. CARTHAGE.** Circa 320-310 BC. EL Three-eighths Stater (15mm, 2.80 g, 10h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse standing right. Unpublished, but cf. Jenkins & Lewis Group IV for type. VF, toned, struck from worn dies, light marks. Apparently unique denomination for Group IV. (\$750)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, July 1993.

Three-eighths staters are known for later Carthaginian series, but the style of the present piece is significantly different from those issues, while quite similar to the staters and fractions of Group IV.



- 23. CARTHAGE.** Circa 320-310 BC. EL Fifth Stater (10mm, 1.49 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears and single-pendant earring / Horse standing right, head left. Jenkins & Lewis Group IV, 239 (same dies); MAA 10; SNG Copenhagen 135 var. (dots on rev.); SNG Lockett 1058. Good VF, small nick on cheek. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 40 (with Numismatica Ars Classica, 4 December 1996), lot 1156.



2:1

3:1

2:1

- 24. CARTHAGE.** Circa 320-310 BC. EL Tenth Stater (7mm, 0.76 g, 12h). Palm tree with two date-clusters / Head of horse right; pellet to right. Jenkins & Lewis Group IV, 243-4; MAA 11; SNG Copenhagen –; McClean 9978. Good VF, some marks on reverse. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XVI (16 August 1991), lot 240.



25

26

- 25. CARTHAGE.** Circa 310-290 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 7.37 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace with eleven pendants; pellet before / Horse standing right; two pellets in exergue. Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 264 (same dies); MAA 12; SNG Copenhagen 137 var. (twelve pendants, double exergue line on rev.); de Luynes 3739. VF, a few light scratches on reverse. (\$1000)

Ex Coin Galleries (12 April 1994), lot 351.

- 26. CARTHAGE.** Circa 310-290 BC. EL Stater (18mm, 7.53 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace with ten pendants; pellet before / Horse standing right; three pellets in exergue. Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 286 and 288-9 (same obv. die); MAA 12; SNG Copenhagen 137 var. (nine pendants on necklace). Good VF, attractive light toning, a hint of die rust on obverse. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, November 1994.



27

28

- 27. CARTHAGE.** Circa 290-270 BC. EL Stater (20mm, 7.36 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace with eight pendants / Horse standing right; two pellets on exergue line. Jenkins & Lewis Group VI, 320 corr. (same rev. die; only one pellet noted); MAA 13; SNG Copenhagen 138 var. (ten pendants on necklace, one pellet on rev.). Good VF, attractive tone, short flan crack, scratch on neck. (\$1000)

Ex Leu 83 (6 May 2002), lot 127.

Ex Jameson Collection

- 28. CARTHAGE.** Circa 290-270 BC. EL Half Stater (15mm, 3.65 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse standing right before palm tree with two date-clusters. Jenkins & Lewis Group VI, 341.3 = Jameson 919 (this coin); MAA 14; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, attractively toned, thin flan crack. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 40 (with Numismatica Ars Classica, 4 December 1996), lot 1161; Robert Jameson Collection (Hess-Leu, 14 April 1954), lot 209.

Ex Hunt Collection



- 29. CARTHAGE, First Punic War.** Circa 264-241 BC. EL Quarter Stater (13mm, 2.70 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse standing right; pellet in field below and on exergue line. Jenkins & Lewis Group Xa, 427 corr. (same dies; pellet on exergue line not noted); MAA 31; SNG Copenhagen —. Good VF, underlying luster. Extremely rare, only two others known to Jenkins and Lewis (in the BM and Vatican), all from the same dies. (\$3000)

Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 160.



- 30. CARTHAGE, First Punic War.** Circa 264-241 BC. EL Tridrachm – 1½ Shekels (22mm, 10.12 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace with nine pendants, small pellet to right of upright leaf in hair / Horse standing right; sun-disk with uraei above, pellet behind foremost hind hoof. Jenkins & Lewis Group Xb, 428; MAA 32; SNG Copenhagen 183; Jameson 923; Walcher von Moltheim 493. VF, short flan crack, minor scratches. (\$3000)

Ex Auctiones 22 (16 June 1992), lot 416.



- 31. CARTHAGE, Libyan Revolt.** Circa 241-238 BC. AV Half Shekel (16mm, 3.82 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse standing right; Hl (Punic z and one stroke = 21 [date?]) above, ʾ (Punic m) below. Carradice & La Niece —; Jenkins & Lewis Group XI, 449 var. (no stroke after Punic z); MAA 35b var. (same). EF, some scuffs and scratches on obverse. Very rare issue, and a seemingly unrecorded variant. (\$3000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 10 (9 April 1997), lot 193.

Carradice and La Niece suggest that this issue was possibly used as payment to Carthaginian mercenary soldiers returning to Africa after they were evacuated from Sicily, as described by Polybius (i. 66).



- 32. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War.** Circa 220-205 BC. EL Three-eighths Shekel (16mm, 2.84 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse standing right; [unstrung bow in exergue]. Jenkins & Lewis Group XV, 472; MAA 73a; cf. SNG Copenhagen 332–3. Good VF, toned, hairline flan cracks, numerous marks and nicks, edge marks from prior mount. Very rare. (\$750)

Purchased from Arnold Saslow, March 1991.



33. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War. Circa 220-205 BC. EL Three-eighths Shekel (15mm, 2.78 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse standing right, with far foreleg raised. Jenkins & Lewis Group XV, 482-4; MAA 73b; SNG Copenhagen 334. Near EF, toned, light roughness. Very rare. (\$750)

Ex Superior (30 May 1990), lot 6769.



34. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War. Circa 203-201 BC. AV Fifth Stater (14mm, 1.90 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse standing right. Jenkins & Lewis Group XIV, 465 (same dies); MAA 76; SNG Copenhagen –; Bement 602 (same dies); Ward 930 (same dies). Good VF, small nick on cheek, area of light porosity on reverse. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 9 (16 April 1996), lot 292.

35. CARTHAGE. Circa 160-149 BC. AV Two-fifths Shekel (13mm, 3.00 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse standing right, with far foreleg raised. Jenkins & Lewis Group XVIII, 496 (same dies); MAA 97; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, a couple of fine scratches on reverse. Extremely rare with plain edge and no control mark on reverse, only three known to Jenkins & Lewis, two additional in CoinArchives (all from the same dies). (\$2000)

Ex Sotheby's Geneva (11 November 1990), lot 13.

Unpublished Serrate Shekel



- 36. CARTHAGE, Third Punic War.** Circa 149-146 BC. Serrate AV Shekel (17mm, 7.59 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse stepping to right; pellet below. Unpublished, but cf. Jenkins & Lewis Group XVIII, 503 and MAA 97d, for 2/5 shekels of this issue. Good VF, a few minor marks. Apparently unique denomination for issue. (\$3000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, January 2003.

By the time of the Third Punic War, Carthage had limited precious metal resources at its disposal. H.R. Baldus ("Ein 146 v. Chr. verbrannter Geldbörseninhalte aus Karthago," *Chiron* 33 [2003], pp. 195-201) has argued that this serrate gold issue was struck from the melted jewelry contributed by the women of Carthage during the summer of 149 BC after the Roman siege of the city had begun, an event noted by Diordoros (32.9).

Previously, only 2/5 shekels were known for this issue. Jenkins & Lewis thought these fractions equated to 4/5 shekels (p. 54), but later Jenkins (cf. SNG Copenhagen 401-2) and Baldus (in *Chiron* 33 -- see following lot) determined that they were, in fact, 2/5 shekels. The present coin is the first full shekel known for this issue.



- 37. CARTHAGE, Third Punic War.** Circa 149-146 BC. Serrate AV Two-fifths Shekel (14mm, 3.04 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace / Horse standing right, with far foreleg raised; pellet above. Jenkins & Lewis Group XVIII, 505; MAA 97d; SNG Copenhagen 402. Good VF, struck from worn dies. Very rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, March 1992.

Unique Apollonia Pontika Stater



- 38. THRACE, Apollonia Pontika.** Mid 4th century BC. AV Stater (15.5mm, 8.53 g, 6h). Po-, magistrate. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Upright anchor; A and crayfish flanking, ΓΟ to left; all within shallow incuse square. Topalov, *Apollonia* p. 367, 1; p. 590, 48; p. 772; and front cover of Volume I = I. Karayotov, "Монетосеченето на Аполония в светлината на последните открития" [The coinage of Apollonia in light of recent discoveries] in *Балкански древности* 2 (1992), p. 72 (this coin); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, die rust and scrape on obverse, a couple die breaks on reverse. Unique. (\$5000)

Ex George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 52; "Distinguished American Collection" (Leu 52, 15 May 1991), lot 40; Leu 42 (12 May 1987) lot 146.

The letters in the left field of the reverse typically represent the name of a magistrate on the tetradrachms of this type, but Topalov notes that there are examples of bronze issues where the name of Apollonia is abbreviated with A-ΠΙΟ, with the ΠΙΟ separated from the initial A. Thus, the ΠΙΟ here may not be a magistrate, but the continuation of the city ethnic.

Lactating Lioness



- 39. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain.** Circa 500 BC. EL Stater (20.5mm, 14.01 g). Lioness standing left, head lowered and facing, devouring prey, teats bulging / Rectangular incuse divided into six compartments by interior lines. A. Tsintsifos, *Perix Pangaion Epeiros, The dawn of coinage, Part I*, p. 124, 9 = Gorny & Mosch 175, lot 63 (same dies); Künker 62, lot 55 (same obv. die); Leu 52, lot 49 (same dies); NFA 25, lot 62 (same obv. die); NFA 18, lot 95 (same dies). VF, flan crack. Extremely rare. (\$20,000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 29 (30 March 1994), lot 110.

The attribution of this type to northern Greece is based on the similarity of the incuse to that on a variety of staters that were found in a hoard in Thrace (see M.J. Price, "A Field in Western Thrace" in *CH* II). The NFA catalogs, noting the provenance of their pieces and the presence of a lioness on early issues of Akanthos, attributed this issue to that city, but there is little evidence to substantiate an electrum issue from there (see note to Leu 52). Nevertheless, the type is exceptional, particularly for its portrayal of the lioness as lactating. Perhaps this unusual feature is the key to attributing this issue with more certainty?

Royal Macedonian



- 40. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip II – Alexander III.** Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Quarter Stater (11mm, 2.13 g, 11h). In the name of Philip II. Pella mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Bow and club; kantharos above. Le Rider 56 (D38/R31); SNG ANS 221 (same rev. die). VF, a hint of die rust and a few marks on obverse. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, August 1999.



- 41. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip II – Alexander III.** Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Eighth Stater (8.5mm, 1.07 g, 1h). In the name of Philip II. Pella mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Trident head; ΦΙΛΙΠ to right, ΓΟΥ to left, both read from the left. Le Rider 111–2 var. (unlisted dies); SNG ANS 232. VF, minor deposits. Rare legend orientation. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, August 1999.



42. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Distater (21mm, 17.19 g, 9h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, single-pendant earring, and two necklaces / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; vertical thunderbolt in left field, Α below left wing. Price 191; Troxell, *Studies*, Group B; Noe, *Sicyon*, 7 (unlisted dies); SNG Alpha Bank 456; SNG München 340; SNG Saroglos 93-4; Athena Fund II 399; Bement 705; Gillet 797; Gulbenkian 843. VF, tiny mark on cheek, light scratch in field on reverse. Well centered and struck. (\$10,000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, January 1997.

ADM and Le Rider Plate Coin – Ex Asia Minor, 1964 Hoard



43. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Quarter Stater (10mm, 2.13 g, 6h). Sardes mint. Struck under Menander, circa 330/25-324/3 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; tripod to left. Price 2538; ADM I Series V, 31 = Le Rider p. 272, 35 (this coin, illustrated in both). Good Fine, a couple light mark on reverse. Very rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Pars Coins, September 2000. Ex Auctiones AG 5 (2 December 1975), lot 73; Münzen und Medaillen FPL 247 (September 1964), no. 11; Asia Minor, 1964 Hoard (IGCH 1441).

First Gold of the Alexander Type



44. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.60 g, 3h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Balakros or Menes, circa 332/1-327 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with griffin, and necklace / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; kerykeion below right wing. Price 3458 (same obv. die as illustration); Newell, *Dated* 2, obv. die H; SNG München –; SNG Alpha Bank –; SNG Saroglos – (all to Sidon mint). Choice EF, lustrous. Excellent style and high relief. From the earliest series of staters of Alexander. Very rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, July 2005.

This issue was originally given to Sidon by Newell, along with seven other issues of staters (and two distaters) that lacked the mint signature and/or date that is found on nearly all other issues at Sidon. Newell later doubted the attribution, and suggested they may belong to an early mint at Damaskos (cf. G.F. Hill, "Alexander the Great and the Persian lion-gryphon," *JHS* 43 [1923], p. 159). While Price retained Newell's original attribution, he, too, remained skeptical (Price, p. 436). Le Rider, in his recent review of the coinage of Alexander the Great (*Alexander the Great: Coinage, Finances, and Policy* [Philadelphia, 2007]), recounted the various arguments, but also assimilated more recent research, and convincingly argues that these eight issues of gold actually were the first issues of Alexander type staters at the mint of Tarsos (Le Rider, *op. cit.*, pp. 134–9).

The reattribution to Tarsos has a significant effect on the importance of these staters. It is generally thought that Alexander began issuing his new coinage, staters of Athena/Nike type and tetradrachms of Herakles/Zeus type, shortly after his capture of Tarsos in 333 BC. Recognizing the importance of this mint for Alexander, supported by the state of the evidence at the time, Newell originally attributed a large series of staters to the early period of Alexanders at Tarsos (E.T. Newell, "Tarsos under Alexander," *AJN* 52 [1918]). Later research, however, moved nearly all of these issues to a mint in Macedon (cf. Price p. 371, and Troxell, *Studies*, pp. 99–110). This void of gold coinage is therefore filled with the reattribution of the eight issues from Sidon, resulting in these being not only the first issue of Alexander staters from Tarsos, but the first issues of Alexander's new stater coinage anywhere.



45. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17.5mm, 8.65 g, 11h). Sidon mint. Struck under Menes. Dated RY 7 of Abdalonymos (327/6 BC). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with coiled serpent, and necklace / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; palm frond and ~ (date, in Phoenician) to left, ⚡ below left wing. Price 3482; Newell, *Dated 21* (dies -/α [unlisted obv. die]); Rouvier 1171; DCA 867. EF, lustrous, a hint of die rust on obverse. From the earliest issue of dated Sidon staters. (\$3000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, January 2006.



46. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (20.5mm, 8.60 g, 5h). Tyre mint. Struck under Menes. Dated RY 25 of 'Ozmilk (325/4 BC). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with griffin, and necklace, drapery around neck / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; below right wing, ⚡ (Phoenician 'K [for 'Ozmilk]) above || || ≠ (date). Price 3261 (Ake); Newell, *Dated 21* (dies H/β); Rouvier –; HGC 10, 1 (Ake); DCA 733. Near EF, minor double strike on reverse. Struck on a broad flan. Clear date, confirming Newell's assumption that this reverse die read 25. (\$4000)

Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 796.

For the reattribution of the Alexander series of Ake to the mint of Tyre, see A. Lemaire, "Le monnayage de Tyr et celui dit d'Akko dans la deuxième moitié du IV siècle avant J.-C.," *RN* 1976, and G. Le Rider, *Alexander the Great: Coinage, Finances, and Policy* (Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 2007), pp. 125-34.

47. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 325-319 BC. AV Quarter Stater (11.5mm, 2.115 g, 6h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater. Helmeted head of Athena right / Bow and club; thunderbolt above. Price 165; SNG Alpha Bank 464–6; SNG Saroglos 179–81. EF, a few minor marks. Unusual placement of legend for issue. (\$1500)

Purchased from Pars Coins, September 2000.

Technically, Price does not differentiate this issue by virtue of the distribution of the letters of Alexander's name on the reverse. That said, there are apparently four varieties: (1) ΑΛΕΞΑΝ above the bow, ΔΡΟΥ below the club; (2) ΑΛΕΞΑ between the bow and club, ΝΔΡΟΥ below the club; (3) ΑΛΕΞΑ between the bow and club, ΝΔΡΟΥ below the club; and (4) ΑΛΕΞΑΝ below the club, ΔΡΟΥ above the bow. Price only illustrates examples of variety (1), but all are fairly common.



48. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 325-319 BC. AV Stater (18.5mm, 8.60 g, 9h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, trident head downward. Price 172b-d; SNG Saroglos 103. Near EF, underlying luster. (\$2000)

Ex CNG Inventory 776345 (August 2006); K.L. Chapman Collection (includes his ticket); Seaby Coin and Medal List 568 (November 1965), no. 2263 (listed at £85).

49. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.61 g, 11h). In the types of Philip II. Magnesia mint. Struck under Menander or Kleitos, circa 323-319 BC. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving biga right; bee below, spearhead in exergue. Thompson, *Philip* 3; SNG ANS 310-4. Near EF, lustrous, small flan flaw on cheek. (\$3000)



50. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.60 g, 12h). Sardes mint. Struck under Menander or Kleitos, circa 322-319/8 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, single-pendant earring, and necklace / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; in left field, Α above torch. Price P108 (same dies as illustration); ADM I Series XV, 298 (same dies); SNG Saroglos –; Paeonian Hoard 359 (same dies). Superb EF, lustrous, a few trace deposits on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$3000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, January 2002.



51. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18.5mm, 8.57 g, 9h). Babylon mint. Struck under Archon, Dokimos, or Seleukos I, circa 323-318/7 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with griffin / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; facing head of Helios below left wing, KY below right wing. Price P203 (same obv. die as illustration); SNG Saroglos –; Triton XV, lot 1127 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, a couple tiny deposits on obverse. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 151.

52. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos. As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.54 g, 1h). In the name of Alexander III. Babylon mint. Struck under Peithon, circa 315-311 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; Χ below left wing, ☉ below right wing. Price 3724; Waggoner Issue VIII, Series 3D; SNG Saroglos –. Superb EF, underlying luster, a hint of die rust on obverse. (\$2000)

Ex CNG Inventory 776007 (July 2006); Heritage (2 June 2006), lot 12020.



53. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos. As king, 306/5-301 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.62 g, 3h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Tyre mint. Struck under Menes. Dated RY 38 of 'Ozmilk (312/1 BC). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with griffin, triple-pendant earring, and necklace / [ΑΛ]ΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; below left wing, 10 (Phoenician 'K [for 'Ozmilk]) and 11 111 111 ~ (date, in two lines). Price 3294 (Ake; same obv. die as illustration); Newell, *Dated* 43 (obv. die R); Rouvier –; HGC 10, 1 (Ake); DCA 733. Near EF, slight die shift on reverse. Clear date. Very rare, only one (correctly attributed) on CoinArchives. (\$3000)

Purchased from Ed Cohen, February 2006.



54. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.52 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Miletos mint. Struck circa 300-295 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm frond; crest in left field, labrys below left wing. Price 2136a (same rev. die); ADM I Series IX, 227 (same dies). Good VF, underlying luster. (\$2000)

Ex Goldberg 36 (28 May 2006), lot 3488.

Unique Variety in the Name of Demetrios I



55. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.53 g, 12h). In the types of Alexander III. Tarsos mint. Struck circa 298-295 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent / BA-ΞΙΑΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; I below left wing, Φ below right wing. Newell 35 var. (obv. die H; control marks on opposite sides); otherwise unpublished. Good VF, trace deposits on reverse. Apparently unique variety in a very rare series in the name of Demetrios. (\$7500)

Ex Robert Weimer Collection (Triton IV, 5 December 2000), lot 174.

Extremely Rare Poliorketes Stater Ex Stevenson Collection



56. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.51 g, 6h). Pella mint. Struck circa 289-288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / $\text{BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{E}\Omega\Sigma \Delta\text{H}\text{MHTPI}\Omega\text{Y}$, warrior, wearing mantle, kausia, and anaxyrides, and holding a long couched spear with his right hand, on horse rearing right; B below horse's forelegs. Newell 87 (unlisted dies); BM Museum Number BNK.G.1035. Good VF, rough and porous surfaces. Extremely rare, none in CoinArchives. (\$10,000)

Ex Robert Weimer Collection (Triton IV, 5 December 2000), lot 176; George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 71; Numismatic Fine Arts X (17 September 1981), lot 119.

Demetrios' gold coinage consists entirely of Attic-weight staters, issued at first in the name of Alexander, but after circa 299 in his own name. Demetrios' proclamation as king of Macedon gave him control of the mints in Amphipolis and Pella, and he inherited the vast bullion supplies of Macedon. In order to finance further conquests, he began to turn these supplies into currency. This coin was struck in the last year of Demetrios' reign, probably to finance his planned Aitolian campaign. The obverse shows the portrait of Demetrios adorned with the horns of a bull, the sacred animal of Poseidon. The reverse pays tribute to a traditional Macedonian type that had been used on the silver coinages from Alexander I to Philip II.

One of Seven



57. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos II Gonatas. 277/6-239 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.57 g, 8h). In the types of Alexander III. Pella mint(?). Struck circa 276-275 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, and single-pendant earring / $\text{BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{E}\Omega\Sigma \text{ANTIGON}[\text{OY}]$, Nike standing left, holding aphlaston in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; wreath below left wing. Panagopoulou 1 (O1/R1); Mathison pl. 21, 35 = Price pl. CLVIII, D = Seltman, *Greek*, pl. 50, 10; ANMG III/2, 1; De Luynes 1689 (same dies); Hunterian p. 336, 1 (Antigonos I); Prospero 314 = Hunt II 390 (same dies). Good VF, light marks in fields, some die rust. Extremely rare, one of seven published, and one of only two not in a public collection. (\$10,000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 262.

In 276 BC, Antigonos hired around 7500 Gauls, under the chieftain Biderius, to help in his campaign against Kassander's nephew, Antipater Etesias. According to Polyaeus, these mercenaries cost Antigonos thirty talents. Mathisen suggests that Antigonos struck his Alexander type staters, in Alexander's name and a small issue in his own name, in order to pay this expenditure. In her dissertation on the coinage of Antigonos Gonatas, E. Panagopoulou rejects this theory, noting the unusual replacement of the canonical wreath in Nike's hand with an aphlaston. This, combined with the use of a wreath as subsidiary symbol, suggests to her that the coins are related to a naval victory; most likely Gonatas' defeat of the Ptolemaic fleet off Kos (sometime between 262-1 and 255 BC) or the one off Andros (in 246/5 BC). This coin is one of the few surviving examples of this coinage; both Mathison and Panagopoulou could locate only five specimens, all of which are now in museum collections (London [BM], Paris [BN, 2 specimens], Glasgow [Hunterian], and Vienna [KHM]). More recently, this coin and the Prospero piece appeared on the market; they are the first to come to light in over a century.

Ex Ferrendelli, Stevenson, Kaiser-Friedrich Museum, and Löbbecke Collections

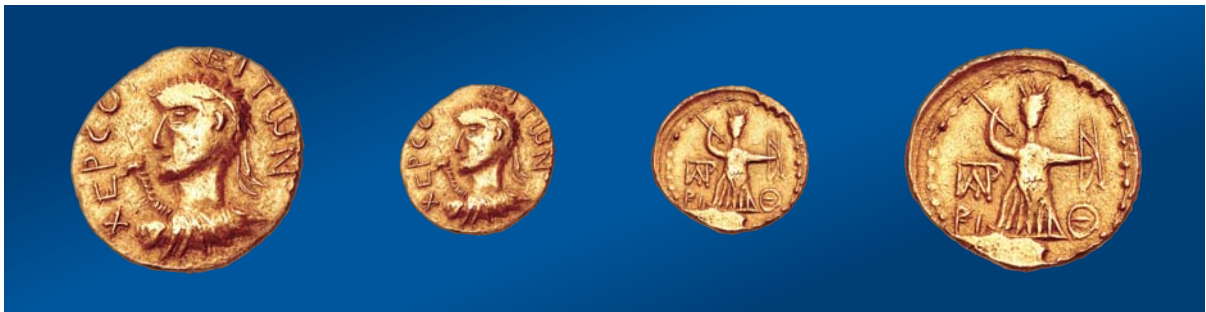


58. AITOLIA, Aitolian League. Circa 220-205 BC. AV Stater (20mm, 8.38 g, 12h). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with serpent, single-pendant earring, and necklace / Aitolos, wearing kausia and sheathed sword, seated right on pile of Gallic shields, holding spear upright in right hand, left hand holding small Nike standing right, holding wreath; ΑΙΤΩΛΩΝ to left, Π to right, ΑΝΑ in exergue. Tsangari 573b = A.J. Reinach, “Un monument delphien: L’Étolie sur les trophées gaulois de Kallion” in *JIAN* 13 (1911), pl. V, 1 (this coin); BCD Akarnania 426 (= Tsangari 573a; same dies); Gulbenkian 915 = I.N. Svoronos, “Sylloge Helene N. Maurocordatou now in the possession of Georgio P. Baltatzi” in *JIAN* 13 (1911), 892, pl. 12, 32 (same dies). Good VF, scattered marks and nicks. Very rare Aitolian gold, one of three known of this issue. (\$3000)

Ex James A. Ferrendelli Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 43, 24 September 1997), lot 376; George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 72; Numismatic Fine Arts I (March 1975), lot 117; Kaiser-Friedrich Museum Collection (Bode Museum, Berlin); Arthur Löbbecke Collection.

While the Macedonian Kingdom flourished, it was by no means master of the whole of Greece. In Aitolia a group of tribes developed into a powerful league that triumphantly defended the land from the Gallic invasions, which at one point had reached Delphi. The repulsion of the Gallic invaders in 279/8 BC was commemorated by a monument erected in the temple of Apollo at Delphi which represented the personification of Aitolia. The coins accurately display this monument (see Reinach, *supra*). A redoubtable female warrior, Aitolos is depicted holding a sheathed sword and seated in a defiant posture upon a heap of shields left behind by the enemy. Some of the shields look Macedonian, others Gallic. On the silver coins, a Gallic karnyx lies at her feet.

Two Unique Chersonesos Staters



59. TAURIC CHERSONESOS, Chersonesos. Mid 1st-mid 2nd centuries AD. AV Stater (20mm, 7.64 g, 6h). Dated CY 119 (AD 95/6). Diademed and draped bust left; scepter(?) before, ΧΕΡΣΟ-[NH]CEITWN around / Artemis advancing right, holding arrow and bow in left hand, preparing to cast spear held aloft in right hand; Π to left, Π Θ (date) across lower field. Anokhin 866 (this coin illustrated); Anokhin, *Khersonesa* 248-9 var. (date & ethnic); Zograph pl. XXXVII, 13-5 var. (same); SNG BM Black Sea -. VF, toned. Very rare late Chersonesos stater, unique with this date. (\$20,000)

Ex Alex Shubs Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 84, 5 May 2010), lot 517.

The Tauric Chersonesos, located on the western coast of the Crimea, was founded circa 422 BC by colonists from Herakleia Pontika and Delion in Boeotia. The city quickly rose in stature through its wine production, but also through its location, which was better situated for trade compared to the other cities in the Cimmerian Bosphoros. In turn, as the city grew, Chersonesos established a colony at Karkinitis on the northwest coast of the Crimea. In the second century BC, Chersonesos became a target of Skythian raids, and it was forced to appeal to Mithridates VI of Pontus for protection. The Pontic king saved the city from the Skythians, but now incorporated Chersonesos into his own dominion. With the passing of Mithridates, the city became a part of the Kingdom of Bosphoros, but finally regained its independence by declaration of the Romans in 36 BC.

Chersonesos began issuing coinage in the mid 4th century BC, and had a robust production that reflected the successful commercial center that it was. Its types are unusually diverse, depicting various gods and mythological creatures, but none of them seem to have been given particular significance over any other. Initially, the coinage was almost strictly bronze, with only a couple rare issues of silver. By the third century, however, a regular silver coinage began to be produced, comparable in size to that of the bronze. This coinage continued into the Roman period, though at a lower level of production after the 1st century BC. In the late 1st century AD, the city issued an unprecedented gold coinage. Even today, we cannot fully comprehend the purpose for this remarkable coinage. All of the coins feature the same types: a diademed and draped bust on the obverse (sometimes with the city ethnic), and the figure of Artemis on the reverse. These coins are also dated, probably a convention copied from the contemporary royal Bosporan coinage. Today, only a handful of these gold coins exist, with most of them in public collections.



- 60. TAURIC CHERSONESOS, Chersonesos.** Mid 1st-mid 2nd centuries AD. AV Stater (19.5mm, 7.73 g, 5h). Dated CY 145 (AD 121/2). Diademed and draped bust left; scepter(?) before / Artemis advancing right, holding arrow and bow in left hand, preparing to cast spear held aloft in right hand; ΠΦ to left, ΜΡ Ε (date) across lower field. Anokhin 874 var. (dated CY 142); Anokhin, *Khersonesa* 247-9 var. (date); Zograph pl. XXXVII, 14-5 var. (same); SNG BM Black Sea -. Good VF, as struck, a few light marks on reverse. Very rare late Chersonesos stater, unique with this date. (\$20,000)

Ex CNG Inventory 894816 (April 2011); Alex Shubs Collection.



- 61. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion.** Circa 325-310 BC. AV Stater (21mm, 8.52 g, 12h). Head of Pan left, wearing ivy wreath / Griffin, holding spear in its mouth, standing left, head facing, forepaw raised, on grain ear; Π-Α-Ν around. MacDonald 63; Anokhin 1027; HGC 7, 21; SNG BM Black Sea 867; Gulbenkian 589; Hunt I 95; Kraay & Hirmer 440. Good VF, scratches and edge nicks. (\$20,000)

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk, March 1991.



- 62. KOLCHIS, Uncertain.** 1st century BC. AV Stater (18.5mm, 5.71 g, 12h). Imitating Byzantion mint issue of Lysimachos of Thrace. Stylized head of the deified Alexander right / Stylized Athena Nikephoros seated left; transverse spear in background, trident left in exergue; legend at sides degraded to hash marks. Arslan, *Statere*, Group II, 7; Golenko pp. 570-2; Sergeev 593; Marinescu pl. 67, 10; HGC 7, 218. VF, a couple minor scratches in fields. Very rare. (\$4000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, January 2001.

Unique Stater of Mithradates Philopator



63. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates IV Philopator. Circa 169-150 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.50 g, 12h). Amisos or Sinope mint. Head right, wearing laurel wreath / [B]AΞIAEΩΞ ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ, Hera standing facing, leaning on long scepter held in her right hand; star within crescent to left, [two monograms to right]. Callataÿ, *First*, dies O1/R1, a = SNG von Aulock 4 = Mattingly pl. 56, 3 = Callataÿ pl. 50, R = Alram 23 = G. Kleiner, "Pontische Reichsmünzen" in *IstMitt* 6 (1955), pl. 2, 12 (this coin); HGC 7, 325 (this coin illustrated). Near VF, marks and scuffs. Unique. (\$7500)

Ex Sincona 10 (27 May 2013), lot 108; James & Sneja Velkov Collection (Vinchon, 24 November 1994), lot 52; Hans von Aulock Collection, 4.

Unique Stater of Mithradates Eupator Ex Von Aulock – Callataÿ and HGC Plate Coin



64. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates VI Eupator. Circa 120-63 BC. AV Stater (20mm, 8.46 g, 12h). Amisos or Sinope mint. Struck circa 93/2 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, star above crescent within ivy wreath. Callataÿ p. 4, dies D1/R1, a = SNG von Aulock 5 = G. Kleiner, "Pontische Reichsmünzen" in *IstMitt* 6 (1955), pl. 1, 6 (this coin); HGC 6, 331 (this coin illustrated); SG 7246 (this coin referenced). Good VF, lightly toned, scrape on obverse, obverse double struck. Unique, and the first gold stater of Mithradates' reign. (\$10,000)

Ex Vinchon (25 November 1994), lot 53; Hans von Aulock Collection.



65. BITHYNIA, Kios. Circa 350-300 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.56 g, 1h). Attic standard. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Prow of galley left, decorated with star; above, club right; to left, eagle standing left; [...]ΟΔΩΡ[...] below. RG 1 var. (magistrate unlisted); HGC 7, 550 var. (same); SNG Ashmolean –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; *Traité* II 2853 var. (magistrate); de Luynes 2415 var. (same). Good VF, off center, a few tiny marks. Very rare, unpublished with magistrate matching visible portion. (\$3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 491.



66. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Forty-eighth Stater (5mm, 0.31 g). Head of tunny left / Incuse square. Hurter & Liewald III 1.3; Von Fritze I 5; Boston MFA –; SNG von Aulock 7257–8; SNG France –; Rosen 415. EF. Very rare. (\$500)

Ex Robert E. Hecht Collection (Stack's, 7 March 2002), lot 1340.

67. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.14 g). Head of lion left; to right, tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 39; Boston MFA 1414 = Warren 1537; SNG von Aulock 7272; SNG France 178; Jameson 1403; Kraay & Hirmer 700. VF, small spot of flat strike on obverse. (\$5000)

Purchased from Joe Linzalone, September 1990.

68. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.33 g). Triton(?) left; to left, head of tunny upward; to lower left, tunny diagonally downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 78; Boston MFA –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG France 209; Jameson 1396. Good VF. Very rare. (\$500)

Purchased from Joe Linzalone, May 2008. Ex Triton X (9 January 2007), lot 268.



69. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (17mm, 16.06 g). Forepart of winged stag left; to right, tunny downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 102; Boston MFA 1434 = Warren 1549; SNG von Aulock 7281; SNG France –; Jameson 2181. VF, attractively toned, a few minor marks. Rare. (\$5000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XVI (16 August 1991), lot 159.



70. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.69 g). Winged dog squatting left, head reverted, tunny fish below / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 104; cf. Boston MFA 1433 (stater); SNG von Aulock 1196; SNG France 246–7; Jameson –. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Purchased from Joe Linzalone. Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 898.

71. MYSIA, Kyzikos. 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.71 g). Kekrops left, holding branch; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 158; Boston MFA –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG France 306; Jameson –. Good VF, slightly compact flan. Very rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from Joe Linzalone, April 2003.

Ex Burton Y. Berry Collection



72. MYSIA, Lampsakos. Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (18.5mm, 15.10 g). Forepart of Pegasos left; Ξ below; grapevine around / Quadripartite incuse square. Baldwin, *Electrum*, Period II, 1; SNG Berry 952 (this coin); SNG France 1112 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 1292 (same dies); Boston MFA 1582 = Warren 1592; Jameson 1432; Kraay & Hirmer 727; Weber 5089 (same dies). VF, slightly toned. (\$5000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXIII (13 October 1992), lot 184; "Distinguished American Collection" (Leu 52, 15 May 1991), lot 87; Burton Y. Berry Collection, 952.



73. MYSIA, Lampsakos. Circa 394-350 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.46 g, 2h). Head of female left, hair flying in curly locks, wearing single-pendant earring and pearl necklace / Forepart of Pegasos flying right [within shallow incuse square]. Baldwin, *Lampsakos* 17 (dies III/ α [unlisted combination]); SNG Ashmolean –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG France 1151; BMC 29 = GPCG 15 (same rev. die); Boston MFA 1590 (same rev. die); Jameson 1444 (same obv. die); McClean 7629 (same obv. die). Near EF, toned, a few minor marks. Fine style. (\$10,000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, August 1993.



74. MYSIA, Lampsakos. Circa 394-350 BC. AV Stater (15.5mm, 8.40 g, 12h). Head of female (Sappho?) left, hair in sakkos, wearing laurel wreath / Forepart of Pegasos flying right. Leu 20, lot 118; Münzen und Medaillen AG 53, lot 89; otherwise unpublished. VF, toned, some tiny marks, light scratch in field on reverse. Extremely rare, none in CoinArchives. (\$10,000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, December 1991.

At the time Dr. Adams purchased this example, it was the third known, and it may remain so. Both the Leu and M&M catalogs speculate that the obverse portrait is that of the female Greek poet Sappho, a native of Lesbos, and may have served as a model for the similar female head on an issue of hektai from Phokaia (cf. Bodensstedt em. 102).



75. MYSIA, Pergamon. Mid-late 330s BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.62 g, 1h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Archaistic Palladion: statue of Pallas Athena standing facing, holding spear aloft in right hand, preparing to strike, on left arm, a shield adorned with a four-point star and fillet hanging below; to lower left, a crested Corinthian helmet right; all within concave circular incuse. Callataÿ, *Statères* 2 (D2/R3); Von Fritze, *Pergamon* 7 var. (rev. not incuse); SNG France 1557 = De Luynes 2493; Gulbenkian 699 = Jameson 2580 var. (same); PCG pl. 28, 25 var. (same). Superb EF, lustrous, obverse a little off center, a couple small die breaks and edge nicks on obverse. Rare. (\$20,000)

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk, August 2007.

Although lacking a legend, this series has been attributed to Pergamon, based on similar silver fractions, which also contain the city ethnic, ΠΕΡΓΑ(Μ) (SNG France 1558-66). On the other hand, the date of this issue is less certain. SNG France placed it circa 310-284 BC, though ignoring that two examples of this type were found in the Saïda hoard (IGCH 1508 = CH VIII 190), which Westermark dated to circa 323/20 BC. She also saw a correlation between these staters and those of Philippi in Macedon (an example of which was in the hoard), and accordingly dated them to after 336 BC (echoed by G.K. Jenkins and M. Castro Hipólito in the Gulbenkian catalog), based on Mørkholm's placement of the Philippi issues during the reign of Alexander (EHC pp. 84-5). Mørkholm's dating, however, was based on the single coin of Philippi in the Saïda hoard (Saïda 34), which was of such high grade that he thought it must have been struck near the date of the hoard's deposit. Other numismatists, however, have placed these Philippi staters earlier, circa 356-345 BC (Bellinger, *Philippi* p. 37, and N. Waggoner in SNG ANS). The hoard also contained ten of the twelve known examples of an extremely rare gold issue of Kios. Significantly, this issue of Kios and the fact that the Pergamene staters have a close stylistic affinity with the coinages of Philip II and Alexander III – offer a potential clue toward identifying when and why they were struck.

More recently, F. de Callataÿ has revisited the issue by examining the examples of this issue that have appeared on the market over the last decade (F. de Callataÿ, "Les statères de Pergame et les réquisitions d'Alexandre le Grand: l'apport d'un nouveau trésor ('Statères de Pergame 2004')" in *RN* 169 [2012]). Exhibiting no traces of circulation wear, these coins are closer to the full Attic weight than the two more worn specimens in the Saïda hoard, suggesting an earlier date for this issue than circa 323/20 BC. Callataÿ also demonstrated (along with the two specimens in the Saïda hoard) that in total five obverse and seven reverse dies by two engravers were used in striking this issue, all of which are die-linked. The obverse dies share a close stylistic similarity to early Alexandrine issues of Miletos (cf. Leu 81, lot 182) and Abydos (cf. CNG 70, lot 92), as well as earlier staters of Philippi (cf. Triton IX, lot 724). Likewise, the control marks that appear on these Pergamene coins (Corinthian helmet, rose, and eagle [or cock]), are symbols typically found on coins from early in the reign of Alexander III. The apparently brief but intense minting of these Pergamene staters, with their links to Macedonian types struck early in the reign of Alexander III, suggests that these coins were struck from funds requisitioned locally for the Macedonian troops in Asia Minor of Alexander himself in 334 BC (cf. Diod. Sic. 17.19-21; cf. Plut. *Vit. Alex.* 16.1-8; cf. Arr. *Anab.* 1.14-16).



76. TROAS, Dardanos. Late 6th-early 5th centuries BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.11 g). Cock standing right / Incuse square. SNG Ashmolean –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG München –; SNG Copenhagen –; *Traité* I 86. Good VF, toned, a little off center on obverse. Extremely rare, and the only example in CoinArchives. (\$3000)

Ex Leu 83 (6 May 2002), lot 291; Leu 72 (12 May 1988), lot 259; Aufhäuser 4 (7 October 1987), lot 78.

77. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.53 g, 10h). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / Lion standing right in linear square within shallow incuse square. Bodenstein Em. 83; HGC 6, 1009. Near EF, toned. (\$1000)

Purchased from Rudnik Numismatics.

Early Coinage at Ephesos



78. IONIA, Ephesos. *Phanes*. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.34 g). Forepart of stag right, head reverted / Abstract geometric pattern within incuse square punch. Weidauer –; SNG von Aulock –; Zhuyuetang –; Triton XI, lot 232; Triton IX, lot 919; Triton VIII, lot 400; CNG 72, lot 718; CNG 69, lot 385. Near EF. Rare, none in the standard references, and 16 in CoinArchives. (\$5000)

Ex Triton XVI (8 January 2013), lot 450; Triton X (9 January 2007), lot 285.

79. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 550 BC. EL Hemistater (13mm, 6.86 g). Bee / Two parallel narrow rectangular incuses (struck from a single punch). Triton X, lot 289; otherwise unpublished. Good VF. Extremely rare, one of only two published. (\$10,000)

Purchased from Superior Stamp & Coin, April 1993. Ex Superior (12 December 1992), lot 2125.

The early coinage of Ephesos was most recently studied by S. Karwiese (*Die Münzprägung von Ephesos* [Vienna, 1995]), though his conclusions have been slightly modified by K. Konuk (see, e.g., SNG Kayhan). This interesting hemistater issue represents a series unknown to Karwiese. The first coinage attributable to Ephesos is the electrum series struck under the enigmatic *Phanes*, circa 625-600 BC, comprising a host of denominations from stater to 1/96 stater. *Phanes*' series was followed by electrum and silver coins that were the first to depict the Ephesian bee, circa 600-550 BC (Karwiese Series II.2). The bee on these electrum coins has a very primitive appearance, and the punches on the reverse closely resemble those used for the *Phanes* coinage. The subsequent group, Karwiese's Series III, circa 550-500 BC, again with both electrum and silver issues, featured a more realistic bee on the obverse and a simple rough square incuse on the reverse. The present hemistater has a bee that is consistent with the form found on Series III, while the punches on the reverse are distinctly different from those of the preceding Series II.2. As such, this issue appears to belong after the earlier bee electrum, while the form of the punches and the fabric of the coin suggest that it is earlier than those of Series III.

It is also possible that this type is not from Ephesos, but from another mint in Asia Minor, considering the unusual incuse form (cf. Rosen 248-9). This incuse form is also common on early electrum issues from Samos (cf. Wiedauer 196), as well as archaic silver staters from mints in the vicinity of Caria (cf. SNG von Aulock 2337 and 2744, and Asyut 694-702). One aspect of the present issue, though, is significantly different from all of these non-Ephesian coins: the reverse is composed of two punches from a single rectangular die. Moreover, this peculiarity is mimicked on a silver issue, also featuring a similarly-styled bee on the obverse, that came to light recently: CNG 75, lot 360 and CNG 96, lot 429. This connection provides the strongest evidence for the placement of these coins at Ephesos, as the details of the bee on the CNG 75 coin are identical to those on the sole electrum hekte of Karwiese's Series III. Thus, this issue of electrum hemistaters and silver drachms appear to form a new issue at Ephesos, circa 550 BC.

Unprecedented Ephesos Gold Stater



80. IONIA, Ephesos. Circa 88-84 BC. AV Stater (16.5mm, 8.42 g, 12h). Draped bust of Artemis right, wearing stephanos, bow and quiver over shoulder / Cult statue of Artemis of Ephesos facing, arms outstretched horizontally at sides, fillet hanging from each; star-in-crescent to upper left; to inner left, stag standing right; bee to inner right; ΕΦ-Ε-ΚΙ-ΩΝ across field. Jenkins, *Hellenistic*, pl. A, 2 var. = M&M AG 44, lot 15 (star not in crescent, ethnic without lunate sigma); M&M AG 66, lot 243 var. (same). VF, a few marks, small scrape on cheek. Very rare. (\$7500)

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk, December 1996.

The Hellenistic staters of Ephesos are all very rare. Originally, they were thought to belong to the period of the Mithradatic Wars, but G.K. Jenkins's 1987 article convincingly argued that they were actually struck over a relatively long period, from the late 2nd to early 1st centuries BC. Noting the existence of a stater bearing the name of the Roman official C. Atinius C.f. Labeo (c. 122/1 BC), as well as two issues with letters that he equated to the dates on the cistophoric tetradrachms, Jenkins surmised that the entire series of staters was struck in concert with the cistophoroi, and may have even continued into the mid-late 1st century BC. Later numismatists, including F. de Callatay, have accepted his conclusions, particularly noting that the subsidiary symbols on the reverse, while often used by Mithradates, were actually symbols that were common to the cult of Artemis in general. While Jenkins' overall conclusions are quite sound, there is one oversight in his analysis. While discussing the two dated staters, he notes that the subsidiary symbols on these two coins did not equate to the subsidiary symbols on the similarly-dated cistophoric tetradrachms. Although he noted that this was not a problem for equating these staters to the tetradrachms, Jenkins then uses the subsidiary symbols on the undated staters to equate them to other tetradrachms, and thereby dates these staters based on this equivalence. Thus, his dating of the later staters is questionable.

In addition to the varying symbols on the staters, the ethnic also appears in two different forms. One group has a shortened ethnic, ΕΦ, across the upper field, while a second group has the full ethnic (there is also a single example without any ethnic, but it is not germane to the present discussion). Jenkins treated the second group as being separate from the first, and was less certain of its placement, suggesting that it may even belong to an earlier period in the mid 3rd-early 2nd centuries. The present coin was not known at the time of Jenkins' article, but adds a critical element to the evidence. Previously, all of the long-ethnic coins used a four-bar sigma and the ending -ΩΝ, but the present coin uses a lunate sigma and ends -ωΝ. The lunate sigma does not appear in any ethnic of Ephesos on coins until the time of Domitian, but this stater certainly cannot be of such a late date. Perhaps even more importantly, the -ωΝ ending does not appear in the ethnic on any other recorded coin of Ephesos from the Greek or Roman periods.

Looking beyond the ethnic, lunate sigmas do appear in magistrates' names at Ephesos as early as the issues of Attic weight drachms and their contemporary bronze, albeit rarely. Also, P. Kinns records a single example of one of the bronze issues where the magistrate is spelled with an uncial omega (Kinns, *Attic*, p. 96 = Münzzentrum 51, lot 136). Unfortunately, the letter is not clear at all on that coin; it might be an omicron or even a traditional omega. Moreover, the same magistrate's name appears on the apparent half-unit of the same issue spelled with a traditional omega (Kinns, *Attic*, p. 97 = CNR XVII.4, no. 127). If the uncial omega is correctly read on these coins, though, it would give credence to Jenkins's earlier placement of the full-length ethnic staters and provide a *terminus post quem* of circa 200 BC for the present coin. This leaves one aspect of the present stater in question.

Jenkins dismissed outright the possibility that the staters had any relation to the Mithradatic period, arguing that the subsidiary symbols were more likely reflective of the Ephesian cult of Artemis than the Pontic kingdom. His argument is persuasive concerning the stag and bee, both of which are common on coins of Ephesos from the 4th century onward, as well as a few of the other symbols that are also found on cistophoric tetradrachms and that are not typical Pontic symbols. However, his argument is less persuasive concerning the star, which is a typical Pontic symbol and only appears on a single issue at Ephesos, though it is a cistophoric tetradrachm. The present coin, though, has a star-in-crescent, which is a ubiquitous Pontic symbol, used extensively on Pontic royal issues as well as on civic coins of cities under the authority of Mithradates VI. It is a symbol that was never used at Ephesos on any other issue. So, it is certainly possible that this coin, unique among all the staters, has a direct reference to the Mithradatic period at Ephesos, and Jenkins's chronology of the series does encompass the years that Eupator "freed" the Province of Asia from Rome.



- 81. IONIA, Erythrai(?).** 6th century BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (9mm, 1.33 g). Phokaic standard. Stellate or floral object / Quadripartite incuse square. Konuk & Lorber fig. 13, otherwise unpublished in the standard references. EF. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

Ex Tkalec (8 September 2008), lot 34.

These stellate/floral issues, known in multiple denominations (cf. SNG von Aulock 7776 [trite]; CNG 97, lot 181 [myshekte]; and SNG Berry 1021 [forty-eighth stater]), are speculated to be the earliest electrum from Erythrai, based on the similarity of this obverse type to the reverses on the earliest silver of that city (cf. Boston MFA 1837–41).



- 82. IONIA, Miletos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Stater (21.5mm, 13.91 g). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch, containing three pellets connected in a triangle shape and a fox standing left, flanked by two square punches containing, respectively, a stellate pattern and a stag's head left. Weidauer 126; Elektron I 61; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Kayhan 440; BMC 3 var. (obv. type right); Boston MFA 1882; Konuk & Lorber fig. 18; Kraay & Hirmer 591; Traité I 19 = C. Greenwell, "On some Rare Greek Coins" in *NC* 1897, pl. XI, 17; Zhuyuetang 18. VF. (\$7500)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, March 1996.



- 83. IONIA, Miletos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (13mm, 4.60 g). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame / Two square punches containing, respectively, a geometric and stellate design. Weidauer –; Elektron I 64; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Kayhan 442; BMC –; Boston MFA –; Pozzi 2464; Traité I 20. Good Fine. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, June 1996.

- 84. IONIA, Miletos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.34 g). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame / Two square punches containing geometric designs. Weidauer 130; Elektron I 65; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Kayhan 443 var. (designs in punches); BMC –; Boston MFA –; Traité I 22. VF. Choice for issue, rare this nice. (\$1000)

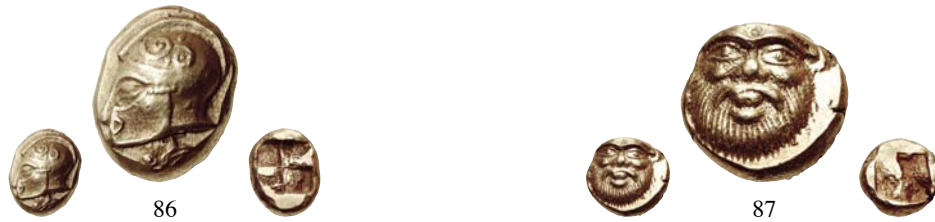
Ex Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 578.

Interesting Mint Improvisation

- 85. IONIA, Miletos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (12.5mm, 2.28 g). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame / Two square punches containing, respectively, floral and stellate designs. Weidauer 130 var. (designs in punches); Elektron I 64 var. (geometric, not floral design in one punch); SNG von Aulock –; SNG Kayhan 443; BMC –; Boston MFA –; Rosen Sale 275; Traité I 22 var. (designs in punches). VF, toned. Apparently struck on two hemihekte – twelfth stater flans joined together. (\$750)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, March 2002.

The use of two smaller flans to make a larger denomination is attested elsewhere for this series (see Triton V, lot 1427 and Elektron I 62 for two staters struck on flans made in this manner).



- 86. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.61 g). Helmeted head left; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 30; cf. SNG von Aulock 2119 (fourrée); Boston MFA 1895 = Warren 1666; BMC 76; de Luynes 2645. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$750)

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk, July 2001.

- 87. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10.5mm, 2.54 g). Facing head of Silenos / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 43; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; BMC 3; SNG Fitzwilliam 4559. EF, obverse a little off center. (\$1000)

Ex Berk BBS 116 (17 October 2000), lot 11.



- 88. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.37 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Flattened striated surface / Two incuse squares. Weidauer Group II, 6–8; Karwiese, *Artemision*, Type I.6; Elektron II 11–2; SNG Kayhan 680; SNG von Aulock 1769; Rosen –; Traité I 12. VF. (\$2000)

Purchased from Joe Linzalone.

Ex Moretti and Brand



- 89. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Stater (21.5mm, 13.42 g). Rough covex surface with irregular markings contained within an oval boundary (representing a shield?) / Two rough incuse rectangles. Basel p. 9 = Mildenberg, *Münzwesen*, pl. I, 1 (this coin); Linzalone LN1070; otherwise unpublished in the standard references. EF, crude, as made. Extremely rare, one of two published. (\$10,000)

Ex Athos D. Moretti Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 13, 8 October 1998), lot 572; Virgil Brand Collection (Hess-Leu 31, 6 December 1966), lot 444.

This coin was used in the Basel catalog as an example of the earliest electrum coinage. There, it was attributed as possibly being from Samos, while in the sale of that collection by NAC, it was cataloged as an uncertain Ionian issue. Mildenberg considered it an early issue from an uncertain mint in Ionia or Lydia. The coin's obverse form and incuse are vaguely similar to the definitively attributed early electrum of Samos (cf. Konuk, *Electrum*), but this stylistic similarity is insufficient, and this coin is not struck on the Euboic-Samian standard, where a stater weighs c. 17.40 grams. Linzalone likewise gives his example to Ionia, but also notes (without citation) that there is some precedent for an early Samian issue at a lower weight standard. In any event, it is quite unlikely that this coin is from Samos, and even an Ionian origin is not without question, as the findspot of both examples is unknown. Moreover, the weight standard of these two coins comports with the electrum staters that are attributed to the Thraco-Macedonian region. Rosen 252 may represent a hemistater of this type.



90. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (11.5mm, 4.68 g). Geometric figure resembling a star, composed of a cross centered upon a polygon of eight sides / Rectangular incuse divided horizontally and vertically into four compartments by two perpendicular lines; the upper two compartments divided into halves by a single line, the upper halves each containing a pellet, the lower halves bisected by two small vertical lines; the lower two compartments divided into thirds by two parallel lines. McFadden 1; Konuk & Lorber fig. 14; Elektron I 16; Rosen Sale 12; Traité –; Zhuyuetang 2; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen (Cyprus, etc.), pl. 10, 318; SNG Kayhan 697. Near EF, toned. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex CNG Inventory 704649 (December 1997).

91. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9.5mm, 2.33 g). Geometric figure resembling a star, composed of a cross with lines radiating from angles, centered upon a polygon of eight sides; all within a square with slightly rounded sides / Rectangular incuse divided horizontally and vertically into four compartments by two perpendicular lines; the upper two compartments divided into thirds by two parallel lines; the lower two compartments divided into halves by a single line, the upper halves contain a pellet, the lower halves are bisected by two small vertical lines. McFadden 2 (this coin illustrated); Elektron I 17; Rosen –; Traité I 5 = HPM p. 190, 20; Zhuyuetang 3; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Kayhan 698. Near EF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex CNG Inventory 704650 (December 1997).



92. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.14 g). Geometric figure resembling a star, composed of a cross centered upon a polygon of eight sides / Quadripartite incuse square with a pellet in the center; each quarter contains a diagonal line radiating from the central pellet. McFadden 3 (this coin illustrated); Elektron –; Rosen –; Traité –; Zhuyuetang 4; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Kayhan 699–700. EF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex CNG Inventory 704651 (December 1997).

93. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Myshehikte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.58 g). Geometric figure resembling a star, composed of a crosshatch design, with two parallel lines splayed at one end / Quadripartite incuse square punch with a pellet in the center; each quarter contains a diagonal line radiating from the central pellet; some sections contain further lines. McFadden 4; Elektron II 16; Rosen 279; Traité –; Zhuyuetang 5; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Kayhan 701. EF, light deposits. Very rare. (\$750)

Ex CNG Inventory 704652 (December 1997).

94. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 625-600 BC. EL Forty-eighth Stater (5mm, 0.32 g). Phokaic standard. Central line bisecting field, irregular lines radiating at sides / Three pellets arranged in triangle, with lines radiating around; all within incuse square. McFadden 5 (this coin illustrated); Linzalone LN 1066 var. (no pellets); Zhuyuetang 6 var. (same); otherwise unpublished in the standard references. EF, toned. Extremely rare fraction for series. (\$500)

Purchased from Jonathan Kern, June 1999.



95. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7.5mm, 1.16 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Grain ear / Incuse square with stellate pattern. SNG Kayhan 705; Konuk & Lorber fig. 13; CNG 96, lot 474; Gorny & Mosch 138, lot 104; Giessener Münzhandlung 64, lot 338. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from Jonathan Kern, June 1999.



- 96. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.60 g). Crab / Quadripartite incuse square. Konuk & Lorber fig. 7; Rosen Sale 81; Gemini VI, lot 165; Tkalec (2011), lot 92; Triton XVI, lot 481; CNG 79, lot 360; otherwise unpublished in the standard references. VF. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Triton XII (6 January 2009), lot 309.

- 97. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Forty-eighth Stater (5.5mm, 0.30 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Eye composed of central pellet within two concentric linear diamonds / Incuse square. Weidauer –; cf. Karwiese, *Artemision*, Type II.1.b; cf. Elektron I 28 (hemihekte); cf. Rosen 293 (single linear diamond); Traité I –; cf. SNG Kayhan 691 (ninety-sixth stater); SNG von Aulock –. VF. Extremely rare. (\$300)

Purchased from R.M. Smythe, August 2001.



- 98. ISLANDS off IONIA, Samos.** Circa 600-570 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.89 g). Head of lioness or panther facing; field of rough marks around / Incuse square with irregular markings. Konuk, *Electrum*, Type 3, dies O1/R2 corr. (O1 = O2); Nicolet-Pierre & Barrandon pl. IV, 17 (same dies); Barron pl. XXX, 6 = Weidauer 199 = Traité I 379 (same dies); HGC 6, 1168 (same obv. die as illustration); SNG Kayhan 638–9 (same dies); ACGC 67 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, a little die wear on obverse, some tiny deposits on reverse. Well centered. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Berk BBS 106 (20 January 1999), lot 2.



- 99. KINGS of LYDIA.** temp. **Ardys – Alyattes.** Circa 630s-564/53 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12.4mm, 4.71 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right; 𐤠𐤳𐤠𐤳𐤠 (WALWE[L] in Lydian) to right / Two incuse squares. Weidauer Group XVII, 91–2 var. = Le Rider, *Naissance*, pl. IV, 10–1 var. (orientation of legend); Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –. VF. Well struck for issue. Rare legend variety. (\$3000)

Ex Tkalec (18 February 2002), lot 79.

The Kingdom of Lydia, under the Mermnad dynasty, may well have been the originator of Western coinage. Other than Herodotos' attestation that the first gold and silver coins were struck by the kings of Lydia (Herodotos 1.94), there is no ancient literary evidence for the origin of coinage. The evidence regarding electrum coins – the earliest – is primarily based on analysis of the coin deposits at the Artemision of Ephesos, as well as other archaeological sites and hoards. This evidence strongly suggests that coinage originated in western Asia Minor in the mid seventh century BC. The dating of this event has recently been revised upward, as a re-analysis of the Artemision has shown that the electrum coins found there were deposited prior to circa 640-620 BC, when the second temple was built on the site.

Traditionally, electrum was thought to have been a naturally occurring alloy in the rivers and streams of Lydia; an idea that can be traced to the 19th century, which was subsequently popularized by Head in his magisterial work, *Historia Nummorum*. Recent research, however, has conclusively shown not only that this idea is incorrect, but also that there were virtually no natural electrum deposits that could have been used. Rather than possessing rich deposits of electrum, Lydia had significant deposits of gold and silver. The decision to use electrum for coins, rather than pure gold or silver, was thus intentional, though we do not yet know why this was done. A plausible theory is that it was done to create a closed monetary economy within the kingdom. Electrum was also issued contemporaneously at various cities in Ionia and Caria, but all of these cities were under the influence of Lydia from the early seventh century, and certainly would have been constituent parts of the kingdom's economic sphere.

The lion head/incuse coinage is among the earliest firmly attributed to the Lydian kingdom, and its origins date to the time of Alyattes, who ruled circa 620/10-564/53 BC. While most of the coins are anepigraphic, a small number of them bear the inscription *Walwel* or *Kukalim* in Lydian. Although these names likely equate to Alyattes and Gyges, respectively, studies have shown that these coins were not only contemporary with one another, but also with the anepigraphic issues. Thus, while *Walwel* may refer to the king, *Kukalim* most likely refers to another member of the royal family or some other high official.



100. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. **Ardys – Alyattes.** Circa 630s-564/53 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (13mm, 4.66 g). Sardes mint. Confronted boars' heads (only the left visible) / Two incuse squares. Spier p. 332, 2 = Weidauer Series XIII, 55 = Boston MFA 1760 = Warren 1733 (A2/P3 & 4); cf. SNG Kayhan 1011 (hemihekte). VF. Well struck for issue. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex CNG Inventory 731025 (March 2002); Gorny & Mosch 114 (4 March 2002), lot 107.

101. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. **Alyattes – Kroisos.** Circa 620/10-550/39 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (13mm, 4.74 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Two incuse squares. Weidauer Group XVI, 86–9; Traité I 44; SNG Kayhan 1013; SNG von Aulock 2868–9. Good VF, a few minor marks, edge bump. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, October 1990.

102. KINGS of LYDIA. **Kroisos.** Circa 564/53-550/39 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 10.66 g). Heavy series. Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Two incuse squares. Berk 2; Le Rider, *Naissance*, pl. V, 2; Traité I 396; SNG Kayhan –; BMC 30; Boston MFA 2068–9; Gulbenkian 756. VF, underlying luster. Rare. (\$7500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XVI (16 August 1991), lot 171.



103. SATRAPS of CARIA. **Pixodaros.** Circa 341/0-336/5 BC. AV Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.34 g, 12h). Halikarnassos mint. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Labrys; Γ-I flanking handle. Konuk, *Identities* 32; Babelon, *Perses* 411–3; Traité II 107; SNG von Aulock 2374; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Kayhan –. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Goldberg (7 September 2004), lot 2108.

104. CYPRUS, Salamis. **Evagoras I.** Circa 411-374/3 BC. AV Tenth Stater (8mm, 0.72 g, 12h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Forepart of goat lying right on ground line. Markou, *L'or*, Variant A, 213 (D5/R6 – this coin, illustrated, enlarged and in color on pl. XXX); Zapiti & Michaelidou 15; Tziambazis 113; SNG Copenhagen 46; Bement 1651 (same dies); Dewing 2531 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, January 2003. Ex Peus 372 (30 October 2002), lot 409; Schweizerischer Bankverein 21 (24 January 1989), lot 86; Galata FPL (March 1986), no. 39.

Ex Brand and Diaz Ordoñez



105. CYPRUS, Salamis. **Nikokles.** Circa 374-361 BC. AV Twelfth Stater (7.5mm, 0.69 g, 3h). Draped bust of Aphrodite left, wearing ornamented stephanos, earring, and necklace / Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with wreath, round earring, and necklace. Markou, *L'or* 317 (D3/R3 – this coin, illustrated); Zapiti & Michaelidou 17; Tziambazis 121; SNG Copenhagen 51; BMC 62–3; Gulbenkian 812; Traité II 1162, pl. CXXVIII, 3 = de Luynes 2939 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, compact flan. (\$1000)

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1273; Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 3, Sotheby's, 9 June 1983), lot 138; Augustin Diaz Ordoñez Collection (J. Schulman FPL LXII, 1915), no. 338.

Ex Burrage Collection



106. CYPRUS, Salamis. Evagoras II. Circa 361-351 BC. AV Twelfth Stater (8.5mm, 0.69 g, 1h). Draped bust of Aphrodite right, wearing turreted crown, earring, and necklace / Head of Athena left, wearing crested and wreathed Corinthian helmet; EVA to right. Markou, *L'or* 380 (D4/R1 – this coin, illustrated); Zapiti & Michaelidou 18; Tziambazis –; SNG Copenhagen 52 (same obv. die); Consul Weber 3949 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, underlying luster. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, January 2004. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts IV (24 March 1977), lot 347; Russell Burrage Collection (Morgenthau, 10 October 1934), lot 230.



107. ARABIA, Southern. Himyar. 'Amdān Bayān Yahaqbiq. Circa AD 100-120. AV Unit (15mm, 2.07 g, 6h). Raydan mint. Male head right, with hair in long ringlets; 𐩦 behind, interrupting beaded border / Small male head right; 𐩣𐩢𐩨 𐩣𐩢𐩨𐩠 ('mdn byn [king's name in South Arabian]) above, 'scepter' to right, 𐩣𐩢𐩨 (rydn [mint name in South Arabian]) below. Cf. CAF 3.4i (for type in silver); Huth 436; cf. SNG ANS 1595 (same). Near EF, minor lamination flaw on obverse. Extremely rare in gold, possibly the second known. (\$5000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, October 2009.



108. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. temp. Darios I to Xerxes I. Circa 505-480 BC. AV Twelfth Daric (6mm, 0.72 g). Sardes mint. Persian king or hero, wearing *kidaris* and *kandys*, quiver over shoulder, in kneeling-running stance right, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II; Meadows, *Administration* –; BMC Arabia p. 173, 184; Sunrise 20 (this coin). EF, lightly toned. Extremely rare denomination for series. (\$1000)

Ex Sunrise Collection (Triton XVIII, 6 January 2015), lot 222.



109. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. temp. Darius I to Xerxes II. Circa 485-420 BC. AV Daric (14.5mm, 8.35 g). Sardes mint. Persian king or hero, wearing *kidaris* and *kandys*, quiver over shoulder, in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb, Group A/B (pl. XIII, 27); Meadows, *Administration* 321; BMC Arabia pl. XXIV, 26; Sunrise 24. EF, lustrous. Well struck for issue. (\$3000)

Purchased from David Vagi, August 2002.

110. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire. temp. Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II. Circa 420-375 BC. AV Daric (13.5mm, 8.34 g). Sardes mint. Persian king or hero, wearing *kidaris* and *kandys*, in kneeling-running stance right, holding dagger in right hand (*pointed at waist*), bow in left, quiver over shoulder, no indentations at waistline / Incuse punch. Cf. Carradice Type IV B (type unlisted for gold); Triton XVI, lot 580 corr. = Triton X, lot 411 corr. (IV B not A); CNG 67, lot 931 corr. (same); Goldberg 28, lot 679 corr. (same). Good VF. Well struck. Very rare Type IV B daric. (\$3000)

Purchased from Pars Coins, April 2002.

At the time of Carradice's seminal article in *BAR*, there were no gold coins known for Type IV B, even though it is one of the most common in silver. This variety is differentiated from the others by the lack of indentations at the waistline of the figure on the obverse, and his dagger is pointed directly at his waist, rather than at a 45 degree angle to the ground. A handful finally appeared on the market around 2001. These have been commonly misattributed in sale catalogs as Type IV A.

Beginnings of Ptolemaic Coinage



111. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.55 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Memphis or Alexandria mint. Struck circa 323/2-317/1 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with coiled serpent / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; in left field, ram's head right, wearing *anedjty*-crown, symbolizing Amun-Re; Δ below left wing. Svoronos 5; Zervos Issue 73, dies 727/d; Price 3963; SNG Copenhagen (Macedon) 642 (same obv. die); SNG Berry 187; Berlin 507-8; Ars Classica XVI, lot 1031 = Münzhandlung Basel 10, lot 398 (same dies). VF, a little die wear on obverse. Well centered. (\$5000)

Ex CNG Inventory 884381 (November 2010).

This coin is from one of the earliest gold issues of Ptolemy I. The symbol on the reverse has conventionally thought to represent the Egyptian diety *Khnum*, but a recent study has convincingly shown that it is, in fact, meant to represent the sun-god Amun-Re (see K. Sheedy and B. Ockinga, "The Crowned Ram's Head on Coins of Alexander the Great and the Rule of Ptolemy as Satrap of Egypt" in P. Wheatly and E. Baynham, eds., *East and West in the World Empire of Alexander. Essays in Honour of Brian Bosworth* [Oxford: Oxford UP, 2015], pp. 197-239).



- 112. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter.** 305-282 BC. AV Third Chryson – ‘Hemidrachm’ (10.5mm, 1.81 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 300-285 BC. Diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle standing left, wings spread, on thunderbolt; Λ to left. Svoronos 200; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 48; Boston MFA –; Gulbenkian –; Noeske –. Near EF, some die wear on obverse. Well centered. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Joel Malter, June 1983. Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 3, Sotheby's, 9 June 1983), lot 173.



- 113. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Berenike II, wife of Ptolemy III.** Circa 244/3-221 BC. AV Quarter Drachm (10mm, 1.01 g, 12h). Attic standard. Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy III, circa 242/1-222 BC. Veiled and draped bust right / Filleted cornucopia; stars flanking. Svoronos 982; van Driessche 982, dies unlisted; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC –; Boston MFA –; Hunterian 8 (Ptolemy III); Noeske –. VF, holed. Very rare. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 745; Marian A. Sinton Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 701.

- 114. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Berenike II, wife of Ptolemy III.** Circa 244/3-221 BC. AV Hemidrachm (10.5mm, 1.55 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy IV, circa 222-205/4 BC. Veiled and draped bust right, wearing stephanos / Filleted cornucopia. Svoronos 983; van Driessche 983, dies unlisted; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC –; Boston MFA –; Noeske –. VF, numerous marks. Very rare, only sixteen examples noted by van Driessche. (\$500)

Purchased from David Hendin, April 2000.



- 115. KYRENAICA, Barke.** Circa 435-331 BC. AV Three-quarter Obol (6mm, 0.43 g, 4h). Head of horse right / Head of ram right. Naville 261 = G. F. Hill, “Greek Coins Acquired by the British Museum in 1920” in *NC* 1921, 29; otherwise unpublished in the standard references. VF, a few marks. Extremely rare. (\$500)

Purchased from David Vagi, April 2003. Ex Superior (29 January 1979), lot 108.

Ex Jameson, Weber, and Moore



- 116. KYRENAICA, Kyrene.** Circa 331-322 BC. AV Hemidrachm or Triobol (11mm, 2.14 g). Jason, magistrate. Three silphium plants arranged around central dot / Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; [KY]P above, [AΞ] behind. Naville 411 = Jameson 2138 = Weber 8440 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 134-5; Boston MFA 1330; Hunterian 10-1; de Luynes 3663; Pozzi 3277. Good VF, toned, edge marks from prior mount. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex New York Sale IV (17 January 2002), lot 280; Robert Jameson Collection (Hess-Leu, 14 April 1954), lot 201; Sir Herman Weber Collection; W. Yorke Moore Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1 March 1889), lot 563.



117. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Circa 331-322 BC. AV Tenth Stater (7mm, 0.88 g, 9h). Kyth-, magistrate. Head of Karneios right; KYΘ to left / Head of female right. Naville 66; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 151–2; Hunterian 19–20. EF. Well struck for this rare issue. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, October 1997.

118. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Circa 331-322 BC. AV Tenth Stater (8mm, 0.86 g, 1h). Aristis, magistrate. Head of Ammon right; API to left / Head of the nymph Kyrene facing slightly right. Naville 77; SNG Copenhagen 1204; BMC 140; Boston MFA 1333 = Warren 1357; McClean 9948; Traité III 1865. Good VF, a few tiny marks. Very rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from David Vagi, April 2000. Ex George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 157.



119. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. temp. Ophellas. Ptolemaic governor, first reign, circa 322-313 BC. AV Drachm (15mm, 4.28 g, 11h). Chairios, magistrate. Horseman, petasos hanging from neck, riding right; XAIΠIOΣ above / Silphion plant; K-Y/P-A in two lines across field, cicada to lower left. Naville 106; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 131; Boston MFA 1328; McClean 9943; Pozzi 3275; Weber 8438 (all from the same dies). VF, light deposits and a few tiny marks on reverse. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Goldberg 26 (6 September 2004), lot 2140.



120. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. temp. Ophellas. Ptolemaic governor, first reign, circa 322-313 BC. AV Hemidrachm or Triobol (10mm, 2.14 g). Polianthes, magistrate. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; IAAΛI[OΓ] to right / Three silphium plants arranged around central dot; K-Y-P around. Naville 112; SNG Copenhagen 1211 = Traité III 1859, pl. CCLXV, 22; BMC –; Boston MFA 1331 = Warren 1354. VF, a few marks. Extremely rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from David Vagi, April 2000. Ex George & Robert Stevenson Collection (Classical Numismatic Group XXVI, 11 June 1993), lot 159.



121. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Second Revolt of the Kyrenaikans. Circa 305-300 BC. AV Tetrobol (12mm, 2.81 g, 11h). Horseman, petasos hanging from neck, riding left; star to right / Silphion plant; KY/PA across field, E¹ to left. Naville 177-81 var. (position of ethnic); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 210d and f; Traité III 1857; Walcher von Moltheim 3295 (all from the same obv. die). VF, a few light scrapes, obverse off center. Extremely rare with this orientation of the ethnic. (\$1500)

Purchased from Sydney Mygind, December 1999.

122. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Second Revolt of the Kyrenaikans. Circa 305-300 BC. AV Tenth Stater (7mm, 0.78 g). Head of Ammon right / Upright thunderbolt; stars flanking. Naville 183-217; SNG Copenhagen 1233; BMC 216-20; Boston MFA 1342 = Warren 1366; Jameson 2535; Pozzi 3281; Traité III; Weber 8444. Good VF. (\$1000)

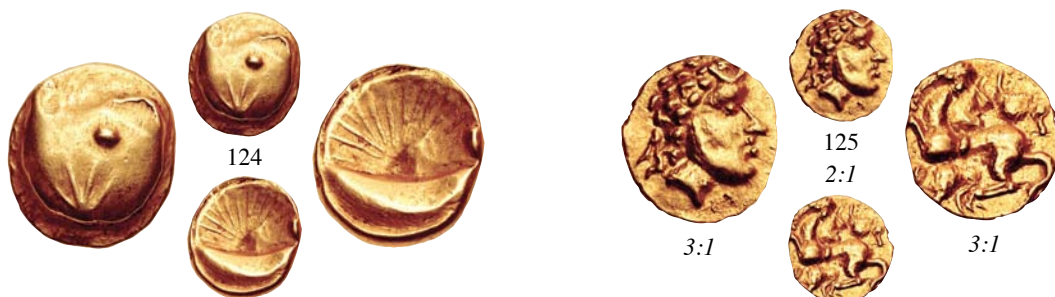
Purchased from David Vagi, August 1987.

CELTIC COINAGE



123. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Lysimachos of Thrace. 1st century BC. AV Stater (22mm, 8.05 g, 12h). Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background; N to inner left, trident left in exergue. Marinescu pl. 67, 2 var. (control mark on rev.; same obv. die). EF. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 2.



124. CENTRAL EUROPE, Boii. 1st century BC. AV Stater (16mm, 6.61 g). Mint in Slovakia. Large bulge with pellet and radiate ornament at edge / Crescent-shaped device with rays above, emanating from the center. Paulsen 380-4 and 688-92; Flesche 477; KMW 530; Zürich 1133 var. (no pellet on obv.). Good VF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, August 2002.

125. CENTRAL EUROPE, Uncertain tribe. 2nd century BC. AV Twenty-fourth Stater (6.5mm, 0.33 g, 12h). Mint in southern Germany. Male head right / Androcephalic horse left, head right; ornament above and below. S&Z Type Androkephales Pferd II, 31-6 (same dies); de la Tour -; Flesche 349; KMW -; Zürich -. EF. Very rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, September 1997.



126. GAUL, Central. Arverni. 3rd century BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.33 g, 2h). Montmorot type. Imitating Philip II of Macedon type struck at Abydos under Philip III.. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / $\text{H}\Lambda\text{I}\Gamma\text{T}\text{OY}$, charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving biga right; \mathcal{R} and thunderbolt below, grain ear in exergue. Sills 74.0372 (this coin); D&T 3001; Depeyrot, *NC* III, 113; de la Tour 3614; KMW 307; Zürich 393; SNG Dewing 46. VF, lightly toned, a few marks. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Auctiones 18 (21 September 1989), lot 896; Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 367 (May 1975), no. 7.

Depeyrot Plate Coin

127. GAUL, Central. Pictones. Circa 110/00-50 BC. AV Quarter Stater (14mm, 1.37 g, 11h). Celticized head right / Celticized biga, with androcephalic horse, advancing right; below, upright human hand. D&T 3657-8; Depeyrot, *NC* III, 73.7 (this coin, illustrated); de la Tour —; Muret 4422. Good VF, toned. Very rare, one of only seven inventoried by Depeyrot. (\$3000)

Ex Vinchon (18 May 1994), lot 30.



128. GAUL, Northwest. Aulerci Eburovices. Late 3rd-early 2nd century BC. AV Hemistater (18mm, 2.88 g, 7h). Celticized head of Apollo left; below, boar standing inverted right on jaw of Apollo / Celticized horse galloping right; birdlike charioteer above, pellet-in-rosette to right; below, boar standing right. Scheers, *Eburovices* 34; D&T 2401; Depeyrot, *NC* V, 136. VF, toned, a few minor scratches. (\$1500)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, December 1999.

129. GAUL, Northeast. Ambiani. 2nd century BC. AV Stater (24mm, 7.38 g, 10h). Gallo-Belgic A. Celticized head of Apollo right / Disjointed driver guiding chariot left; rosette below, patterns in fields. D&T 54 var.; Depeyrot, *NC* VI, 128 var.; Scheers class II, fig. 54. var.; Van Arsdell 10-1; ABC 1 var.; SCBC 1 var. (all with chariot right). Fine, scrapes and marks, edge ding. Rare variety. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.

Gallo-Belgic A staters are known in two basic types: bust left/chariot left and bust right/chariot right. The present coin appears to be a mule combining a right facing bust obverse with a left facing chariot reverse.



130. GAUL, Northeast. Ambiani. 2nd century BC. AV Quarter Stater (14mm, 1.79 g, 2h). Gallo-Belgic A. Celticized head of Apollo left / Disjointed driver guiding chariot left; rosette below, patterns in fields. D&T 70; Depeyrot, *NC* VI 133.6 = SCBI 20 (Mack), 4 = CCI 67.0308 (this coin); Scheers class VI, fig. 77 (this coin cited); Van Arsdell 20-1; ABC 31; SCBC 2. VF, toned. Well centered. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Lawrence R. Stack Collection (Sotheby's, 22 April 1999), lot 10; Spink 68 (22 March 1989), lot 498; R.P. Mack Collection (not in Glendining's sale), purchased from Spink, 1952.



131. GAUL, Northeast. Ambiani. Circa 100-50 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 6.34 g). Gallo-Belgic E. Gallic Wars Issue. Plain bulge / Large disjointed horse right; ornaments around. D&T 238; Depeyrot, *NC* VI, 161; Scheers series 24, class II; De la Tour 8710; Van Arsdell 54-1; SCBC 11. EF. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1993.

As their name implies, Gallic War staters were issued to fund the fight against Julius Caesar in Gaul. Two explanations for the blank obverse have been suggested: firstly, to signify that the coins were minted by a coalition of tribes – ‘headless’ in other words – and, secondly, to speed up the production process, because the coins were often made in a hurry. The latter rationale seems to be more plausible.

132. GAUL, Northeast. Mediomatrici. 2nd century BC. AV Quarter Stater (14.5mm, 1.85 g, 6h). Celticized head of Apollo right / Pegasus flying right; three pellets in triangular form below tail and belly; in exergue, series of vertical lines with prominent pellet ends. D&T 108; Depeyrot, *NC* VII, 111; Flesche 253. VF, lightly toned, small crimp along edge. (\$750)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, November 1991.

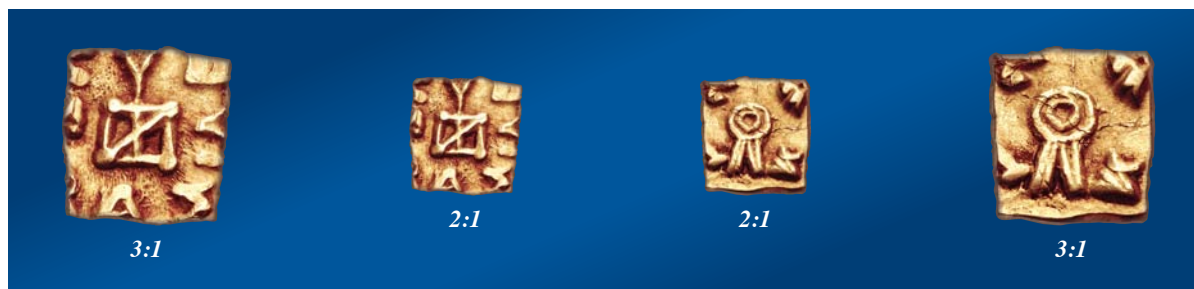


133. GAUL, Northeast. Parisii. 2nd century BC. AV Stater (22mm, 6.75 g, 2h). Class V. Celticized head of Apollo right; double volute before, club under chin, [zig-zag line with pellets below] / Celticized horse galloping left; the charioteer devolved into a fan shape with checkerboard design above, rosette below. CdB fig. 15–20; D&T 83; Depeyrot, *NC* V, 189; de la Tour 7777. VF, toned, struck with worn dies. (\$3000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, March 1999.

ORIENTAL GREEK COINAGE

Unique Zoilos II Gold Unit



134. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Zoilos II Soter. Circa 65-55 BC. AV Unit (7mm, 0.71 g, 12h). BAΣ in exergue, I/ΛE up right field, ΣΩ down left, ZOIAOY monogram / 𑀮𑀺𑀭𑀺 around, beginning at lower right, diadem. Bopearachchi –; O. Bopearachchi, “Le dépôt de Mir Zakah,” *Dossiers d’Archéologie* 248 (November 1999), pp. 42-3 (this coin illustrated); Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS –; MIG –. Good VF, minor traces of deposits, small die break on reverse. Unique. (\$3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 441.

CENTRAL ASIAN COINAGE



135. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Azes. Circa 58-12 BC. AV Quarter Stater (14mm, 3.30 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ, king on horseback right, holding whip in extended right hand and reins in left; Σ(?) (*de* in Kharosthi) to inner right / מַהַרְאָסָא מַהַרְאָסָא מַהַרְאָסָא אַסָא (Maha[rajasa rajatirajasa ma]hatasa Ayasa in Kharosthi), Zeus Nikephoros standing left, holding Nike in extended right hand and long scepter in left; Η to inner left, nandipada above Γ (*a* in Kharosthi) to inner right. Cf. Senior 105.60T and 105.570D; cf. Miho 46d (for example of another quarter stater of Azes). Good VF, toned in devices, a few field marks, struck with worn dies. Third example of an extremely rare denomination and unique with these controls. (\$3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 444.



136. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises. Circa AD 113-127. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.98 g, 12h). Main mint in Bactria. Diademed and crowned half-length bust right on clouds, holding mace-scepter over shoulder; flames at shoulder, ☸ to left / Ithyphallic Siva standing facing, head left, holding composite trident with ax in right hand, he-goat skin draped over left arm; ☸ to left, ☸ ("Three Jewels") to right. MK 18 (dies 5a/- [unlisted rev. die]); ANS Kushan 269; Donum Burns 81. Good VF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, October 1980.



137. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Huvishka. Circa AD 151-190. AV Dinar (23mm, 7.88 g, 12h). Main mint in Bactria (Balkh?). Late phase. 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋 [𐭌] 𐭀 𐭀𐭀𐭁𐭂𐭃𐭄 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋, nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust of Huvishka facing on clouds, head left, holding mace-scepter in right hand, filleted scepter in left / 𐭀𐭀𐭁𐭂𐭃𐭄 𐭅𐭆𐭇𐭈𐭉𐭊𐭋, Maaseno, nimbate and crowned, standing facing on two-tiered ornate and filleted distyle daïs with corbeled central bay, holding long scepter in right hand, left hand on hilt; on either side, nimbate figure standing facing with head turned to central figure; left figure holding long scepter in right hand, left hand on hilt; right figure with right hand on hip, holding long scepter in left hand; 𐭀𐭀𐭁𐭂𐭃𐭄 to right. MK 227A (O1/R1) = Donum Burns 251; ANS Kushan -. VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)

Ex Triton XII (6 January 2009), lot 435 (where it realized \$16,000); Triton X (9 January 2007), lot 481.

Maaseno was the Kushan incarnation of the Hindu god Kartikeya, or Skanda, whose epithet was Mahasena. A particularly important deity to Yaudheyas, with his cult center at the Yaudheya capital of Rohitaka, it is highly probable that he entered the Kushan pantheon as a result of Kushan expansion into the territory of the Yaudheyas.



138. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva I. Circa AD 190-230. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.98 g, 12h). Subsidiary mint in Gandhara (Peshawar?). Early phase. Vasudeva standing left, holding trident, sacrificing over altar to left; filleted trident to left / Ithyphallic Siva standing facing, holding a garland or diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left; 𑖀 to upper left. MK 520 (O1/R6C); ANS Kushan 1096; Donum Burns 429 (same dies). EF, traces of toning in devices. (\$500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), November 1989.



139. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasishka. Circa AD 247-267. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.89 g, 12h). Main mint in Gandhara. Early phase. Vasishka standing left, flames on shoulder, holding filleted standard, sacrificing over altar to left; filleted trident to left; symbol to left; 𑖀 (*pi* in Brahmi) to right of altar; trace of 𑖀 (*tha* in Brahmi) between legs; 𑖀 to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑖀 to upper left; 𑖀 (*tha* in Brahmi) to upper right. MK 559 (unlisted dies); ANS Kushan 1607; Donum Burns 676. EF. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, January 1981.

140. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasishka. Circa AD 247-267. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.91 g, 12h). Subsidiary mint in Taxila. Vasishka standing left, flames on shoulder, holding filleted standard, sacrificing over altar to left; filleted trident to left; symbol to left; 𑖀 (*ta* in Brahmi) to right of altar; 𑖀 (*pa* in Brahmi) between legs; 𑖀 to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑖀 to upper left. MK 563 (dies 51/ – [unlisted rev. die]); ANS Kushan 1613–5 var. (control marks); Donum Burns 681. EF. (\$500)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Summer Mail Bid Sale (27 June 1986), lot 532.



141. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II. Circa AD 267-300. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.87 g, 12h). Main mint in Mathura/Gandhara. Vasudeva standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted staff; filleted trident to left; 𑖀 (*tra* in Brahmi) to right of altar; 𑖀 (*ta* in Brahmi) below Shaka's left arm; 𑖀 (*vasu* in Brahmi) to outer right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑖀 to upper left to left. MK 577 (dies 14/ – [unlisted rev. die]); ANS Kushan –; Donum Burns 726. EF, lightly toned. (\$500)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, April 1995.

142. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Shaka. Circa AD 305-335. AV Dinar (19mm, 7.74 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Shaka standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted staff; filleted trident to left; 𑖀 (*tra* in Brahmi) to right of altar; below Shaka's left arm, monogram (of *sitam* in Brahmi) above 𑖀 (*saka* in Brahmi) to outer right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑖀 to upper left to left. MK 593; ANS Kushan 1667–9; Donum Burns 778. EF. (\$500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), January 1989.

143. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kipunadha. Circa AD 335-350. AV Dinar (19mm, 7.74 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Kipunadha standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted staff; filleted trident to left; 𑖀 (*da* in Brahmi) to right of altar; monogram (of *bacharnatha* in Brahmi) below Shaka's left arm; monogram (of *kipunada* in Brahmi) to outer right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑖀 to upper left. MK 596 (unlisted dies); ANS Kushan 1683–7; Donum Burns 786-91. EF. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 53 (15 March 2000), lot 964.



144



145

144. INDIA, Post-Kushan (Gandhara). *Kidara Shahis*. Sri Shahi Kidara. Mid 5th-6th centuries AD. AV Dinar (23mm, 7.87 g, 12h). Kushan style king standing left, sacrificing over [altar] and holding [filleted standard]; filleted trident to left, trace of 𑀘𑀓𑀭𑀺𑀲𑀺𑀢𑀺 (*śrī śahi* in Brahmi) to right of altar, monogram (of *Kidara* in Brahmi) in inner right field / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia. Cf. MK pl. 176, 18/2 (for type); A. Cunningham, "Coins of the Later Indo-Scythians-Little Kushans," *NC* 1893, 4; Donum Burns 1593-6. Good VF, traces of toning in devices. (\$300)

145. INDIA, Post-Kushan (Jammu and Kashmir). Kidarite Successors. Yasovarman. 5th century AD. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.37 g, 12h). Abstract Kushan style king standing left; monogram (of *Kidara* in Brahmi) below left arm, ↑ (*ka* in Brahmi) to left / Abstract Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀾𑀢𑀺 (*śri yasova* in Brahmi) down right, 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀾𑀢𑀺 (*rma* in Brahmi) to left. MACW 3649; Donum Burns 1611. VF, lightly toned. (\$300)



146



147

146. INDIA, Post-Kushan (Jammu and Kashmir). *Kidarite Successors*. Namvihakya. Mid 5th-6th centuries AD. AV Dinar (22mm, 8.02 g, 12h). Abstract Kushan style king standing left; monogram (of Kidara in Brahmi), 𑀕𑁆𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀾𑀢𑀺 [ja|ya|va] in Brahmi) to right / Abstract Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑀭𑀸𑀲𑀺𑀓𑀻𑀣𑀺 ([ha]kya in Brahmi) to left, 𑀱𑀺𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀼𑀶𑀺𑀢𑀺 (śrī namvi in Brahmi) down right. MACW 3653-5; Donum Burns 1615. VF, lightly toned. (\$300)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), October 1988.

147. INDIA, Post-Kushan (Jammu and Kashmir). Kidarite Successors. Vinayaditya. Mid 5th-6th centuries AD. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.58 g, 12h). Abstract Kushan style king standing left; † (*ka* in Brahmi) to left, monogram (of *Kidara* in Brahmi) and 𑀧𑀸𑀓 (*jaya* in Brahmi) to right / Abstract Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑀭𑀸𑀓 (*ditya* in Brahmi) to left, 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀲𑀸𑀓 (*śri vinaya* in Brahmi) down right. MACW 3656-60; Donum Burns 1613. VF, lightly toned. (\$300)



148

149

148. INDIA, Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Chandragupta I or Samudragupta. Circa AD 320-380. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.26 g, 12h). King-and-Queen type (Class I, Variety a). Chandragupta I, nimbate and holding standard, standing left, offering uncertain object to Kumaradevi, also nimbate, standing right / Lakshmi seated facing on lion recumbent right, feet on lotus, holding diadem and cornucopia; ♀ to left. BKB 1 (Chandragupta; same rev die); BMC Guptas p. 9, - (Samudragupta); cf. Alketar p. 34, 4 (Chandragupta I); Bayana 6 (Chandragupta Ie). Good VF, traces of deposits on reverse, obverse struck with worn die. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Malter XLII (9 September 1989), lot 483.

149. INDIA, Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Kachagupta. Circa AD 335. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.57 g, 12h). Chakradhvaja type. Kachagupta, nimbate, standing left, sacrificing at altar and holding filleted *chakradhvaja* (wheel-standard); $\uparrow \text{𑀅}$ (*kacha* in Brahmi) below left arm / Lakshmi standing left, holding flower and cornucopia; 𑀘 to left. BKB 14; BMC Guptas 45-6 (Samudragupta); Alketar variety A, 1; Bayana variety A, 201. EF, areas of toning, minute traces of deposits. (\$1000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, March 1988.

The presence of this type, bearing the legend Ka/cha below the left arm of the figure on the obverse, a position where other issues have the king's name, was problematic for early numismatists. In BMC Guptas, it was concluded that Kacha was probably a title for Samudragupta, and these coins were placed under that king. Later numismatic studies, such as Bayana and Alketar, have tended to identify a new king named Kacha. Although Samudragupta was the chosen heir of his father, Chandragupta I, he had several older brothers who were apparently passed-over. It is now thought that Kacha, or Kachagupta, was one of these brothers, who was elevated as a rival king to his younger sibling. The overall scarcity of the coinage attests to the brevity of his reign, and the absence of his name from the historical record, save for these coins, cannot discount his existence, as many rulers are only known by their coins.



150. INDIA, Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Samudragupta. Circa AD 335-380. AV Dinar (23mm, 7.40 g, 12h). Lyrist type (Class I, Variety α). Samudragupta, nimbate, seated left on a low couch or throne, playing lyre set on his knees; \mathfrak{N} (*si* in Brahmi) on footstool below / Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool, holding diadem and cornucopia. BKB 48; BMC Guptas pp. 18-19, and pl. V, 7; Altekar pl. III, 16; Bayana 187. Near EF, Very rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, November 1981.

151. INDIA, Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Samudragupta. Circa AD 335-380. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.67 g, 12h). Aśvamedha type (Variety b). Horse standing left on platform; to left, sacrificial altar with smoke arising from it; penon above horse's head, upturned crescent above its rump; \mathfrak{N} (*si* in Brahmi) below horse / Goddess Vijaya standing left on circular mat, holding *chāmara* (fly-whisk) over shoulder, and *pāśa* (lasso) or *paṭṭa* (fillet); filleted *śakti* (spear) to left. BKB 55-7; BMC Guptas –; Altekar pl. III, 6; Bayana 154. Near EF, hairline flan crack. Rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, June 1982.



152. INDIA, Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Chandragupta II Vikramaditya. Circa AD 380-413. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.80 g, 12h). Archer type (Class II, Variety b). Chandragupta standing left, holding arrow and bow at top; behind to left, Garuda standard / Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding diadem and lotus; \mathfrak{N} to left. BKB 81-4; cf. BMC Guptas 71-4 and 83-5 (for type); Altekar Class II, Variety E; cf. Bayana 6 (same). EF, lightly toned, slight double strike on reverse. (\$1000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, February 1981.

153. INDIA, Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Chandragupta II Vikramaditya. Circa AD 380-413. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.85 g, 12h). Horseman type (Class I, Variety c). Chandragupta riding caparisoned horse right / Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool, holding *pāśa* (noose) and cornucopia. BKB 150-2; BMC Guptas 130-1; Altekar pl. X, 14-15; Bayana 1071 var. (tamgha on rev.; same obv. die). Good VF, areas of weak strike. Overstruck on a Chandragupta II Horseman type (Class I, Variety c) dinar with tamgha to upper left on reverse (cf. Bayana 1027). (\$750)

Purchased from Stephen Album, November 1981.



154. INDIA, Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Chandragupta II Vikramaditya. Circa AD 380-413. AV Dinar (20mm, 8.07 g, 12h). Lion-Slayer type (Class I, Variety b). Chandragupta standing left with flexed knee, turning right and drawing bow at lion to right falling backward / Durgā seated facing on lion recumbent right, feet on lotus, holding *munḍamālā* (garland of skulls) and lotus; \mathfrak{N} to left. BKB 175; BMC Guptas 112; Altekar pl. VI, 12; Bayana 1177. EF, minor flan split. Very rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, February 1981.





Ex Malter XLII (9 September 1989), lot 488.



Purchased from Stephen Album, January 1984. Ex Dr. Craig W. Burns Collection.



159. INDIA, Post-Gupta (Samatata). *Khadgas. Rajabhatta.* Circa AD 695-715/20. AV Dinar (24mm, 5.61 g, 10h). Stylized archer standing facing, head left, holding arrow and bow; standard to left;  (*śrī* in eastern Brahmi) in upper left field and  (*rajaba* in eastern Brahmi) right / Stylized goddess standing right; pseudo-letters to right. Cf. Rhodes & Bose fig. 23 (for type); LOW 70; HCSEA 252. Good VF, minor deposits in devices. (\$300)



160. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) I. AD 240-272. AV Dinar (22mm, 7.18 g, 3h). Mint I ("Ctesiphon"). Phase 1b, circa AD 244-252/3. *mzdysn bgy šhpwhry MRK'n MRK' 'yr'n MNW ctry MN yzd'n* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing diadem and mural crown with *korymbos* / *NWR'ZY šhpwhry* in Pahlavi, fire altar; flanked by two two attendants wearing mural crowns. SNS type IIc/1a, style A, group a; Göbl type I/1; Paruck 64; Saeedi AV9; cf. Sunrise 739 (for type). Good VF, minor die wear on reverse. (\$5000)

Purchased from Pars Coins, August 1997.



161. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) I. AD 273-276. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.32 g, 3h). *mzdysn bgy wrhr'n MRK'n MRK' 'yr'n MNW ctry MN yz[d'n]* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing diadem and radiate crown with *korymbos*; pellet above diadem ties / *NWR'ZY wrhr'n* in Pahlavi, fire altar; flanked by two attendants, the one on the left wears crown with *korymbos*, the other wears mural crown. SNS type Ib/1Ba; Göbl type I/1; Paruck 105; Saeedi AV16 (same dies); Sunrise 754 (same dies). EF, toned. (\$7500)

Ex Malter XXVII (10 June 1984), lot 158 (where it realized \$3100).



162. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) II. AD 276-293. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.38 g, 3h). *mzdysn bgy wrhr'n MRK'n MRK' 'yr'n W 'n'yr'n MNW c[t]ry MN yzd'n* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing winged crown with *korymbos* / *NWR'ZY wrh[r]'n* in Pahlavi, fire altar; flanked by two attendants, the one on left wearing winged crown with *korymbos*, the other wearing mural crown; ⚡ and flanking flames; ♣ on altar shaft. SNS type I(1)/1(1a), A4 = Saeedi AV22 (same dies); Göbl type I/1; Paruck 115; Sunrise 766 (same dies). Good VF, small dings in obverse field and scrapes on portrait, a few edge bumps from possible mounting. (\$3000)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Winter MBS (18 December 1987), lot 493 (where it realized \$1800).

163. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) II, with Queen and Prince 4. AD 276-293. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.29 g, 3h). *mzdysn bgy wrhr'n MRK'n MRK' 'yr'n W 'n'yr'n MNW c[t]ry MN yzd'n* in Pahlavi, jugate busts of Vahrām (Bahram), wearing winged crown with *korymbos*, and his queen, wearing *kolah* with boar's head, right, vis-à-vis bust of Prince 4, wearing *kolah* with eagle's head, left / *NWR' wrhr[']n* in Pahlavi, fire altar; flanked by two attendants facing outward, each wearing winged crown with *korymbos*; ⚡ to left of flames. SNS type VIa(1a)/2(1a), A4; Göbl type VII/2a; Paruck —; Saeedi AV26; Sunrise —. Good VF, toned, minor lamination on obverse and light scratch on altar shaft. Very rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from Joel Malter, November 1993.



164. SASANIAN KINGS. Ohrmazd (Hormizd) II. AD 303-309. AV Dinar (21mm, 6.86 g, 3h). *mzdysn bgy 'hrmzdy MRK'n MRK' 'yr'n W 'n'yr'n MNW ctry MN yzd'n* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing eagle crown with *korymbos* / *NWR' ZY 'whrmzdy* in Pahlavi, fire altar with ribbon and bust right in flames; flanked by two attendants, the left wearing winged crown, the other wearing mural crown, both with *korymbos*. SNS type Ia/- (unlisted rev. type); Göbl type I/1b; Paruck -; Saeedi AV38; Sunrise -. VF, light field marks. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 564 (where it realized \$4600).



165. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) II. AD 309-379. AV Dinar (22mm, 7.14 g, 3h). Mint I ("Ctesiphon"). Struck circa AD 309-320. *mzdysn bgy šhpw[hry] MRK'n MRK' 'yrl'n]* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* / *NWR' šhpw[hry]* in Pahlavi, fire altar with ribbon and bust right in flames; flanked by two attendants, each wearing mural crown with *korymbos*; ⚡ on altar shaft. SNS type Ia/1b; Göbl type Ib/5; MK 1208; Paruck -; Saeedi -; Sunrise 829. EF. Fine style. (\$5000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, August 1982.



166. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) II. AD 309-379. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.11 g, 3h). Mint VI (Merv). Struck circa AD 320. *mzdysn bgy šhpw[hry] MRK'n MRK' 'yrl'n]* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* / *NWR' ZY šhpw[hry]* in Pahlavi, fire altar with ribbons; *mlwy* (mint signature) in Pahlavi to right of altar shaft. SNS type Ib1/2a; Loginov & Nikitin 2, Type 4; Göbl type Ia/7; MK -; Paruck -; Saeedi AV46; Sunrise 838 var. (pellet to right of bust). Near EF, small scrape on reverse edge at 9 o'clock. Rare. (\$5000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, June 1995.



167. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) II. AD 309-379. AV Dinar (21mm, 6.99 g, 3h). Mint VIII (Herat). Struck circa AD 320. *mzdysn bgy šhpw[hry] MRK'n MRK' 'yrl'n]* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos*; eight-rayed star to right / Fire altar with ribbon and bust right in flames; flanked by two attendants, each wearing mural crown; *ld'ys* in Pahlavi on altar shaft; *h* in Pahlavi to right of altar shaft, *l* in Pahlavi to left. SNS type Ib1/3a; Göbl type Ia/6a; MK -; Paruck -; Saeedi AV496; Sunrise -. Near EF, traces of deposits in devices. Very rare. (\$5000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 706 (where it realized \$4400).



168. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) II. AD 309-379. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.30 g, 3h). Mint IX ("Kabul"). Struck circa AD 320. *mzdysn bgy šhpw[hry] MRK'n MRK' 'yr'[n]* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* / *NWR' šhpw[hry]* in Pahlavi, fire altar with ribbons. SNS type Ib1/2a; Göbl type Ia/7; MK 1224 (Mint I); Paruck 248; Saeedi –; Sunrise 840. Near EF. Fine style. (\$5000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, January 1984.



169. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) II. AD 309-379. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.04 g, 3h). Mint IX ("Kabul"). Struck circa AD 320-379. *m[zdysn bgy šhpwhry] MRK'n MRK' 'yr'[n]* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* / Fire altar with ribbons. SNS type Ib1/2a; Göbl type Ia/7; MK 1224 (Mint I); Paruck 248; Saeedi –; Sunrise 840. Good VF, struck with worn dies. (\$3000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, June 1995.

170. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) II. AD 309-379. AV Dinar (22mm, 7.11 g, 3h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing mural crown and *korymbos*; ¶ to right / Fire altar with ribbons. Cf. SNS III pl. 146, C1-2 (for type); cf. Senior, *Sind*, 1 (same); cf. MK 1352 (same); cf. Sunrise 861 (same). Near VF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, December 2012.



171. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) II. AD 309-379. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.31 g, 3h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing mural crown and *korymbos*; to right, flower on stem / Fire altar with ribbons. SNS III –; Senior, *Sind*, 1 var. (*śri* symbol); MK –; cf. Sunrise –; CNG E-115, lot 197. Good VF, typical soft strike. Very rare with this symbol. (\$1500)

Purchased from Pars Coins, 1994.

172. SASANIAN KINGS. Ardaxšīr (Ardashir) II. AD 379-383. AV Dinar (19mm, 7.05 g, 3h). Mint II ("Ostenl"). *mzdysn bgy 'rthštr [...]* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing plain crown with *korymbos* / Fire altar with ribbon and bust right in flames; flanked by two attendants, each wearing plain crown [with *korymbos*]. SNS type Ia/3b; Göbl type I/2; Paruck –; Saeedi –; Sunrise –. VF, evidence of possibly having been placed in a bezel. (\$2000)



173. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) III. AD 383-388. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.32 g, 3h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing flat-topped crown with *korymbos*; ♁ to right / Fire altar with ribbon and bust left in flames; flanked by two attendants, each wearing diadem. SNS III pl. 145, C7 (this coin); Senior, *Sind* –; Sunrise 878 var. (no *śri* symbol on obv; bust right in flames). Good VF, traces of deposits. (\$2000)

174. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) III. AD 383-388. AV Light Dinar (19mm, 4.29 g, 3h). Mint I ("Kabul"). Diademed bust right / Fire altar with ribbon and bust right in flames; flanked by two attendants, each wearing diadem; *ld'yt* in Pahlavi on altar shaft. SNS type II/1b, A7 (Šābuhr [Shahpur] III – this coin); Göbl –; Paruck –; Saeedi AV56 (Šābuhr [Shahpur] II or Šābuhr [Shahpur] III); cf. Sunrise 857 (Šābuhr [Shahpur] II) and 874 (Šābuhr [Shahpur] III). Good VF, struck with worn and rusty dies, slightly wavy flan. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), July 1985.



175. SASANIAN KINGS. Yazdgird (Yazdgard) I. AD 399-420. AV Dinar (22mm, 7.06 g, 3h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing crown with frontal crescent and *korymbos*; ♁ to right / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants, each wearing crown with *korymbos*. SNS III pl. 146, C11; Senior, *Sind*, 3; Sunrise 916. Near EF, soft strike on reverse with worn die. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, December 2012.

176. SASANIAN KINGS. Yazdgird (Yazdgard) I. AD 399-420. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.07 g, 4h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing crown with frontal crescent and *korymbos*; to right, ♁ with annulet above and crescent below / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants, each wearing crown with *korymbos*. Cf. SNS III pl. 146, C11 (for type); cf. Senior, *Sind*, 3 (same); cf. Sunrise 916 (same). VF, toned. (\$1500)

Purchased at the 1999 New York International Numismatic Convention.



177. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) V. AD 420-438. AV Dinar (23mm, 7.08 g, 3h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* set on crescent; ♁ to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; crescents flanking flames. SNS III pl. 145, C12 var. (sun above *śri* symbol); cf. Senior, *Sind*, 6 (for type); Sunrise 927. VF, a couple of small scratches on reverse at base of altar. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from Pars Coins, May 1997.



178



179



180

178. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) V. AD 420-438. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.04 g, 1h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* set on crescent; ☿ and ☿ to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; crescents flanking flames. SNS III pl. 145, C12 var. (sun above *śri* symbol); cf. Senior, *Sind*, 6 (for type); Sunrise 927 var. (no additional monogram). VF. (\$500)

Purchased from William B. Warden, Jr.

179. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) V. AD 420-438. AV Dinar (18mm, 7.00 g, 5h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* set on crescent; ☿ and ☿ to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; crescents flanking flames. SNS III —; Senior, *Some*, p. 6, 1 (this coin); Sunrise —. VF, cuts across obverse and reverse. (\$300)

Purchased from Robert C. Senior, October 1996.

180. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) V. AD 420-438. AV Dinar (17mm, 7.06 g, 3h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* set on crescent; ☿ and ☿ to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; crescents flanking flames. SNS III pl. 145, C15 var. (form of *fravahr*); Senior, *Some* —; Sunrise 929 var. (same). Good VF, red toning. Choice for issue. (\$750)

Purchased September 1996. Ex Spink/Christie's 1100 (12 October 1993), lot 463.



181



182



183

181. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) V. AD 420-438. AV Dinar (16mm, 6.87 g, 3h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* set on crescent; ☿ and ☿ to right / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; crescents flanking flames. SNS III pl. 145, C15 var. (form of *fravahr*); Senior, *Some* —; Sunrise 929 var. (same). VF, toned. (\$500)

Purchased from Farokh S. Todywalla, December 1999.

182. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) V. AD 420-438. AV Dinar (18mm, 7.02 g, 1h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* set on crescent; ☿ above ☿, and ☿ to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; crescents flanking flames. SNS III pl. 145, C13-14 var. (symbols); Senior, *Some* —; cf. Sunrise 928 (for type). VF. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Riuz Rihz, April 1997.

183. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) V. AD 420-438. AV Dinar (18mm, 7.05 g, 2h). Sind mint. Bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* set on crescent; ☿ and ☿ to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; crescents flanking flames. Cf. SNS III pl. 145, C14 (for type); otherwise unpublished. Near VF. (\$300)

Purchased from Pars Coins.



184. SASANIAN KINGS. Yazdgird (Yazdgard) II. AD 438–457. AV Light Dinar (23mm, 3.87 g, 3h). Uncertain mint. Struck circa AD 447–457. *mzdysn bgy kdy yzdklty* in Pahlavi, bust right, wearing mural crown with *korymbos* set on crescent and inner ribbon / Fire altar with ribbon and bust right in flames; flanked by two attendants, each wearing mural crown; blundered legend. SNS type Ib/2b, A4; Göbl type I/1; Paruck 333; Saeedi AV70; Sunrise –. Good VF, traces of deposits in devices on reverse, some cleaning scratches. Rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, December 1992.



185. SASANIAN KINGS. Pērōz (Fīrūz) I. AD 457/9–484. AV Half Dinar (16mm, 2.08 g, 3h). ART (Ardaxšīr-xvarrah) mint. Struck circa AD 477–484. Blundered legend, bust right, wearing crown with two wings, frontal crescent, and *korymbos* set on crescent, ribbon over each shoulder / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; *[p]ylw* (date) in Pahlavi to left, *'rt* (mint signature) in Pahlavi to right. SNS type IIIb/1c (denomination unlisted); Göbl type III/1 (denomination unlisted); Mochiri –; Paruck –; Saeedi –; Sunrise –. Good VF, traces of deposits on reverse, reverse struck with slightly worn die. Extremely rare denomination. (\$3000)

Purchased from R.D. Shah, London, December 1993.

According to Dr. Adams' notes, this coin has been seen and verified by Joe Cribb at the BM.



186. SASANIAN KINGS. Pērōz (Fīrūz) I. AD 457/9–484. AV Light Dinar (19mm, 3.32 g, 3h). WH (Veh-Ardaxšīr) mint. Struck circa AD 477–484. Blundered legend, bust right, wearing crown with two wings, frontal crescent, and *korymbos* set on crescent, ribbon over each shoulder / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; blundered legend to left, *wh* (mint signature) in Pahlavi to right. SNS type IIIb/1c, A56; Göbl type III/1; Mochiri 738; Paruck 345; Saeedi AV80; Sunrise 950. VF, lightly toned, a few edge flaws. (\$1500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), December 1989.

Peroz Defeats the Kidarites



187. SASANIAN KINGS. Pērōz (Fīrūz) I. AD 457/9-484. AV Dinar (36mm, 7.43 g, 12h). Kushano-Sasanian type. Uncertain (Balkh[?]) mint. Struck circa 467/8 or shortly thereafter. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing second crown of Peroz, flames at shoulders, holding trident in each hand; ☿ to left; to right of trident, annulet above pellet with tail (trace of altar and smoke [?]); • between legs; to right, abstract ☉ above • and ♀ / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites*, Group 7A; Vondrovec, p. 152 (Type Peroz); Alram, *Schatzfund*, 31; Göbl, *Dokumente* –; MK –; FPP, fig. 78, 5. EF, areas of light toning. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 53 (15 March 2000), lot 980.

This exceptional Kushano-Sasanian styled type only recently came to light, and was first published by Errington & Curtis in FPP. The discovery of this issue, clearly in the name and wearing the crown of the Sasanian king Peroz, confirmed Priscus' account that Peroz had defeated the Kidarites after a long war (Priscus, fr. 41; see also FPP p. 86). This issue marked the end of Kidarite rule in Bactria.

188. SASANIAN KINGS. Pērōz (Fīrūz) I. AD 457/9-484. AV Dinar (36mm, 7.38 g, 12h). Kushano-Sasanian type. Uncertain (Balkh[?]) mint. Struck circa 467/8 or shortly thereafter. Kushano-Sasanian style figure (Vahram) standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, • above tamgha / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites*, Group 7B; Vondrovec, p. 152 (Type Peroz) var. (no pellet above tamgha); cf. Alram, *Schatzfund*, 31 (for type); MK –; cf. FPP, fig. 78, 5 (for type). Near EF, areas of light toning, hairline flan crack. Rare variety. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 53 (15 March 2000), lot 982.



189. SASANIAN KINGS. Vālxš (Balāsh). AD 484-488. AV Sixth Dinar (13mm, 0.38 g, 3h). AY (Ērān-xvarrah-Šābuhr) mint. *wlk*'š in Pahlavi, facing bust, wearing mural crown with ribbons and *korymbos* set on crescent; ribbon and flame over shoulders / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; star and crescent flanking flames; *wlk* (date) in Pahlavi to left, 'y (mint signature) in Pahlavi to right. SNS type II/1b, A6 (this coin); Göbl –; Paruck –; Saeedi AV84 var. (mint); Sunrise –. VF, traces of deposits in devices, small flan chip. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from Stephen Album. Ex Peus 338 (27 April 1994), lot 286.



190. SASANIAN KINGS. Vahrām (Bahram) VI. AD 590-591. AV Dinar (21mm, 4.37 g, 9h). AYLAN (Susa?) mint. Dated RY 1 (AD 590). 'pzw'n in Pahlavi to left, whl'n in Pahlavi to right, bust right, wearing mural crown with frontal crescent and korymbos set on crescent, ribbons and crescents on shoulders; star above shoulder / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants; stars flanking flames, crescents flanking altar shaft; 'ywky (date) in Pahlavi to left, 'yl'n (mint signature) in Pahlavi to right. Göbl type II/2; Paruck 441; Saeedi AV90; Sunrise -. Near EF, toned, traces of luster. (\$5000)

Purchased from Pars Coins, June 2000.



191. SASANIAN KINGS. Husrav (Khosrau) II. AD 590-628. AV Light Dinar (22mm, 4.58 g, 3h). Uncertain mint. Dated RY 21 (AD 610). GDH 'pzw't in Pahlavi to left, hws'wd in Pahlavi to right, bust right, wearing mural crown with frontal crescent and two wings surmounted by star-in-crescent; fillet over each shoulder, crescent over right shoulder, crown flanked by star and star-in-crescent / Facing bust of Anahit in flame nimbus; y'cwysty (date) in Pahlavi to left, 'yl'n 'pzw't hwytk' in Pahlavi to right. Malek, *Khosrau*, 6-7; Göbl type III/4 (pl. 14, 217); Mochiri 916; Paruck -; Saeedi AV95 (same dies); Sunrise 986. VF, traces of deposits in devices, evidence of once having been placed in a bezel. (\$3000)

Ex Buddy Ebsen Collection (Superior, 7 June 1987), lot 4234.



192. INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. Uncertain Hunnic chieftain. 5th century. Pale AV Dinar (16mm, 6.99 g, 1h). Bust right, imitating Sasanian style (of Peroz I?); 𐭠𐭣𐭥 to right / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; crescents flanking flames. SNS III pl. 146, C17 var. (tamgha); Senior, *Sind*, 7 var. (same); Sunrise -; cf. Spink-Taisei 9 (Skanda Collection), lot 162. Good VF. (\$750)

Purchased from Pars Coins, January 1996.



193



194



195

193. INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. *Uncertain Hunnic chieftain*. 5th century. Pale AV Dinar (17mm, 7.04 g, 2h). Bust right, imitating Sasanian style (of Peroz I?); ☩ to right / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; crescents flanking flames. SNS III pl. 146, C17 var. (tamgha); Senior, *Sind*, 7 var. (same); Sunrise –; CNG E-226, lot 331. Near VF. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, October 1987.

194. INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. *Uncertain Hunnic chieftain*. 5th century. AV Dinar (16mm, 7.03 g, 9h). Bust right, imitating Sasanian style (of Peroz I?); ☩ to right / Fire altar with ribbons and attendants; crescents flanking flames. SNS III –; Senior, *Sind* –; Sunrise –; cf. CNG E-154, lot 100. Good VF. (\$500)

Purchased April 1997.

195. INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. *Rana Datasatya*. 5th-6th century AD. Pale AV Dinar (17mm, 6.97 g, 3h). Bust right, imitating Sasanian style (of Peroz I?); sun-wheel symbol to right / Fire altar. SNS III –; Senior, *Some*, p. 6, 2 (this coin); Göbl, *SO II*, –; Sunrise –. VF, minor deposits in devices. (\$500)



196



197

196. INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. *Rana Datasatya*. 5th-6th century AD. AV Dinar (16mm, 7.12 g, 4h). Bust right, imitating Sasanian style (of Peroz I?); to right, sun-wheel like symbol with central flower / Fire altar. SNS III –; cf. Senior, *Some*, p. 6, 2 (for type); Göbl, *SO II*, –; Sunrise –; Stack's Bowers and Ponterio 160, lot 6051. VF, toned. (\$500)

Purchased from William F. Spengler, April 2000.

197. INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. *Rana Datasatya*. 5th-6th century AD. AV Dinar (16mm, 6.85 g, 3h). Bust right, imitating Sasanian style (of Peroz I?); sun-wheel symbol to right / Fire altar. SNS III –; cf. Senior, *Some*, p. 6, 2 (for type); Göbl, *SO II*, –; Sunrise –. Good Fine, toned. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio 119 (5 April 2002), lot 333 (where it realized \$275).



198



199

198. INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. *Rana Datasatya*. 5th-6th century AD. AV Dinar (18mm, 6.86 g, 12h). Bust right, imitating Sasanian style (of Peroz I?); sun-wheel symbol to right / Fire altar. SNS III –; Senior, *Some*, p. 6, 3 (this coin); Göbl, *SO II*, –; Sunrise 1042 (same obv. die). Near EF. (\$750)

199. INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. *Rana Datasatya*. 5th-6th century AD. Pale AV Dinar (17mm, 6.89 g, 3h). Bust right, imitating Sasanian style (of Peroz I?); sun-wheel symbol to right / Fire altar. SNS III –; cf. Senior, *Some*, p. 6, 3 (for type); Göbl, *SO II*, 31; Sunrise –. Fine, traces of deposits in devices. (\$300)

Purchased from William F. Spengler, May 1988.



200. INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. Śrī Ha[...]. 5th-6th century AD. AV Dinar (18mm, 6.99 g, 12h). Bust right, imitating Sasanian style (of Shahpur II?); five-petalled flower to left; 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 (śrī ha[...]) in Brahmi to right / Fire altar with attendants. Unpublished in the standard references. VF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Pars Coins, May 2007.



201



202



203

201. INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. Śrī Patapunaka (?). 5th-6th century AD. Pale AV Dinar (18mm, 6.86 g, 12h). Bust right, imitating Sasanian style (of Shahpur II?); 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 (śrī patapunaka in Brahmi) to right / Fire altar with attendants. Unpublished in the standard references. Fine, traces of deposits in devices. (\$300)

Purchased from Robert C. Senior, October 1997.

202. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kirada. Circa 340-345. AV Dinar (18mm, 7.61 g, 12h). Gandhara mint B. Kirada standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted staff; filleted trident to left; 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 (kapa in Brahmi) to right of altar; monogram (of kirada in Brahmi) below Kirada's left arm; monogram (of gadahara in Brahmi) to outer right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 to upper left to left; 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 (yasha in Brahmi) to right. Cribb, *Kidarites* B3; MK 609; ANS Kushan 2414; Donum Burns 807-9. VF. (\$400)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), October 1988.

203. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Peroz. Circa 345-350. AV Dinar (19mm, 7.82 g, 12h). Gandhara mint A. Peroz standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted staff; filleted trident to left; 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 and 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 (kapada in Brahmi) to right of altar; monogram (of puryasa in Brahmi) below Peroz's left arm; monogram (of gadahara in Brahmi) to outer right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 to upper left to left. Cribb, *Kidarites* A6; MK 606/2 (this coin illustrated); ANS Kushan –; Donum Burns 801. Near EF, toned. (\$400)

Ex Skanda Collection (Spink -Taisei 9, 20 February 1991), lot 90.



204



205

204. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa 350-390. AV Dinar (22mm, 7.81 g, 12h). Gandhara mint A. Kidara standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted staff; filleted trident to left; to right of altar, 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 (kapana in Brahmi) above 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 (kidara in Brahmi) below Kirada's left arm; 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 (kushana in Brahmi) to outer right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 to upper left to left; (ala in Brahmi) to right. Cribb, *Kidarites* A8; MK 615; ANS Kushan 2434-5; Donum Burns 1582-5. Good VF. (\$400)

Purchased from Stephen Album, February 1984.

205. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa 350-390. AV Dinar (35mm, 7.56 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 above 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 and 𑀲𑀸𑀓𑀢𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀲𑀺 / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6A var. (crown of 6C); MK 736 var. (crown of 737); Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. EF, small hairline flan crack. (\$750)



206. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa 350-390. AV Dinar (34mm, 7.62 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, \square above trident and rosette / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6C; MK 735; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. EF, toning in devices. (\$750)



207. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa 350-390. AV Dinar (34mm, 7.65 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, \square above trident and rosette / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6C; MK 735; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. EF, hairline striking stress crack. (\$750)



208. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa 350-390. AV Dinar (37mm, 7.38 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, \square above trident and rosette / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6C; MK 735; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. Near EF, a few minor scrapes and field marks. (\$750)

209. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa 350-390. AV Dinar (34mm, 7.45 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; floral symbol between legs; to right, trident above trident / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6C; MK 735.11; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. Good VF. (\$750)



210. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa 350-390. AV Dinar (33mm, 7.49 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, pelleted cross above ☸ / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarite* 6C; MK –; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. Good VF, several striking stress cracks. (\$500)

211. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa 350-390. AV Dinar (35mm, 6.64 g, 2h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, ☸ above ☶ / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6C; MK 737; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. Good VF. (\$750)

Ex Bowers & Merena (13 September 1993), lot 21.



212. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa 350-390. AV Dinar (34mm, 7.39 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, ☸ above diamond / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6D; MK 738; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. EF. (\$750)

213. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Kidara. Circa 350-390. AV Dinar (35mm, 7.56 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, ☸ above ☶ / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6D; MK –; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. Good VF. (\$500)



214. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Uncertain ruler. 5th century. AV Dinar (35mm, 7.33 g, 9h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, ☸ above leaf / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6F; MK 739; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. Good VF, traces of deposits in devices. (\$750)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), February 2000.

The chronology of the later issues based on the types of Kidara is still uncertain. While most must precede the capture of the mint by the Sasanians under Peroz in 467, some may have been revived thereafter. It is also possible that these coins were struck by the Alkhans, who may have taken Balkh from the Kidarites soon after they captured Gandhara in the early 5th century.



215. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Uncertain ruler. 5th century. AV Dinar (35mm, 6.91 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure (Vahram) standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; ☿ to right / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6F; MK 739; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. VF, traces of possible prior mounting. (\$500)

Purchased from Ponterio & Associates, December 1986.

216. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Uncertain ruler. 5th century. AV Dinar (36mm, 7.29 g, 1h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure (Vahram) standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, ☿ above uncertain symbol / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6F; MK 739; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery).



217. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Uncertain ruler. 5th century. AV Dinar (34mm, 7.29 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure (Vahram) standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, • or M above ☿ and malformed diamond or ♠ / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6F; MK 739; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. VF. (\$500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), July 1985.

218. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Uncertain ruler. 5th century. AV Dinar (36mm, 7.24 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure (Vahram) standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, ☿ above ⚡ / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6F; MK 739; Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. VF. (\$500)

Ex Malter XXXVII (17 April 1988), lot 243.



219. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Uncertain ruler. 5th century. AV Dinar (33mm, 6.23 g, 3h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure (Vahram) standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; ☿ to right / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6F; MK 740.2 = MAC 1413 (this coin); Vondrovec Type 84 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84. EF, flan crack. (\$750)

Purchased from Stephen Album, August 1983.

220. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Uncertain ruler. 5th century. AV Dinar (33mm, 7.16 g, 12h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure (Vahram) standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; ☿ to right / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6G; MK 741; Vondrovec Type 84B = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84/3. VF, areas of toning, hairline flan crack. (\$500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), July 1985.



221. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Uncertain ruler. 5th century. AV Dinar (34mm, 6.60 g, 6h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure (Vahram) standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; ☿ to right / Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Cribb, *Kidarites* 6G; MK 741; Vondrovec Type 84B = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 84/3. VF, areas of toning, hairline flan crack. (\$500)



222. HUNNIC TRIBES, Kidarites. Uncertain ruler. 5th century. AR Dinar (37mm, 9.00 g, 3h). Boxlo (Balkh) mint. Kushano-Sasanian style figure (Vahram) standing left on ground line, wearing lotus crown with ribbons and surmounted by pomegranate with ribbons, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar, middle prong surmounted by crescent; to right, ☐ above ☿ and rosette / Herakles, laureate and wearing lion skin, standing right, holding club; to right, two trees, one with uncertain object at base to left. Unpublished in the standard references.. Good VF, spot of deposit on obverse, some deposits and small stress crack on reverse. *Sold as is*. Most likely a contemporary counterfeit. (\$500)



223



224



223. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (33mm, 7.03 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; ☩ to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 29 (Khingila). VF. (\$500)

Ex Malter XLII (9 September 1989), lot 493.

224. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (34mm, 6.84 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; ☩ to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85 = Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 29 (Khingila). VF. (\$500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), April 1990.



225



226



225. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (27mm, 6.92 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; ☩ to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85A; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85/6 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 30 (Khingila). VF. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, February 1984.

226. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (26mm, 7.05 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; ☩ to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85A; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85/6 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 30 (Khingila). Good VF. (\$750)

Purchased from Joel L. Malter, June 1988.



227



228



227. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (28mm, 6.86 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; ☩ to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85A; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85/6 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 30 (Khingila). Good VF. (\$750)

Ex Sternberg XXI (14 November 1988), lot 181.

228. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (27mm, 6.40 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; ☩ to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85A; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85/6 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 30 (Khingila). VF, traces of toning in devices. (\$500)

Purchased from Robert C. Senior, July 1987.



229



230



229. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (28mm, 6.63 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; 𐌲𐌹 to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85A; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85/6 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 30 (Khingila). VF, traces of toning in devices, scratch in field. (\$500)

Ex Galerie Antiker Kunst FPL 5 (January 1988), no. 118.

230. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (30mm, 7.11 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; 𐌲𐌹 to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85A; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85/6 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 30 (Khingila). Good VF, traces of toning in devices. (\$750)

Purchased from Stephen Album, February 1984.



231



232



231. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (29mm, 7.07 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; 𐌲𐌹 to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85A; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85/6 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 30 (Khingila). Good VF, traces of toning in devices. (\$750)

Ex Malter XLII (9 September 1989), lot 494.

232. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (29mm, 7.07 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; 𐌲𐌹 to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85A; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85/6 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 30 (Khingila). Good VF, traces of toning in devices. (\$750)

Ex Malter XLII (9 September 1989), lot 495.



233



234



233. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Adomano. Mid-late 5th century. AV Dinar (30mm, 6.99 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; 𐌲𐌹 to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec Type 85A; Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 85/6 (Khingila); Alram, *Alchon* 30 (Khingila). VF, traces of toning in devices. (\$500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), November 1986.

234. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. Mehama. Circa 461-493. Pale AV Dinar (35mm, 6.90 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Baktria. Kushano-Sasanian style figure standing left on ground line, wearing crown with ribbons and surmounted by crescent with rosette and ribbons, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard; 𐌲𐌹 to right / Ardoxsho enthroned facing (largely indistinct). Vondrovec, p. 143, Fig. 2.3 (second example illustrated); Göbl, *Dokumente* –; Alram, *Alchon* 27. VF. (\$500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), August 1985.



235. LOCAL ISSUES, Taxila. Circa late 3rd-mid 2nd centuries BC. AV Quarter Stater (14mm, 2.16 g, 6 or 12h). BM Uninscribed Issues, Class VI, Variety *a*. Cunningham's 'Taxila' symbol: crescent above and below central pellet; stylized "fish" to left and right / Zebu standing left; bucranium symbol to left. Senior –; BMCAI 169 = MIG Type 163 = M. Mitchiner, "The Local Coinage of Taxila and Gandhara (c. 220-160 BC)," *JNSI XXXV* (1973), P32; MACW –; CNG 61, lot 987; Triton IV, lot 350. Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from William B. Warden, Jr., February 1999.

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE



236. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Uncertain ruler. 9/8 BC-AD 9/10. AV Stater (19mm, 7.93 g, 11h). Dated Bosporan Era 302 (AD 5/6). Bare head of Augustus left / Bare head of Agrippa right; Δ to left, BT (date) below. Frolova & Ireland § 10, p. 63 and pl. XL, 15 (same dies); Anokhin 268; MacDonald 260 (this coin cited and illustrated); RPC I 1875. Good VF, a few edge marks. Rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from William Donner, June 1987. Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 9 October 1984), lot 235.



237. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Uncertain ruler. 9/8 BC-AD 9/10. AV Stater (20mm, 7.90 g, 11h). Dated Bosporan Era 307 (AD 10/11). Bare head of Augustus left / Bare head of Agrippa right; Δ to left, ZT (date) below. Frolova & Ireland § 10, p. 64 and pl. XLI, 1 = Bertier, *Monetach* 46 (this coin cited and illustrated, in both); Anokhin 288; MacDonald 265; RPC I 1879. Good VF, a number of scratches, a few edge marks from possible mounting, reverse struck somewhat off center. (\$2000)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 9 October 1984), lot 235, for a hammer of £800; Grand Duke George Mikhailovich Collection.

The specimen illustrated in Frolova & Ireland matches this piece nearly perfectly, except for the continuation of the circular border on the reverse, which, in the plate, appears to terminate at the base of the "T" in the date. This image was derived from the coin plated in Général A.L. Bertier's article "О монетахъ властителей Боспора Киммерийскаго, опреде ляемыхъ монограммами," in *Записки Одесского общества истории и древностей XXIX* (Proceedings of the Odessa Society for History and Antiquity), which is listed as being in the collection of Grand Duke Mikhailovich. Since plates at that time were generally produced from casts of the coins, it is highly likely that minor edge characteristics would not be reproduced from the cast, leaving a slight difference from the original piece. Given the overwhelming similarity in the position of the strike on each side, it is all but certain that this example pedigrees to the Russian noble, a first cousin of Emperor Aleksandr III.



238. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Aspurgus. AD 14/5-37/8. AV Stater (19mm, 7.95 g, 11h). Dated Bosporan Era 323 (AD 26/7). Bare head of Augustus right / Bare head of Agrippa (or possibly Tiberius or Drusus) right; EAT to left, EAT (date) below. Frolova & Ireland § 11, p. 65 and pl. XLI, 17 = Bertier, *Monetach* 56 = Anokhin 306 = MacDonald 288 (this coin cited and illustrated, in all four); RPC I 1890. Good VF, toned, reverse struck somewhat off center. Extremely rare, with only one other example recorded by Frolova & Ireland. (\$2000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 239, for a hammer of ChF 2100 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 25 December 1923); Général A.L. Bertier de la Garde Collection (Naville V, 18 June 1923), lot 2341.



239. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Gepaepyros. AD 37/8-38/9. AV Stater (20mm, 7.81 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 335 (AD 38/9). Bare head (possibly Tiberius) right / Bare head (possibly Caligula) right; EAT to left, EAT (date) below. Frolova & Ireland § 12, p. 70 and pl. XLI, 18-9 var. (EAT for date); Anokhin 325 var. (same); MacDonald 305 var. (same); RPC I 1906 var. (same). Near EF, lustrous. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Gorny & Mosch Giessener Münzhandlung 155 (5 March 2007), lot 198, for a hammer of €3400.

240. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Mithradates III, with Claudius. AD 39/40-44/5. AV Stater (20mm, 7.98 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 339 (AD 42/3). Laureate head right, with features of Gaius (Caligula) / $\text{BACIAEΩC MIΘP-IDATOV}$, Victory alighting left, holding wreath and palm frond; EAT (date) across field. Frolova & Ireland –; Anokhin –; MacDonald 311 (this coin cited and illustrated); RPC I –. VF, a few nicks and bruises near the edge, some light marks in the field on the obverse. Extremely rare, and apparently the only known example from this year. (\$10,000)

Ex Lanz 338 (27 April 1994), lot 389, for a hammer of DM 17050.

Struck in the early years of Claudius' reign, the portrait style for this extremely rare issue, along with that of year 338, closely resembles the portraits used on the issues of Gaius (Caligula) rather than the current emperor—not an uncommon occurrence at the Bosporan mint.



241. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Cotys I, with Claudius and Nero as Caesar. AD 45/6-68/9. AV Stater (20mm, 7.82 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 349 (AD 52/3). Laureate head of Claudius right / Laureate and draped bust of Nero right; Σ to left, Θ MT (date) below. Frolova & Ireland § 14, p. 75 and pls. LI, 22-4 & LII, 1 (same obv. die); Anokhin 335; MacDonald 317 (this coin cited and illustrated); RPC I 1915 (same obv. die as illustration). Good VF, toned, struck from worn obverse die. (\$2000)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 9 October 1984), lot 240, for a hammer of £700.

242. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Cotys I, with Divus Claudius and Nero. AD 45/6-68/9. AV Stater (20mm, 7.84 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 356 (AD 59/60). Laureate head of Divus Claudius right / Laureate and draped bust of Nero right; Σ above pellet; Σ NT (date) below. Frolova & Ireland § 14, p. 76 and pl. LII, 14 = Bertier, *Monetach* 81 = Anokhin 341 (this coin likely cited, in all three, and illustrated, in the first two) \approx MacDonald 323 (this coin cited and illustrated); RPC I 1921. Near EF, lustrous, a few light marks behind Claudius' head, some flan cracks and minor edge filing. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 8 October 1985), lot 317, for a hammer of £605. Likely ex Général A.L. Bertier de la Garde Collection.

The referenced plate coin in Frolova & Ireland reproduces the plate in Bertier's aforementioned article, and unfortunately doesn't provide enough detail to attribute conclusively this coin to the plated example. The overall positioning of the strike is a match, and many of the more minor details, such as flan cracks and light marks, may not clearly come through given early 20th-century coin plate production. If the present specimen is, in fact, the same as the one plated in Frolova & Ireland and Bertier's article, it would also be pedigreed from Bertier's collection, as well as being cited in Anokhin.



243. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis I, with Vespasian and Titus as Caesar. AD 68/9-92/3. AV Stater (19mm, 7.86 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 369 (AD 72/3). Laureate head of Vespasian right / Bare head of Titus right; Σ to left, Θ ET (date) below. Frolova p. 94, 1 = Bertier, *Monetach* 84' (note); Anokhin 356 = Giel, *Novie* 69; MacDonald 340 (this coin cited and illustrated); RPC I 453 (citing only the Frolova and Anokhin specimens). VF, minor ghosting on the obverse. Extremely rare, and possibly the only known example. (\$1500)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 8 October 1985), lot 318, for a hammer of £605. Possibly ex Grand Duke George Mikhailovich Collection.

Bertier's article unfortunately does not plate an image for coin 84'—which he lists as being from Mikhailovich's collection—and Frolova, citing only the Bertier specimen, accordingly has no image for this type and date. Similarly, an article published by Christian Christianovich Giel in *Записки Русского археологического общества*, entitled "Новые приобретения моего собрания," mentions an example of this type and date, weighing 7.88 g (the same as the coin cited by Bertier), and also without an image. It is this latter specimen that Anokhin cites, without any mention of the former. Given the extreme rarity of the type and date, the proximity of the two collectors (Giel in 1892 and Mikhailovich in 1911), and the same recorded weight of the two specimens, it is this cataloger's opinion that the two citations may, in fact, be to the same coin, linking to this present coin, the minor difference in weight being explained by the slight imprecision of the tools of late 19th/early 20th century.

244. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis I, with Domitian. AD 68/9-92/3. AV Stater (19mm, 7.83 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 386 (AD 89/90). $\text{BACIAEYC PHCKOYΠOPIAOC}$, diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Laureate head of Domitian right; Σ ITT (date) below. Frolova p. 96, 1 = Burachkov pl. XXVII, 119 = Podschivalow 21 = Anokhin 368 = RPC I 465 (citing only the Frolova and Anokhin specimens [which are the same coin]); MacDonald 352. Good VF, a few light marks on the edge. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 7 October 1986), lot 300.



245. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates I, with Domitian or Nerva. AD 93/4-123/4. AV Stater (21mm, 7.78 g, 6h). Dated Bosporan Era 393 (AD 96/7). TI IOYAIOC BACIAEYC CAYPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate head of Domitian (or Nerva with features of Domitian) right; ΓϞΤ (date) below. Frolova p. 103, 1 and pl. IV, 21 = Burachkov pl. XXVIII, 134 = Anokhin 388 = Zograph pl. XLVII, 7 = BMC 1 (same dies); MacDonald 369 (this coin cited and illustrated). EF, light scratch on the reverse. Extremely rare. (\$3000)

Ex M&M Numismatics I (7 December 1997), for a hammer of \$3350; Numismatica Ars Classica I (29 March 1989), lot 180.

The portrait on the reverse is cause for confusion, as the Bosporan mint lacked a portrait of Nerva shortly following that emperor's succession of Domitian in AD 96. As the Bosporan date on this coin places it in the 96/7 timeframe, it could be interpreted either as a portrait of Domitian during the last months of his reign, or a portrait of Nerva (with the features of Domitian) during the early months of his reign. Earlier scholarship listed the type simply as that of Nerva, but the similarity to the portrait of Domitian is overwhelming, and an open-ended attribution seems more appropriate.

Ex Garrett Collection



246. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates I, with Trajan. AD 93/4-123/4. AV Stater (20mm, 7.86 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 401 (AD 104/5). BACIAEΩC CAYPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate head of Trajan right; AY (date) below. Frolova p. 105 and pl. V, 14 (same rev. die as illustration); Anokhin 395; MacDonald 376/1 (this coin cited and illustrated). EF, toned. (\$2000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 244, for a hammer of ChF 1800 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 25 December 1923); Général A.L. Bertier de la Garde Collection.



247. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates I, with Trajan. AD 93/4-123/4. AV Stater (19mm, 7.77 g, 11h). Dated Bosporan Era 407 (AD 110/1). BACIAEΩC CAYPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate head of Trajan right; ZY (date) below. Frolova p. 107 = Bertier, *Materiali* 168 ≈ Anokhin 401 (this coin cited and illustrated) = MacDonald 382 (this coin cited and illustrated). VF, toned. Extremely rare, and possibly the only known example. (\$1500)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 9 October 1984), lot 246, for a hammer of £450.

248. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates I, with Hadrian. AD 93/4-123/4. AV Stater (18mm, 7.79 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 413 (AD 116/7). BACIAEΩC CAYPOMATOY, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate head of Hadrian right; ΓΙΥ (date) below. Frolova p. 108 and pl. VI, 8 = Anokhin 4066 (same dies as illustration); MacDonald 387/3 (this coin cited and illustrated). Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 8 October 1985), lot 322.



249. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Cotys II, with Hadrian. AD 123/4-132/3. AV Stater (18mm, 7.75 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 420 (AD 123/4). BACIAEΩC KOTYOC, diademed and draped bust of Cotys right / Laureate head of Hadrian right, with pellet at truncation of neck; KV (date) below. Frolova p. 134 and pl. VI, 4-7 & 9 (same dies as illustrations); Anokhin 471 (same dies as illustration [though the referenced specimen is of different dies]); MacDonald 422. EF, toned. (\$2000)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 8 October 1985), lot 324.



250. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Cotys II, with Hadrian. AD 123/4-132/3. AV Stater (19mm, 7.74 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 428 (AD 131/2). BACIAEΩC KOTYOC, diademed and draped bust of Cotys right; to right, club downward / Laureate head of Hadrian right; HKY (date) below. Frolova p. 136 and pl. XV, 27-9; Anokhin 478a (same dies as illustration, for all four); MacDonald 429/1 (this coin cited and illustrated). VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 8 October 1985), lot 326.

251. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhometalces, with Hadrian. AD 131/2-153/4. AV Stater (19mm, 7.78 g, 2h). Dated Bosporan Era 430 (AD 133/4). BACIAEΩC POIMHTAΛKOY, diademed and draped bust of Rhometalces right / Laureate head of Hadrian right, with pellet at truncation of neck; ΛY (date) below. Frolova p. 144 and pl. XIX, 15-6 (same dies as illustrations); Anokhin 5046; MacDonald 439/4 (this coin cited and illustrated). VF, a few edge cracks and light file marks. (\$750)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 9 October 1984), lot 250, for a hammer of £250.

252. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Eupator, with Antoninus Pius. AD 154/5-circa 172/3. AV Stater (19mm, 7.78 g, 2h). Dated Bosporan Era 455 (AD 158/9). BACIAEΩC EYΠATOΠOC, diademed and draped bust of Eupator right / Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right, with pellet at truncation of neck; ENY (date) below. Frolova p. 158 and pl. XXIV, 34 (same rev. die as illustration) = RPC IV online 3736.1; Anokhin 534a; MacDonald 465/2 (this coin cited and illustrated). VF, a few edge cracks and light edge smoothing. (\$750)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 7 October 1986), lot 305.



253. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Eupator, with Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus. AD 154/5-circa 172/3. EL Stater (18mm, 7.60 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 459 (AD 162/3). BACIAEΩC EYΠATOΠOC, diademed and draped bust of Eupator right / Bareheaded busts of Lucius Verus, draped, and Marcus Aurelius, with pellet at truncation of neck, facing one another; pellet between, ΘNV (date) below. Frolova p. 160 and pl. XXV, 37-8 (same dies as illustrations) = RPC IV online 3742.9 and 3742.12, respectively; Anokhin 538a; MacDonald 469/2 (this coin cited and illustrated). VF, toned, light edge smoothing. (\$500)

Ex M. Vernon Sheldon Collection (Bowers & Merena, 9 April 1983), lot 2639.

254. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Eupator, with Marcus Aurelius. AD 154/5-circa 172/3. EL Stater (18mm, 7.72 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 465 (AD 168/9). BACIAEΩC EYΠATOΠOC, diademed and draped bust of Eupator right / Laureate and draped bust of Marcus Aurelius right; six-pointed star to right, EΞY (date) below. Frolova –; cf. Anokhin 544 (same obv. die as illustration; bareheaded and undraped) = RPC IV online 8412.1; MacDonald 475 corr. (this coin cited and illustrated; undraped). VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$500)

Purchased from Victor England, March 1985. Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 9 October 1984), lot 260.

255. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Eupator, with Marcus Aurelius. AD 154/5-circa 172/3. EL Stater (19mm, 7.63 g, 1h). Dated Bosporan Era 467 (AD 170/1). BACIAEΩC EYΠATOΠOC, diademed and draped bust of Eupator right / Laureate head of Marcus Aurelius right; spear to right, ZΞY (date) below. Frolova p. 165 and pl. XXVIII, 9-10 (same dies as illustration) = RPC IV online 3754.1-2; Anokhin 546a (same dies as illustrations); MacDonald 477/3. VF, toned, a few minor flan cracks and light edge smoothing. (\$500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica C (11 March 1993), lot 1403, for a hammer of ChF 670.



256. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates II, with Commodus. Circa AD 174/5-210/1. EL Stater (19mm, 7.56 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 489 (AD 192/3). BACIAEΩC CAVPOMATOV, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate and draped bust of Roman emperor (possibly Commodus) right; pellet to right; ΘΠV (date) below. Frolova p. 173 and pl. XXX, 37 (same dies as illustration) = Anokhin 570b; RPC IV online –; MacDonald 500/4. Good VF, a few light flan flaws, minor porosity. (\$500)

Ex CNG Inventory 156273 (January 2005).



257. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates II, with Septimius Severus. Circa AD 174/5-210/1. EL Stater (19mm, 7.62 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 494 (AD 197/8). BACIAEΩC CAVPOMATOV, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate head of Septimius Severus right; trident to right; ΔΤV (date) below. Frolova p. 176 and pl. XXXII, 16 (same dies as illustration); Anokhin 5756 (same rev. die as illustration); MacDonald 505/4. VF, toned, light scratch on the reverse, some edge smoothing. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XXI (26 June 1992), lot 77.

258. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates II, with Septimius Severus. Circa AD 174/5-210/1. EL Stater (19mm, 7.72 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 495 (AD 198/9). BACIAEΩC CAVPOMATOV, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate head of Septimius Severus right; pellet to right; ΕΤV (date) below. Frolova p. 177 and pl. XXXIII, 9-10 (same dies as illustrations); Anokhin 576a; MacDonald 506/2. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Buddy Ebsen Collection (Superior, 7 June 1987), lot 4114, for a hammer of \$750.



259. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates II, with Septimius Severus and Caracalla. Circa AD 174/5-210/1. EL Stater (18mm, 7.78 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 495 (AD 198/9). BACIAEΩC CAVPOMATOV, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate busts of Septimius Severus and Caracalla, draped, facing one another; trident between, ΕΤV (date) below. Frolova p. 177 and pl. XXXIII, 15 (same obv. die as illustration); Anokhin 576g; MacDonald 506/9 (this coin cited and illustrated). VF, reverse struck slightly off center, possibly gilt and *ex jewelry*. (\$500)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 9 October 1984), lot 261, for a hammer of £280.

260. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates II, with Septimius Severus or Caracalla. Circa AD 174/5-210/1. EL Stater (19mm, 7.72 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 506 (AD 209/10). BACIAEΩC CAVPOMATOV, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate head of Roman emperor (with features of both Septimius Severus and Caracalla) right; to right, bird standing left; ϚΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 181 and pl. XXXIV, 25-6 (same dies as illustrations); Anokhin 585a; MacDonald 514. Near VF, a few deposits. (\$300)

Ex Davisson's 3 (3 May 1994), lot 1, for a hammer of \$375.



261. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis II, with Elagabalus. AD 211/2-226/7. EL Stater (20mm, 7.57 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 515 (AD 218/9). BACIAEΩC PHCKOVΠIOPIΔOC, diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Laureate and cuirassed bust of Roman emperor (possibly Elagabalus) right; six-pointed star to right; CΙΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 206 and pl. XXXIV, 23-4 (as Rhescuporis III); Anokhin 634B var. (emperor draped); MacDonald 558/4 var. (same). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

Ex M. Vernon Sheldon Collection (Bowers & Merena, 9 April 1983), lot 2640.

262. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis II, with Elagabalus. AD 211/2-226/7. EL Stater (19mm, 7.55 g, 1h). Dated Bosporan Era 516 (AD 219/20). BACIAEΩC PHCKOVΠIOPIΔOC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Rhescuporis right; sword to right / Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus right; CΙΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 207 and pl. XLVII, 28-9 (same dies as illustrations; as Rhescuporis III); cf. Anokhin 636 (each figure seen from behind); MacDonald 559/1 (this coin cited and illustrated). VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Kölner Münzkabinett 39 (18 November 1985), lot 15.



263. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis II, with Severus Alexander. AD 211/2-226/7. EL Stater (20mm, 7.72 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 520 (AD 223/4). BACIAEΩC PHCKOVΠIOPIΔOC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Rhescuporis right; trident to right / Laureate head of Severus Alexander right; KΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 211 and pl. XLIX, 8-9 (same rev. die as illustrations) & pl. XLIX, 10 (same obv. die as illustration; all as Rhescuporis III); Anokhin 640a (same rev. die as illustration); MacDonald 563/1 (this coin cited and illustrated). Good VF, lightly toned, with underlying luster. Fine style. (\$500)

Ex CNG Inventory 156352 (January 2005).

264. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis II, with Severus Alexander. AD 211/2-226/7. EL Stater (20mm, 7.57 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 520 (AD 223/4). BACIAEΩC PHCKOVΠIOPIΔOC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Rhescuporis right / Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Severus Alexander right; six-pointed star to right; KΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 212 and pl. XLIX, 20 (this coin cited and illustrated; as Rhescuporis III); Anokhin 6406 (same rev. die as illustration); MacDonald 563/5. VF, a few minor edge cracks. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.



265. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Cotys III, with Severus Alexander. AD 227/8-233/4. EL Stater (18mm, 7.67 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 524 (AD 227/8). BACIAEΩC KOTVOC, diademed and draped bust of Cotys right; trident to right / Laureate head of Severus Alexander right; ΔKΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 221 and pl. LIV, 22; Anokhin 654 (same dies as illustration, for both); MacDonald 573/1. Good VF. (\$500)

Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 3, Sotheby's, 9 June 1983), lot 87; Joaquim José Judice Dos Santos Collection (Part III, J. Schulman, 26 September 1906), lot 4800.

266. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Cotys III, with Severus Alexander. AD 227/8-233/4. EL Stater (20mm, 7.43 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 524 (AD 227/8). BACIAEΩC KOTYOC, diademed and draped bust of Cotys right / Laureate head of Severus Alexander right; six-pointed star to right; ΔKΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 222 (this coin cited); Anokhin 654a (same dies as illustration); MacDonald 573/2 (same obv. die as illustration). VF. (\$500)

Ex Stack's (11 December 1987), lot 3117; Général A.L. Bertier de la Garde Collection (Neville V, 18 June 1923), lot 2394.



267



268

267. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Cotys III, with Severus Alexander. AD 227/8-233/4. EL Stater (19mm, 7.63 g, 1h). Dated Bosporan Era 525 (AD 228/9). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΚΟΤΥΟΥ, diademed and draped bust of Cotys right / Laureate head of Severus Alexander right; pellet to right; ΕΚΦ (date) below. Frolova pp. 222-3 and pl. LIV, 32-3 & pl. LV, 1-3, 13, and 23 (all from same obv. die); Anokhin 655a; MacDonald 574/2 (this coin cited and illustrated). Near VF, die break on the obverse. (\$300)

Purchased from CNG, May 1991.

268. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Divus Rhescuporis II, with Severus Alexander. AD 227/8-233/4. EL Stater (18mm, 7.69 g, 1h). Dated Bosporan Era 525 (AD 228/9). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΡΗΣΚΥΠΟΡΙΟΥ, diademed and draped bust of Divus Rhescuporis right; ΘΕ (for θεός) to right / Laureate head of Roman emperor (possibly Severus Alexander) right; pellet to right; ΕΚΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 214 and pl. L, 15 (same dies as illustration; as Rhescuporis III); Anokhin 644 (same obv. die as illustration); MacDonald 583 (this coin cited and illustrated). VF. Rare. (\$500)

Purchased from CNG, March 1991.



269



270

269. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates III, with Severus Alexander. AD 229/30-231/2. Base EL Stater (18mm, 7.66 g, 2h). Dated Bosporan Era 527 (AD 230/1). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΑΥΡΟΜΑΤΟΥ, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate and draped bust of Severus Alexander right; two pellets to right; ΖΚΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 228 and pl. LVIII, 6 = Anokhin 666a (same obv. die as illustration); MacDonald 586/2. Fine, scratch to right on the obverse. (\$200)

Purchased from CNG, March 1991.

270. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates III, with Severus Alexander. AD 229/30-231/2. Base EL Stater (19mm, 7.26 g, 1h). Dated Bosporan Era 527 (AD 230/1). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΑΥΡΟΜΑΤΟΥ, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right; wreath to right / Laureate head of Severus Alexander right; two pellets to right; ΖΚΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 229 and pl. LVIII, 23 = Anokhin 666b (same obv. die as illustration); MacDonald 586/4 (this coin cited and illustrated). VF, toned, some minor flan flaws. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 944, for a hammer of \$330.



271



272



273

271. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Sauromates III, with Severus Alexander. AD 229/30-231/2. Base EL Stater (18mm, 7.33 g, 2h). Dated Bosporan Era 527 (AD 230/1). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΑΥΡΟΜΑΤΟΥ, diademed and draped bust of Sauromates right / Laureate and draped bust of Severus Alexander right; three pellets to right; ΖΚΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 229 and pl. LVIII, 8 (same rev. die as illustration); Anokhin 666r; MacDonald 586/6. VF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica C (11 March 1993), lot 1430, for a hammer of ChF 420.

272. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Ininthimeus, with Balbinus or Gordian III. AD 234/5-circa 238/9. BI Stater (18mm, 7.07 g, 1h). Dated Bosporan Era 535 (AD 238/9). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΙΝΙΝΘΙΜΕΟΥ, diademed and draped bust of Ininthimeus right / Laureate head of Roman emperor right; to right, club downward; ΕΛΦ (date) below. Frolova p. 233 and pl. LX, 25 (same dies as illustration); Anokhin 677 = MacDonald 596 (same obv. die as illustration). Good VF. Struck from a worn reverse die. (\$300)

Ex Kovacs VII (15 January 1987), lot 3, for a hammer of \$375.

273. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis IV, with Gallienus. Circa AD 242/3-276/7. BI Stater (20mm, 7.01 g, 2h). Dated Bosporan Era 552 (AD 255/6). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΡΗΣΚΥΠΟΡΙΟΥ, diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Bareheaded and draped bust of Gallienus right; trident to right, ΒΝΦ (date) below. Anokhin 703; MacDonald 614 (this coin cited and illustrated). Near VF, deeply toned. (\$300)

Ex Auctiones 18 (21 September 1989), lot 920, for a hammer of ChF 360.



274. KINGS of BOSPORUS. Rhescuporis IV, with Valerian I and Gallienus. Circa AD 242/3-276/7. AV Triens (14mm, 2.50 g, 12h). Dated Bosporan Era 560 (AD 263/4). BACIAEΩC PHCKOVΠOPIΔOC, diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Radiate and draped busts of two Roman emperors (likely Valerian and Gallienus) facing one another; pellet between, ΞΦ (date) below. Anokhin 709; MacDonald 619/3 (this coin cited and illustrated). EF, some porosity. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

Ex G. Hirsch 190 (8 May 1996), lot 279.

BYZANTINE COINAGE



275. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 492-507. Diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross; star to right; Θ//CONOB. DOC (3h); MIBE 4a; SB 3. EF, light die scratches. (\$500)

Purchased from Joel Malter, September 1983.

276. Anastasius I. 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 507-518. Diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Victory standing left, holding long staff surmounted by reversed staurogram; star to left; A//CONOB. DOC 7a; MIBE 7; SB 5. EF, light die scratches. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries (19 August 1987), lot 15.



277. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 11 (AD 547/8). Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield with "loop" at top / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; IA//CONOB. DOC 277a var. (no "loop" on shield); MIBE 25; Morrisson 71-87; SB 250. Near EF, toned. (\$750)

Ex Stack's (8 April 1989), lot 95.

Seldom Offered Spanish Tremissis



278. Justinian I. 527-565. AV Tremissis (28mm, 1.51 g, 6h). Mint in Spain (Cartagena?). Struck 550-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS [P] P AV, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVCVSTORH, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. DOC (376) var. (rev. legend); MIBE 27; SB 343. VF, minor die rust. Extremely rare. (\$3000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 25 (25 June 2003), lot 628.



279. Justin II. 565-578. AV Solidus (20mm, 3.70 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 20 siliquae. Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding scepter and globe; I://OBXX. DOC 141 (Antioch); MIBE 9c; SB 351. Near EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1616.



280. Justin II. 565-578. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated RY 8 (572/3). Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding scepter and globus cruciger; H//CONOB. DOC –; MIBE 18b; Morriison 26-8 (same dies); SB 391. Near EF, lustrous, scratch down obverse, a couple minor digs on reverse. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1615.



281. Justin II. 565-578. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. DOC 212; MIBE 26; Ranieri 416; SB 410. Superb EF, lustrous, short flan crack. (\$750)



282. Maurice Tiberius. 582-602. AV Solidus (23mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople or Theoupolis (Antioch) mint, 2nd officina. Struck 583-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; B//CONOB. DOC 5b (Constantinople) and 149 var. (officina; Antioch); MIBE 6 (Constantinople); SB 524 (Antioch). EF. (\$500)

Ex Chris Denton FPL 1 (1984), no. 41.

Choice Maurice Solidus from Carthage



283. Maurice Tiberius. 582-602. AV Solidus (17mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 14 (595/6). Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger; AN IA at end of legend / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; IA//CONOB. DOC 228.1; MIBE 25b; SB 549. Superb EF. (\$1000)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1638.



284. Phocas. 602-610. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 6 (603). Crowned bust facing, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and cross; N S at end of legend / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; S//CONOB. DOC —; MIBE 31^{sup}1^{sup} (same obv. die); Lacam pl. XXX, 3 (this coin); SB 680. EF. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XIX (19 February 1992), lot 262.



285. Phocas. 602-610. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 8 (604/5). Crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; H// CONOB. DOC (109); MIBE 32; SB 681. EF, weakly struck obverse. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1655.



Extremely Rare Spanish Tremissis of Phocas

286. Phocas. 602-610. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.27 g, 6h). Mint in Spain (Cartagena?). D N FOCO-S P P AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; diadem tipped with cross on circlet / VICTORI-A AVCV, cross potent set on three steps; CONOB. DOC 136 (same dies); MIBE 36; SB 709. VF, internal surface crack, small edge chip. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

Ex Leu/Numismatica Ars Classica (26 May 1993), lot 567.

Published in Lacam's *Civilisation et Monnaies Byzantines*

287. Revolt of the Heraclii. 608-610. AV Solidus (16mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 13 (609/10). D N HERACAI CONSVAI IF, bareheaded busts of Heraclius the younger, beardless, and the exarch Heraclius, bearded, each wearing consular robes; cross above / VICTORIA CONSVAI, cross potent set on three steps; IF//CONOB. DOC 3; MIBE 1; Lacam, *Civilisation*, pl. XXXI-A, 2 (this coin); SB 710. Near EF, struck from worn dies, short scratch on reverse. Extremely rare and interesting issue. (\$7500)

Ex Dr. Anton Dreesman Collection (Part II, Spink 144, 13 July 2000), lot 464; Numismatic Fine Arts XVIII (Part II, 1 April 1987), lot 749.

Beginning in 608, the exarch of Africa and his son, both named Heraclius, began issuing coinage in opposition to that of the unpopular Byzantine emperor Phocas. This coinage named and depicted the Heraclii as consuls (though neither held the title at that time) rather than as emperors, a political move that promoted the Heraclii as champions of the people, not merely rivals to the throne. The revolt culminated with Heraclius the younger's coup at Constantinople in 610, where he was welcomed by the population, crowned, and saw to the execution of his predecessor. The solidi dated to indictional year 13 constitute the final gold issue of the revolt.



288. Heraclius. 610-641. AV Semissis (19mm, 2.19 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 610-613(?). Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent set on globe; Ε. DOC 51b var. (obv. legend); MIB 71a (but same obv. die as illustration for 71b); SB 784. EF, lustrous. (\$300)

Ex Ariadne Galleries (15 September 1982), lot 266.

A somewhat unusually styled obverse. A similar piece without the officina mark that is surely by the same hand has been attributed without explanation to Cyzicus by Diego Ricotta-Prina (*La monetazione aurea delle zecche minori Byzantine dal VI al IX secolo* [Rome: Santamaria, 1972], pl. IV, 17).

289. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Uncertain eastern mint. Struck 613-619. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; III//CONOB. DOC 188a var. (rev. legend ending Α; Alexandria); MIB 77 (Cyprus?); Bendall, *Jerusalem* 16 (uncertain eastern military mint?); SB 852 (Jerusalem). EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Ex Spink 60 (7 October 1987), lot 259.



290. Heraclius. 610-641. AV Solidus (15mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 14/15 (610/1 / 611/2). Crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger; ΙΔ at end of legend / Cross potent set on three steps; ΙΕ//CONOB. Cf. DOC 202 (same obv. die, rev. dated IY 14); MIB 83² (same obv. die); SB 866. EF, slightly worn dies. (\$500)

Ex Dr. Anton Dreesman Collection (Part II, Spink 144, 13 July 2000), lot 473.

291. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (14mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 9 (620/1). Crowned, draped, and cuirassed busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing; cross above, Θ at end of legend / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOB. DOC 211 var. (obv. legend); MIB 84a³; SB 867. EF, struck from worn dies. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio 9 (10 March 1983), lot 102.

292. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (12mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 1/2 (627/8 / 628/9). Crowned, draped, and cuirassed busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing; cross above, Α at end of legend / Cross potent set on three steps; Γ to right; Β//CONOB. Cf. DOC 219 (for rev.); cf. MIB 86¹ (same); SB 867. EF, some luster. Rare hybrid. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXVIII (8 December 1993), lot 397.



293. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing; cross above / Cross potent set on four steps; CONOB. DOC 271b; MIB 110d; Ranieri 546/540 (for obv./rev.); SB 896. EF. (\$1500)

Ex Spink 60 (7 October 1987), lot 257.

Four Imitative Heraclius Solidi



294. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Contemporary imitation of a Constantinople mint issue, "5th officina". Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each crowned and holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; K to right; $\text{E} // \text{CONOB}$. For prototype: DOC 33; MIB 39; SB 758. EF, obverse slightly double struck. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 35 (20 September 1995), lot 1293.

A Balkan origin was alluded to in the 1995 sale.

295. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV "Solidus" (18mm, 1.87 g, 12h). Contemporary imitation of a Constantinople mint issue. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Constantine; highly degraded legends around / Cross potent set on three steps; highly degraded legends around. VF, wavy flan, light scrape on obverse, evidence of prior mount at 12 o'clock. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 41 (19 March 1997), lot 2380.

In CNG 41 this coin was tentatively catalogued as an issue of the Avars, but the drastically light weight and evidence of mounting at 12 o'clock on the obverse suggests that it was struck for use as a jewelry piece rather than as a circulating coin. It is difficult to place with any certainty.

296. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV "Solidus" (19mm, 1.71 g, 12h). Contemporary imitation of a Constantinople mint issue. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Constantine, opposite their usual position; cross above, highly degraded legends around / Cross potent set on three steps; crosses flanking, highly degraded legends around. VF, evidence of mounting at 12 o'clock. (\$300)

Purchased from Stephen Album.

297. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV "Solidus" (21mm, 1.94 g, 3h). Contemporary imitation of a Constantinople mint issue. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Constantine; cross above, degraded legends around / Cross potent set on three steps; degraded legends around. VF, ding on reverse, edge irregularity at 11 o'clock, possibly the result of having been mounted in antiquity. (\$500)



298. Constans II. 641-668. AV Semissis (11mm, 2.16 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Struck circa 641-647. D N CONTANTINI (sic), laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA, cross potent set on globe. DOC (129) var.; MIB 78 var.; SB 1046 var. (see below). EF, lustrous. Apparently unpublished variety. (\$1500)

Ex Spink 60 (7 October 1987), lot 265.

The published semisses carry longer obverse and reverse legends, with the normal reverse legend (VICTORIA AT54) followed by the indictional marking 6 or 11.



299



300



301

299. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (11mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 5 (646/7). Crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; P to right; ΔΕ//CONOB. DOC 108.2; MIB 57³; SB 1030. Good VF. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXVIII (8 December 1993), lot 412.

300. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (11mm, 4.40 g, 7h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 9 (650/1). Crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA 5 (*sic*), cross potent set on three steps; P to right; Θ//CONOB. Cf. DOC 114; MIB 63; SB 1030. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

Purchased from Glenn Woods, May 2003.

301. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (11mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 13 (654/5). Crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; II//CONOB. DOC –; MIB 64³; SB 1037. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Dr. Anton Dreesman Collection (Part II, Spink 144, 13 July 2000), lot 500.



302. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (12mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Struck 659-668. Crowned and draped busts of Constans, holding globus cruciger, and Constantine facing / Cross on globe flanked by crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Tiberius facing; P below globe. DOC (125) var. (Heraclius and Tiberius also holding globus cruciger); MIB 72b; SB 1043. Good VF. (\$300)

Purchased from Glenn Woods, January 2004. Ex 'An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins' (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 277.



303. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (11mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Struck 659-668. Crowned and draped busts of Constans, holding globus cruciger, and Constantine facing / Long cross on base and two steps between crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Tiberius facing, each holding globus cruciger. DOC 126.1/126.2 (for obv. type/rev. die); MIB 73a; SB 1044. Good VF. (\$300)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 9 October 1984), lot 225.



304. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (16mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Struck 659-668. Crowned and draped busts of Constans, holding [globus cruciger], and Constantine facing; cross above / Cross on oblong globe flanked by crowned figures of Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing; CONOB. DOC –; MIB 77; SB 1045A. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare, only one cited in MIB (Glendining, December 1922, no. 83 = Birmingham), one additional in CoinArchives (Leu 86, lot 1105 [hammer of 3,200 CHF]). (\$1000)

Purchased from Glenn Woods, January 2004. Ex Dr. Anton Dreesman Collection (Part II, Spink 144, 13 July 2000), lot 511.



305. Constans II. 641-668. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck circa 646-648. Diadmed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent; I to right; Θ//CONOB:·. DOC (168c); MIB 105¹; Anastasi 74; SB 1096. Good VF. (\$300)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1696.

306. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 661-668. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed busts of Constans and Constantine facing; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps between crowned figures of Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; KΨ//CONOB:·. DOC (106d); MIB 96²; Anastasi 187; SB 1087A. EF, scrape on reverse. (\$500)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1692.



307. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius. 668-685. AV Solidus (12mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Struck circa 674-675. Crowned and draped bust of Constantine facing, holding globus cruciger / Long cross on three steps between crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Tiberius facing, each holding globus cruciger. DOC 42.1; MIB 18; SB 1187. Near EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$300)

Ex V. Adda Collection (Christie's, 9 October 1984), lot 225.



308. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius. 668-685. AV Solidus (13mm, 4.26 g, 6h). Carthage (or Sardinian?) mint. Dated IY 8 (679/80). Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps between standing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius; H in left field, 2 in right; CONOB. DOC –; MIB 25 (Sardinia); SB 1189A (Carthage). EF, lustrous. Very rare. (\$300)

Ex Superior (1 October 1984), lot 1277.

The retrograde "S" on the reverse may be a mintmark for Sardinia, but the majority of examples have been found in Tunisia (see C. Morisson, "Un trésor de *solidi* de Constantin IV de Carthage," *RN* [1980], pp. 155-60). It is perhaps best to keep them at Carthage, pending further evidence.



309. Constantine IV Pogonatus. 668-685. AV Solidus (14mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 9 (680/1). Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; large circular ornament to right; [Θ]//CNOI[B]. DOC 48 (same obv. die); MIB 26a; SB 1190. EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Dr. Anton Dreesman Collection (Part II, Spink 144, 13 July 2000), lot 524.

Ex Dreesman & Goodacre Collections



310. Justinian II. First reign, 685-695. AV Solidus (11mm, 4.35 g, 5h). Carthage mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 9 (695). Crowned and draped bust facing, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; [Θ//CONOBA]. DOC 28 (same obv. die); MIB 17; SB 1265. VF. Very rare. (\$500)

Ex Dr. Anton Dreesman Collection (Part II, Spink 144, 13 July 2000), lot 536; Goodacre Collection (Christie's, 22 April 1986), lot 158.



Final Byzantine Solidus from Africa

311. Justinian II. First reign, 685-695. AV Solidus (12mm, 4.31 g, 6h). Carthage (or branch) mint. Dated RY 10 (late 695). IPSTIOI ATOC PP, crowned and draped bust facing, bearded, holding globus cruciger / CICTORI-A APT, cross potent set on three steps; I to right; CONB. For another specimen with slightly different legends, see Goldberg 53, lot 2178; otherwise unpublished in the standard references. Near EF, minor deposits around the devices. Extremely rare, probably only the second known. (\$3000)

Ex Leu/Numismatica Ars Classica (26 May 1993), lot 435.

The “I” on the reverse can only be interpreted as a date, which is supported by the light beard worn by Justinian on this final issue. If struck at Carthage, this solidus would have to predate the Umayyad capture of the city in late 695, and there is a good chance it was struck between Justinian’s deposition and the arrival of the news of his overthrow at Carthage. As suggested in the Leu/NAC sale, however, it may have been struck at a “branch mint” set up by officials fleeing Carthage with bullion in advance of the Arab invasion, possibly at the outpost of Ceuta, which did not fall until 709. In any case, it seems likely that this was the last Byzantine solidus to be struck in Africa (postdating the dually dated year 10/9 solidi [MIB 18b; SB 1265B]), or at the very least, to be the last solidus struck by former workers of the Carthaginian mint.

The Goldberg/Christov Family specimen, slightly inferior to the current piece, hammered at \$4750. That sale mistakenly claimed the Leu/NAC provenance of the present coin.

Very Rare Rome Mint Solidus from the Garrett Collection – Published in DOC

312. Leo III the “Isaurian”, with Constantine V. 717-741. Pale AV Solidus (21mm, 4.27 g, 6h). Rome mint. Possibly dated IY 15 (731/2). D NO LE PA MVL, crowned and draped bust of Leo facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / D NO CONTANTIN, crowned and draped bust of Constantine facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia; I to left, C above star to right. DOC (72) (this coin, illustrated on pl.VI); SB 1533. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$7500)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 537 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 23 October 1923).

The Roman solidi and tremisses of Leo III feature a series of letters/numerals in the field, presumably dates either in regnal or indictional years. Bellinger and Grierson arranged the coinage according to the sequential order of these markings but warned that the arrangement leaves certain issues stylistically out of place (DOC p. 88 and 237). Concluding that there was no satisfactory explanation for the letters/numerals, the entire series was assigned an overarching date of 721-741.



313. Theophilus. 829-842. AV Solidus (16mm, 3.75 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck circa 830-831. Crowned and draped bust of Theophilus facing, holding cross potent; star at beginning of legend / Crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing loros, holding cross potent. DOC 18.1; Anastasi 542; SB 1671. EF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1735.

Two Imitations of Theophilus



314. Theophilus. 829-842. AV Solidus (14mm, 3.45 g, 6h). Contemporary imitation of a Syracuse mint issue. Crowned and draped bust of Theophilus facing, holding globus cruciger / Crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing loros; cross potent to right. DOC 25.2 (same dies); Anastasi –; SB 1670 note. VF. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Moneta Imperii Romani Byzantini Collection (Stack's, 12 January 2009), lot 3459; P. J. Donald Collection (Baldwin's 5, 11 October 1995), lot 202.

Grierson (DOC p. 417) discusses "...the existence of contemporary imitations with blundered inscriptions and crude designs. On the assumption that they may have been semi-official – e.g., coins issued by the authorities in localities besieged by the Saracens or for some other reason deprived of their regular supply of coin – the specimens at Dumbarton Oaks have been catalogued below. One cannot, however, exclude the possibility of their having been struck by the Arabs, since they are very markedly 'globular.' Invaders from North Africa would no doubt have occasionally seen seventh-century solidi of Carthage, and might well have thought this fabric appropriate for 'imperial' coins."

315. Theophilus. 829-842. AV Solidus (13mm, 3.46 g, 6h). Contemporary imitation of a Syracuse mint issue. Crowned and draped bust of Theophilus facing, holding globus cruciger / Crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing loros, holding cross potent. DOC 25.3 (same rev. die); Anastasi 526; SB 1670 note. VF. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Glendining (4 October 1988), lot 934.

Very Rare Italian Solidus – Ex Garrett Collection



316. Theophilus. 829-842. AV Solidus (23mm, 4.03 g, 6h). Naples(?) mint. Struck 829-circa 831. *ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, crowned bust facing, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger with central pellet in right hand, cruciform scepter in left / CVRIE BOHΘH TO SO ΘOVLO *E, patriarchal cross set on three steps. DOC 31c.2 var. (no pellet at beginning of obv. legend); SB 1684. Near VF, toned, weakness in centers. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex John W. Garrett Collection (Part II, Numismatic Fine Arts & Leu, 16 October 1984), lot 539 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 23 October 1923).

We are following tradition in identifying the obverse as that with the portrait, but we might think of the legend as running from one side to the other, beginning on the side with the patriarchal cross, so that the entirety reads: "May the Lord aid your servant King Theophilus."

EARLY MEDIEVAL & ISLAMIC COINAGE



317. AXUM. Endubis. Late 3rd century. AV (15mm, 2.65 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, between two grain ears; pellet-in-crescent above / Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, between two grain ears; pellet-in-crescent above. Hahn, *Aksumite* 1; Munro-Hay type 1; BMC Axum 1-3. EF, lustrous. High relief. (\$750)



2:1 3:1 2:1

318. AXUM. Aphilas. Circa 300-320. AV (7mm, 0.33 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth; pellet-in-crescent before / ΑΦΙ/ΛΑC BACI/ΛΕΥ in four lines. Hahn, *Aksumite* 6; Munro-Hay type 8; BMC Axum 10-11. EF, light deposits. (\$1000)

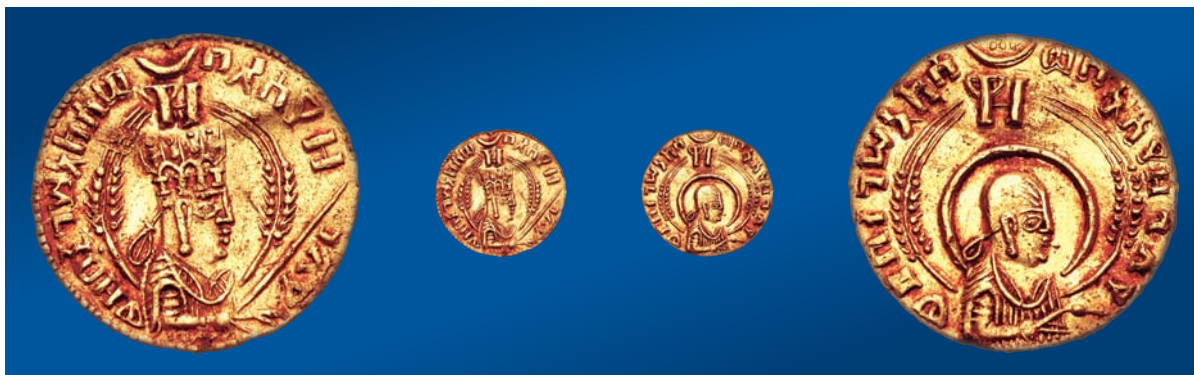
Ex Sotheby's London (18 April 1994), lot 517.



319. AXUM. Ousanas I. Circa 300-330. AV (18mm, 1.74 g, 12h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding scepter, between two grain ears; pellets and crescent above / Draped bust right, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; pellets and crescent above. Hahn, *Aksumite* 12a.1; Munro-Hay type 21; BMC Axum 26 var. (obv. legend, single pellet above each crescent). EF. Fine style. Rare. (\$750)

Purchased from Andre de Clermont, October 1998.

Second Known



320. AXUM. Wazeba (WZB). Circa 320. AV (18mm, 1.81 g, 12h). "WZB King of Axum man of ZGLY" in Ge'ez, crowned and draped bust right, holding scepter, between two grain ears; above, Ge'ez monogram "WZB" surmounted by crescent / "WZB King of Axum man of ZGLY" in Ge'ez, nimbate and draped bust right, wearing headcloth, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; above, Ge'ez monogram "WZB" surmounted by three pellets in crescent. Hahn, *Aksumite* 15 = Munro-Hay type 15 = BMC Axum p. 28 = Anzani 20. VF, toned, a few minor marks, slightly wavy flan. Only the second known and the only one in private hands. Of extreme rarity and historical importance. (\$10,000)

Ex Triton XIV (January 4 2011), lot 1190.

Known from only one other example, located in the Bibliothèque Nationale, this coin is exceptional for the presence of the Ge'ez monogram, the use of Ge'ez in both obverse and reverse legends, and the nimbus crown on the reverse.



321. AXUM. Ezanas. Circa 330-360. AV (16mm, 1.96 g, 12h). Crowned and draped bust, holding scepter, between two grain ears; all within circular border / Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; all within circular border. Hahn, *Aksumite* 21a; Vaccaro 23 = Munro-Hay type 47/15 (this coin); BMC Axum 74 corr. (illustrated for no. 75). Good VF, obverse slightly double struck, small die flaw at tip of scepter, edge bump. (\$1000)

Ex Dr. Anton C. R. Dreesman Collection (Spink 1239, 13 July 2000), lot 923; Francesco Vaccaro Collection (Sternberg XVIII, 20 November 1986), lot 226.



322. AXUM. Noe (Eon). Circa 390. AV (17mm, 1.61 g, 12h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding scepter, between two grain ears; all within circular border / Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; all within circular border. Hahn, *Aksumite* 28.1; Munro-Hay type 59i; BMC Axum 291. EF, minor reverse die rust. (\$750)

Purchased from Steve Album, August 1987.

Reportedly from a small hoard of about 34 pieces found around 1986 in the Tihama region of Yemen.



323. AXUM. Noe (Eon). Circa 390. Fourrée AV (16mm, 0.75 g, 1h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding scepter, between two grain ears; all within circular border / Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; all within circular border. Cf. Hahn, *Aksumite* 28.1; cf. Munro-Hay type 59; BMC Axum 290 (same dies). Good VF, core exposed on edge and on areas of the reverse. (\$300)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 334 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 10 July 1924).

The BM specimen is not noted as plated and weighs 1.43g – on the light side but not dramatically so.

324. AXUM. Ebana. Circa 440-470. AV (17mm, 1.60 g, 11h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding scepter, between two grain ears; all within circular border / Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; all within circular border. Hahn, *Aksumite* 34.1; Munro-Hay type 71; BMC Axum 303. EF. (\$750)

Purchased from Steve Album, August 1987.

Reportedly from a small hoard of about 34 pieces found around 1986 in the Tihama region of Yemen.

325. AXUM. Anonymous. Circa 470-490. AV (18mm, 1.63 g, 1212h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding scepter; horizontal B before; all between two grain ears / Draped bust right, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears. Hahn, *Aksumite* 31; Munro-Hay type 81/5 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Axum –. Near EF, light earthen deposits. Very rare. (\$750)

Ex Dr. Anton C. R. Dreesman Collection (Spink 1239, 13 July 2000), lot 932; Sternberg XVIII (20 November 1986), lot 245.

This anonymous type has been die linked with coins of Nezana/Nezool (Munro-Hay types 78 and 82).



326. AXUM. Nezana / Nezoöl. Circa 470-490. AV (17mm, 1.64 g, 12h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; large cross stemming from head / Draped bust right between two grain ears; large cross stemming from head. Hahn, *Aksumite* 38b; Munro-Hay type 79c (same dies); BMC Axum -. VF, toned, areas of weak strike. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Morton & Eden (18 April 2002), lot 37.

327. AXUM. Nezana / Nezoöl. Circa 470-490. AV (17mm, 1.58 g, 12h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; large cross stemming from head / Draped bust right, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; large cross stemming from head. Hahn, *Aksumite* 38d; Munro-Hay type 82; BMC Axum 401. VF. Well struck. (\$750)

328. AXUM. Nezana / Nezoöl. Circa 470-490. AV (17mm, 1.58 g, 12h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding scepter, between two grain ears; large cross stemming from head / Draped bust right, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; large cross stemming from head. Hahn, *Aksumite* 38d; Hahn, "Die Münzprägung des Axumitischen Reiches," *Litterae Numismaticae Vindobonenses* 2 (1983), pl. 14, 38d = Hahn, "The numismatic evidence for the reconstruction of the Aksumite royal line," *ANSMN* 29 (1984), pl. 30, 38d = Vaccaro 49 = Munro-Hay type 82/17 (this coin); BMC Axum 401. VF, toned, deposits, minor obverse die flaws. (\$500)

Ex Dr. Anton C. R. Dreesman Collection (Spink 1239, 13 July 2000), lot 933; Sternberg VIII (16 November 1978), lot 367; Francesco Vaccaro Collection.



329. AXUM. Ousanas III. Circa 490-510. AV (18mm, 1.63 g, 12h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding scepter or branch, between two grain ears; Π behind; all within circular border / Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; pellet above; all within circular border. Hahn, *Aksumite* 37b; Vaccaro 43 = Munro-Hay type 87/4 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Axum -. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Dr. Anton C. R. Dreesman Collection (Spink 1239, 13 July 2000), lot 936; Francesco Vaccaro Collection (Sternberg XVIII, 20 November 1986), lot 241.

330. AXUM. Ousanas III (Ousana). Circa 490-510. AV (19mm, 1.61 g, 12h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; Π above / Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears. Hahn, *Aksumite* 37d; Munro-Hay type 89/18 (this coin); BMC Axum 405 var. (obv. legend, also holding spear on obv.). Good VF, a few light marks. (\$500)

Ex Sternberg VIII (16 November 1978), lot 363.

331. AXUM. Kaleb. Circa 510-540. AV (16mm, 1.52 g, 12h). Crowned and draped bust right, holding scepter or branch, between two grain ears; all within circular border; "KLB" monogram above / Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, holding branch or fly-whisk, between two grain ears; all within circular border; "KLB" monogram above. Hahn, *Aksumite* 41b; Munro-Hay type 92; BMC Axum 406 var. (cross in place of monogram on rev.). VF, die flaws. Rare. (\$750)

Purchased from Howard Simmons, August 1999.



332. AXUM. Israel. Circa 540-580. AV (18mm, 1.53 g, 8h). Crowned and draped bust right, between two grain ears, the one on the right being held at the stem; all within circular border / Draped bust right, wearing head-cloth, between two grain ears, the one on the right being held at the stem; all within circular border. Hahn, *Aksumite* 46; Munro-Hay type 143; BMC Axum -. Near EF, toned, reverse die rust. Rare. (\$750)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California [James F. Elmen] (24 May 1984), lot 144.



333. OSTROGOTHs. Theoderic. 493-526. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.42 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Anastasius (491-518). Rome mint. D N ANASTA-SIVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / VICTORI-A AVCCC Θ, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross; RM monogram to left, star to right; COMOB. COI 6; MIB 7; MEC 1, -. VF, scrape on neck, die breaks. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Schweizerische Kreditanstalt 2 (27 April 1984), lot 658.

Most scholars interpret the Θ at the end of the reverse legend as standing for *Theoderic*, rather than as a date or officina.

334. OSTROGOTHs. Theoderic. 493-526. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.39 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Anastasius (491-518). Rome mint, 1st officina. D N ANASTA-SIVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / VICTOR-I-A AVCCC A, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross; COMOB. COI 8 var. (F for Γ in obv. legend); MIB 9²; MEC 1, 112 var. (same). VF, a few scratches. (\$750)

Ex Waddell II (12 September 1987), lot 592.



335. OSTROGOTHs. Theoderic. 493-526. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.49 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Anastasius (491-518). Rome mint. D N ANASTA-SIVS P F AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; stars flanking; COMOB. COI 13b; MIB 11; MEC 1, -. Good VF, toned, slight bend at edge, smoothing in reverse field. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.



336. OSTROGOTHS. Theoderic. 493-526. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.42 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Anastasius (491-518). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / VICTORI-A AVCCC:, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross; MD monogram to left, star to right; CONOB. COI 22 (this coin, illustrated on pl. III); MIB –; MEC 1, –. VF, scratches in fields. Extremely rare, the only specimen cited by Metlich with two pellets at end of reverse legend. (\$1000)

Ex Schweizerische Kreditanstalt 2 (27 April 1984), lot 660.

337. OSTROGOTHS. Theoderic. 493-526. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Anastasius (491-518). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Dated IY 4 (495/6). D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / VICTORI-A AVCCC Δ (date), Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross; MD monogram to left, star to right; CONOB. COI 23; MIB 18; MEC 1, –. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, June 1991.



338. OSTROGOTHS. Theoderic. 493-526. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.45 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Anastasius (491-518). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, with large star ornament on shoulder; star above / VICTORIA A-VCVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to left; CONOB. COI 27^s; MIB 23^b; cf. MEC 1, 116 (four pellets on shoulder). Near EF, a few very light marks. Fine style. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, September 1982.



339. OSTROGOTHS. Athalaric. 526-534. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.38 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justin I (518-527). Rome mint, 1st officina. D N IVSTI-NVS P F VC, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / VICTORI-A AVCCC A, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross; star to left; COMOB. COI 32; MIB 24; MEC 1, –. Near EF. (\$2000)

Ex Spink 25 (24 November 1982), lot 337.



340. OSTROGOTHS. Athalaric. 526-534. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.37 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian I (527-565). Rome mint, 1st officina. Struck 527-circa 530. D N I V S T I N I - A N V S P F A V C, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / V I C T O R - I - A A V C C C A, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross; star to left, pellet at each end of exergual line; COMOB. COI 34; cf. MIB 28; cf. MEC 1, 122. VF, toned, a few minor edge marks. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.

Metlich (COI) attributes such coins with diadem ties hanging downward to Rome, 527-circa 530, and those with diadem ties "flying" (to use his term) to Ravenna, circa 530-539.



341. OSTROGOTHS. Athalaric to Witigis. 526-540. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.47 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian I (527-565). Rome or Ravenna mint. Struck circa 527/30-539. D N I V S T I N I - A N V S P F A V C, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / V I C T O R I A A V C V S T O R V I, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. COI 37 (Rome or Ravenna); MIB 29 (Rome); cf. MEC 1, 123-4. Good VF, toned, short flan crack. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.

342. OSTROGOTHS. Athalaric to Witigis. 526-540. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.46 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian I (527-565). Rome or Ravenna mint. Struck circa 527/30-539. D N I V S T I N I - A N V S P F A V C, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / V I C T O R I A A V C V S T O R V M, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOV. COI 37 (Rome or Ravenna); MIB 29 (Rome); cf. MEC 1, 123-4. Good VF, slightly wavy flan, light scratches. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1984.



343. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.35 g, 5h). In the name of Roman emperor Libius Severus (461-465). D N I B I V S S E V V - R V S P F A V G, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust on far shoulder / V I C T O R I - A A V G G G, emperor standing facing, right foot resting on human-headed serpent, holding long cross and Victory on globe; R-A//COMOB. RIC X 3754-5 var. (obv. legend, no cross on shoulder); Reinhart 71 var. (same); MEC 1, 174-5 var. (same). Good VF, minor die flaws, dig and a few short scratches in obverse field. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Peus (9 May 1983), lot 443.



344. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.27 g, 6h). In the name of Roman emperor Libius Severus (461-465). D N SEVI-RVS P F AC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross; COMOB. RIC X 3762; Reinhart 81; MEC 1, -. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 1, Sotheby's, 1 July 1982), lot 97.

345. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.35 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Anastasius I (491-518). Narbonne mint. ON ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; cross above / IICTORYA ACESTOAI, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; IONO. Tomasini Group A4b, 102; MEC 1, -. Good VF, toned. Rare with cross above portrait. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.



346. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.26 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justin I (518-527). Narbonne mint. ONVITV-VNICSIC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; large cross on chest / VSTI-VNIV, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; ONO. Tomasini Group JI1, 156 = Reinhart pl. 9, 12 var. (rev. legend; same obv. die); cf. MEC 1, 186. EF, light earthen deposits. Exceptional. (\$1500)

Reinhart thought this issue to be Merovingian. Tomasini considers his group JI1 to be firmly Visigothic, while some of his sub-groups (JI1a-f) may be Merovingian.



347. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.32 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justin I (518-527). Narbonne mint. D N IVSTI-IIVS AIIC, stylized, diademed bust right; cross on chest / VICTOIA A-V-STORVA, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; [C]ONOB. Tomasini Group JI3, 210 var. (legends); cf. MEC 1, 189. EF, toned. Exceptional. (\$1500)

Ex Galerie des Monnaies (25 July 1981), lot 500.

348. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.45 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justin I (518-527). Narbonne mint. ONIVST-NVS P P AVC, stylized, diademed bust right; cross on chest / VICTORIA A-CV-STORVA, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; CONOB. Tomasini Group JI3, 212 (same rev. die); cf. MEC 1, 189. Good VF, slightly crimped flan, a few scratches. (\$500)

Ex Neuer Zürcher Münzbote 10 (Spink Zurich, March 1985), no. 26.



349. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.44 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian I (527-565). Probably Narbonne mint. D INVET-IN-NANI, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield; cross on helmet / VICTORI-A AVGGGI, Victory standing left, holding long, voided cross; CONOB. Cf. MEC 1, 190-1; cf. Reinhart pl. 8, 1-14. Near EF, toned, underlying luster, two tiny digs in obverse field. Very rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from Ariadne Galleries, February 1985.

Unlike comparable issues of similar style, this interesting coin has a cross on the helmet rather than a trefoil ornament, depicts Victory holding a voided long cross rather than a beaded cross with forked base, and lacks a star in the reverse field. Possibly unpublished as such.



350. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.44 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian I (527-565). Barcelona mint. D II IVSTIII-ANVS P NI, stylized, diademed bust right; cross on chest / VICTORI-A AVGGGI, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; CONOB. Tomasini Group JAN2, 250 var. (rev. legend; same obv. die); cf. MEC 1, 200. Near EF. (\$1000)

Ex Neuer Zürcher Münzbote 10 (March 1985), no. 25.

Tomasini dates his group JAN2 to circa 531-540.



351. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.30 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justin II (565-578). Cordoba mint. D N IVSTIN-VS P P AV, stylized, diademed bust right; cross on chest / VICTORI-A AVGGGI, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; CONOB. Tomasini Group JII3, 450 (same dies); MEC 1, -. VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$500)

Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 1, Sotheby's, 1 July 1982), lot 99.

Tomasini places this issue under Leovigild, post 572.



352. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.42 g, 6h). "Curru" coinage. Toledo (Toledo) mint. D VRRVAVI * * ITAVYAVC, stylized, diademed bust right; cross on chest / V-VRVAT-T+ITAVYAVC, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; OHO. Tomasini Group C2, 560 var. (rev. legend; same obv. die); cf. MEC 1, 207. EF, toned, flan crack running along edge. Rare. (\$1500)

The enigmatic Visigothic "curru" coins all feature some form of the word written backward and forward. Most references assign them to the joint reign of Liuva and Leovigild or the early years of Leovigild's sole reign.



353. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Leovigild. 568-586. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Probably Emerita (Mérida) mint. Struck circa 569-579. D N LIVVIGILDV2 REX, bust right / D N LIVVIGILDV2 REX, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; CON. Tomasini Group JII4, 489; cf. Miles, *Visigoths* 7d; MEC 1, -. Near EF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 3 (17 September 1990), lot 171.

Ex Garrett Collection



354. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Leovigild. 568-586. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.48 g, 6h). Cesaragusta (Zaragoza) mint. + LEOVIGILDVS RE, facing bust / :CE:AR:C:O:TAIV:T, facing bust. CNV 58.3; Miles, *Visigoths* 16c (this coin); MEC 1, 123. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 631 (purchased from J. Schulman, 17 December 1921).



355. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Leovigild. 568-586. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.49 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. + D N LEOVIGILDV2 RE, facing bust / + PIV2 EMERITA VICTOR, facing bust; small x at end of legend. Cf. CNV p. 238, note 79; cf. MV 56b/4 and note 90; Miles, *Visigoths* 41(b) var. (no x at end of rev. legend; same obv. die); MEC 1, -. Good VF, minute traces of deposits and die rust, minor striking weakness. Unique variety for this mint. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.

Citing the Freeman Collection coin as the only known specimen for his catalog 41(b) – a coin which did not have the small x at the end of the reverse legend – Miles' initial inclination to reject the coin outright, based on the obverse bust type, was removed when he compared it to the specimen for catalog 41(a). Citing their inability to verify the authenticity of that coin, the authors of CNV did not include it in their catalog, and the author of MV, while including it in the list of specimens for the type, noted that he shared the same opinion as Miles. Nevertheless, the present coin, struck from the same obverse die as the Miles specimen, but a completely different reverse die, is clearly authentic and confirms the authenticity of the Miles coin as well.



356. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Reccared I. 586-601. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.51 g, 6h). Eliberri mint. + RECCAREPV2 REX, facing bust / + ILIBERRI PIV2, facing bust. CNV 67.3; Miles, *Visigoths*; 83a var. (rev. legend beginning ELI..., S not horizontal); MEC 1, 216 var. (rev. legend beginning ELI...). Good VF. (\$1000)

Ex Christie's (9 October 1984), lot 43.



357. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Liuya II. 601-603. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.49 g, 7h). Ispali (Sevilla) mint. +D N LIVVA RE+, facing bust / +PIVS ISPALI, facing bust. CNV 135.1; Miles, *Visigoths* 120b; MEC 1, 225. Good VF. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 1138.



358. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Witteric. 603-609. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. +VVITTERICV2 RE+, facing bust / +EMERE-T-APIVS, facing bust. CNV 175.5; Miles, *Visigoths* – (type 143); cf. MEC 1, 227. Near EF, minor die flaws. (\$750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions IV (21 September 1988), lot 798.

359. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Witteric. 603-609. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.50 g, 6h). Ispali (Sevilla) mint. +VVITTERICS RE•, facing bust / +PIVS ISPALI, facing bust. CNV 150.5; Miles, *Visigoths* 140c; MEC 1, 228 var. (wedge at end of obv. legend). Good VF, a few light scratches. (\$500)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XI (14 May 1987), lot 459.



360. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Gundemar. 609-612. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.51 g, 6h). Ispali (Sevilla) mint. +GVNDEMARVS R▼, facing bust / +PIVS ISPALI, facing bust. CNV 190.19 var. (obv. legend); Miles, *Visigoths* 170 var. (same); MEC 1, –. Good VF. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Victor England, December 1987.



361. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Sisebut. 612-621. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.42 g, 6h). Toletto (Toledo) mint. +SISEBVTVS REX, facing bust / +TOLETO PIV∞, facing bust. CNV 229; Miles, *Visigoths* 183a; MEC 1, 234. VF, short flan crack. (\$500)

Ex Miguel Muñoz Collection (Part 3, Superior, 10 June 1981), lot 1227.

362. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Swinthila. 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Barbi mint. +SVIINTHILA RE, facing bust / +PIVS BARBI•, facing bust. CNV 284.5; Miles, *Visigoths* 224d; MEC 1, 235 var. (no pellets at end of rev. legend). EF, lustrous. (\$750)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XI (14 May 1987), lot 464.



363

364

363. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Swinthila. 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.34 g, 6h). Eliberri (Granada) mint. +SVIITHILA R, facing bust / +PIVS EIIBER, facing bust. CNV 288.53; Miles, *Visigoths* 227r; MEC 1, 237 var. (obv. legend). Good VF, flan slightly wavy. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio 10 (28 June 1983), lot 190.

364. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Swinthila. 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.52 g, 6h). Ispali (Sevilla) mint. +SVINTHILA RE, facing bust / +ISPALI PIVS, facing bust. CNV 289; Miles, *Visigoths* 228a; MEC 1, 240 var. (obv. legend). EF, lustrous. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1982.



365

366

365. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Swinthila. 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.35 g, 6h). Mentesa (La Guardia de Jaén) mint. +SVINTHIL: RE, facing bust / +PIVS MENTSA, facing bust. CNV 295.23; Miles, *Visigoths* 219j; MEC 1, -. Near EF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Ponterio 10 (28 June 1983), lot 191.

366. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Sisenand. 631-636. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.37 g, 7h). Cordoba mint. +IISE(NA)NDV2 RE, facing bust / GORΔOBA PIV2x, facing bust. CNV 344.16; Miles, *Visigoths* 267k corr. (obv. legend); MEC 1, 244-5 var. (obv. legend, star at end of rev. legend). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1982.



367

368

367. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Sisenand. 631-636. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.41 g, 12h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. +SISENANDVS REX, facing bust / +EMERI-T-A PIVS, facing bust. CNV 358; Miles, *Visigoths* 273a; MEC 1, -. Good VF, toned, scraped along reverse edge. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1982.

368. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Chintila. 636-639. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.37 g, 6h). Ispali (Sevilla) mint. +CH°NTIL°A (IP)E, facing bust; star in right field / +ISP°AL° PI°VS, facing bust. CNV 370.6 var. (obv. legend); Miles, *Visigoths* -; MEC 1, -. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1982.



- 369. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Tulga.** 639-642. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.50 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. +TVLGAN REX, facing bust / +EMERI-T-A PIVS, facing bust. CNV 400; Miles, *Visigoths* 309; MEC 1, -. VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1982.

- 370. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Recceswinth.** 653-672. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.54 g, 6h). Toledo (Toledo) mint. +RECCES-V-INΘVS (R+), bust right / +TOLETO PIVS, cross potent set on three steps. CNV 454.2; Miles, *Visigoths* 360a; MEC 1, 263 var. (pellet at beginning and end of rev. legend). Good VF. (\$1500)

Ex Rarcoa [33] (16 March 1983), lot 391.



- 371. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Recceswinth.** 653-672. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.45 g, 6h). Toledo (Toledo) mint. +RECCES-V-INΘVS (R+), bust right / +EMERITA PIVS, cross potent set on three steps. CNV 463; Miles, *Visigoths* 376a; cf. MEC 1, 261 (different style bust). Near EF. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1982.



- 372. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Wamba.** 672-680. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.43 g, 6h). Ispali (Sevilla) mint. +I • Δ • I NM VVAMBA (R+), bust right / +*ISPALI PIVS (crude wreath), cross potent set on three steps. CNV 474.1; Miles, *Visigoths* 392b; MEC 1, -. Good VF, toned, obverse die rust. (\$1000)

Purchased from Chelsea Coins, London, November 1984.



- 373. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Wamba.** 672-680. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Toledo (Toledo) mint. +I • D • N • M • N • VVAMBA (R+), bust right, holding cross / +TOLETO PIVS, cross potent set on three steps; • below. CNV 476.2; Miles, *Visigoths* 386b; MEC 1, 266. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Leu 41 (14 October 1986), lot 49.

The obverse legend can be expanded to *In Dei Nomine Wamba Rex*.



374. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Erwig. 680-687. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Emerita (Mérida) mint. + I D•I N•M•N ERVIGIVS (PH), facing bust / + EMERITA PIVS, cross potent set on three steps. CNV 502; Miles, *Visigoths* 415a; MEC 1, 267. Good VF, toned. (\$3000)

Purchased from Leu, October 1984.



375. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Egica, with Wittiza. 687-702. AV Tremissis (19mm, 1.16 g, 6h). Ispali (Sevilla) mint. Struck 694/5-702. + I • Δ•I • NM EGICA (R+), cruciform scepter between confronted busts / IN PI NME VVITTISA (R+), mint monogram surmounted by three pellets. CNV 566.10; Miles, *Visigoths* 480i; MEC 1, -. VF, toned with a few deposits, flange crack. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from Kurt Spanier, December 1994.



376. LOMBARDS, Lombardy. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.44 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justin II (565-578). D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVCVSTORVN, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONO. Arslan Type I, 2 var.; BMC Vandals 1 var.; MEC 1, 298 var. (all with CONOB, Victory's head left). VF, flange a bit wavy. (\$500)

Purchased from Leu, December 1987.



377. LOMBARDS, Lombardy. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.52 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Maurice Tiberius (582-602). D N MAVLA-C II B P P VI, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VIITOΛIA AVIVIVITOAVN, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; + to right; CONOA. Arslan Type I, 4, 7-11 var.; BMC Vandals 22-6 var.; MEC 1, 310-4 var. (all with slightly different legends). EF, lightly toned, minor encrustation. (\$1000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 544 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 1 August 1921).



378. LOMBARDS, Lombardy. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.37 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Maurice Tiberius (582-602). Δ Ι ΜΑΥΡ-С ТЪ Р Ъ VI, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VNTORΓVΛΛIVITORVH, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; + to right; CONOЯ. Arslan Type I, 12 var.; BMC Vandals 26 var.; MEC 1, 304 var. (all with slightly different legends). Near EF, toned, a few edge marks, short flan crack. (\$750)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Part I, Sotheby's, 1 July 1982), lot 85; Max Verworn Collection (A. Hess, 14 June 1922), lot 227.

379. LOMBARDS, Lombardy. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (21mm, 1.48 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Maurice Tiberius (582-602). D N MVI-C P P P VI, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / RNROIVIVIVORN (partially retrograde and inverted), Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; IOHIOI. Arslan Type II, 18 var. (slightly different legends); BMC Vandals –; MEC 1, 306 var. (same). EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1980.



380. LOMBARDS, Lombardy. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (22mm, 1.35 g, 3h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Maurice Tiberius (582-602). D N MVTI TЪ P P VI, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / RNROTIVIVITORN (partially retrograde and upside down), Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; IOHIOI. Arslan Type II, 18 var. (slightly different legends); BMC Vandals –; MEC 1, 306 var. (same). EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.



381. LOMBARDS, Lombardy or Tuscany. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.45 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Heraclius (610-641). D N HERAC-VΔΔΔ AVC (Δ's upside down), diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VVOVOIOAVVHVOIVIIOT, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; ONO. Unpublished in the standard references. EF, lustrous, edge chip. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.

This coin is highly unusual in that it combines a stylized Nike reverse typical of issues from Lombardy in the name of Maurice Tiberius, but it is clearly in the name of Heraclius and recalls Heracleian imitations minted in Tuscany that feature a cross potent on the reverse. It is not entirely clear if our piece was struck in Lombardy or Tuscany. If the former, it would support Grierson's theory that both regions struck coinage concurrently.



382

383

382. LOMBARDS, Tuscany. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.44 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Maurice Tiberius (582-602). OT N MAVAT[...], diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / OVNAOOITNIIIVAIΛOITIVI, cross potent; ONO. Arslan –; cf. BMC Vandals p. 154, 3; MEC 1, –. Good VF, scratches on reverse. Very rare. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.

Like the previous lot, this coin mixes elements of the tremisses of Lombardy and Tuscany: the use of Maurice's name on the obverse is typical of Lombardy, while the cross potent reverse of the types in the name of Heraclius, with which this coin must be contemporary, is characteristic of Tuscan issues.

383. LOMBARDS, Tuscany. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.51 g, 4h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Maurice Tiberius? (582-602). SIVACISI-ϠIV, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent; highly blundered legend employing pseudo-letters around. See BMC Vandals p. 132, 40, pl. XIX, 6 for a similar crude portrait. VF, slightly wavy, a few marks. (\$500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions II (7 November 1987), lot 548.

A highly crude tremissis with the legends so blundered that we can only guess whose name it is in. This may be a local imitation of an official Lombard issue.



384

385

384. LOMBARDS, Tuscany. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.50 g, 12h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Heraclius (610-641). D II HCVCI-VIII Ϡ Ϡ ΛVI, stylized, diademed bust right / TIVΛOITIAΛIAOITIV, cross potent; IOYIOI. Arslan –; cf. BMC Vandals 38-9; cf. MEC 1, 301. VF, lightly toned, a few faint field marks. (\$750)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 556; Baranowsky (23 June 1931), lot 92.

385. LOMBARDS, Tuscany. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.49 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Constans II (641-668). [...]CIV-TVΛISSII, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ITORIA ΛVSTI, cross potent; CONOB. Arslan –; cf. BMC Vandals 45-7; MEC 1, 311-12. Good VF, lustrous. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, 1982.



386. LOMBARDS, Tuscany. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (12mm, 1.44 g, 8h). INVNV-VIONVI, stylized, diademed bust right / ΠΙΘWVIVHOI, cross potent; ΛΗΑΝ. Bernareggi, *Moneta* 16 (this coin illustrated); BMC Vandals 12 (same dies); MEC 1, 314 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Part I, Sotheby's, 1 July 1982), lot 93; Max Verworn Collection (A. Hess, 14 June 1922), lot 235.

As the Tuscan tremisses become thicker and more compact, their legends become meaningless.

Wroth (BMC p. 135) gives this and the two following types to the second reign of Perctarit (672-688).



387. LOMBARDS, Tuscany. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (11mm, 1.49 g, 5h). IVNVΛ—ΛINVII, stylized, diademed bust right; B before / IIIOIIAVIO, cross potent; ΛNΛ. Bernareggi, *Moneta* 16a (this coin illustrated); BMC Vandals 1 var. (legends); MEC 1, 316 var. (same). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Part I, Sotheby's, 1 July 1982), lot 95; Max Verworn Collection (A. Hess, 14 June 1922), lot 237.

388. LOMBARDS, Tuscany. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.39 g, 1h). VIIVI•IΛ•, stylized, diademed bust right; R before / IIIONVAVIIIOI, cross potent; ΛNΛ. Cf. Bernareggi, *Moneta* 16 (for type); BMC Vandals —; MEC 1, —. Good VF, toned. Possibly unpublished with R before the bust. (\$1000)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Part I, Sotheby's, 1 July 1982), lot 94.

Only the letters and symbols B, 2, <, and * are noted before the bust on this issue.

Ex Garrett Collection



389. LOMBARDS, Tuscany. Municipal coinage. Circa 700-750. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.24 g, 3h). Lucca mint. Horizontal R above civic monogram / IVIVIVIVIVIVIVIV, cross potent. Bernareggi 201; Bernareggi, *Moneta* 17; BMC Vandals 3; MEC 1, —; CNI XI, p. 52, 8. VF, toned, edge loss. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 561 (purchased from Spink, 16 January 1931, for \$97).



390. LOMBARDS, Tuscany. Municipal coinage. Circa 700-750. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.36 g). Lucca mint. + FLAVIA LVCA, star / •VIVIVIVIVIVIVIV, cross potent. Bernareggi 205; Bernareggi, *Moneta* 18; BMC Vandals 1; cf. MEC 1, 319 (star above and below cross). VF, toned, flan cracks. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 562 (purchased from St. Louis Stamp & Coin Company, 22 February 1922).



391. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. Cunincpert. 688-700. AV Tremissis (22mm, 1.20 g, 6h). D N REX PICPII, stylized, diademed bust right; N before, RX on chest / + D N CVNINCPERT REX TI, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus. Bernareggi 12 corr. (obv. legend; this coin, unillustrated); BMC Vandals –; MEC 1, –. VF, edge clipped, severe flan crack. Extremely rare and possibly unique. (\$750)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 546; Baranowsky (23 June 1931), lot 60.

This coin features a highly enigmatic obverse legend which defies explanation (the “P” and “I” at the beginning of “PICPII” seem reasonably clear but are open to interpretation). It is possibly the earliest issue in the name of Cunincpert, which was followed by coinage with the ruler’s name on both obverse and reverse (cf. Arslan 31-33).

Commenting on the bizarre obverse legend in a letter to Dr. Adams, Philip Grierson wrote “...one would expect either LANGOBARDVM or some epithet like perpetuus, Dei Gratia, iustus, pius (I do not think a provincial or place name is possible). But there is nothing obvious, unless PREPET for PERPET.”



392. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. Cunincpert. 688-700. AV Tremissis (22mm, 1.08 g, 1h). D N CVNINCPERT, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; D before / MAC2M-HAIL, St. Michael standing left, holding long cross and round shield. Cf. Bernareggi 40; cf. BMC Vandals 1; MEC 1, –. Good VF, attractive deep reddish tone, large internal crack. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Schweizerische Bankverein 43 (15 September 1997), lot 425.



393. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. Aripert II. 700-712. AV Tremissis (21mm, 1.32 g, 12h). D N A-RIPE R2, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; N before / SCS MI-HAHIL, St. Michael standing left, holding long cross and round shield. Bernareggi 57; BMC Vandals 3; MEC 1, –. EF, lustrous. (\$1500)

Purchased from Bank Leu, December 1987.

394. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. Liutprand. 712-744. AV Tremissis (23mm, 1.31 g, 1h). D N LIV-TPRAN2, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; hand before / 2C2 M-HAHIL, St. Michael standing left, holding long cross and round shield. Bernareggi 70; BMC Vandals –; MEC 1, –. Superb EF, lustrous. Rare symbol. (\$1500)

Ex Schweizerische Kreditanstalt (20 April 1985), lot 788.

The hand, in place of letters, appears on some of the tremisses of Cunincpert, Aripert II, and Liutprand. It has been suggested, somewhat fancifully, that the symbol was placed on the coins as a reminder to forgers of the penalty they would incur for violating Rothari’s Edict of 643 (“He who stamps gold or mints coin without the king’s command shall have his hand cut off”). The traditional view is that it serves as a mint or mintmaster’s mark, as the letters surely do. Another possibility is that it represents the *manus Dei*, although its position before the portrait rather than above would be peculiar.



395. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. Liutprand. 712-744. AV Tremissis (22mm, 1.30 g, 4h). D N LIV-TPRAN \mathbb{R} , diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; M before / $\mathbb{C}\mathbb{C}$ MI-HAHL, St. Michael standing left, holding long cross and round shield. Bernareggi 78 corr. (rev. legend); cf. BMC Vandals 1; MEC 1, -. EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Purchased from Bank Leu, December 1987.

396. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. Liutprand. 712-744. Pale AV Tremissis (23mm, 1.20 g, 11h). DNLV-TPRN, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; T before, \mathbb{R} on chest / SCS MIHL, St. Michael standing left, holding long cross and round shield. Bernareggi 122 (this coin); cf. BMC Vandals 3; MEC 1, -. VF, flan crack. Rare variety with RX on chest rather than in the legend. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982. Ex Ratto (20 January 1956), lot 411.



397. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. Aistulf. 749-756. AV Tremissis (23mm, 0.96 g, 6h). D N AI \mathbb{C} TVLF REX, monogram / SCS IIIII, St. Michael standing left, holding long cross and round shield; cross between legs. Bernareggi 144; BMC Vandals p. 147; MEC 1, -. VF, toned, wavy, flan cracks. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Ex Peus 348 (2 May 1996), lot 885.

The monogram of CRX or DRX has been variously interpreted: 1) Charlemagne Rex, struck in 754 to recognize the suzerainty of the king of the Franks (Gariel); 2) Christianus Rex (Wroth); 3) Dominus noster Rex (Bernareggi).



398. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. Desiderius. 757-774. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.07 g, 6h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. + D N DI:SIDI-RIVS \mathbb{R} A, cross potent / + FL·A MI:DIOL·ANO, star within circle. Cf. Bernareggi 161/160 (for obv./rev.); BMC Vandals -; MEC 1, -. Near EF, a few minor deposits. Very rare. (\$7500)

Ex Bowers & Merena (24 March 1988), lot 607.



399. LOMBARDS, Lombardy & Tuscany. Desiderius. 757-774. AV Tremissis (19mm, 0.86 g, 10h). Treviso mint. + D N DESIDERIVS · RA, cross potent / + FL · A · V · TAR/ISIOC, star within circle. Bernareggi 190; BMC Vandals –; MEC 1, –. Good VF, toned, internal flan crack. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Peus 349 (2 November 1996), lot 710.



400. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gisulf I. 689-706. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.31 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Tiberius III (698-705). D TIBERI-YS PE AI, crowned bust facing, holding spear and shield / VICTO ΛSVV, cross potent; S in left field; CONOB. Cf. CNI XVIII 13; BMC Vandals –; MIB III pl. 45, B2 = Tolstoi 44. Near EF, edge clipped. Fine style. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from Ponterio & Associates, July 1988.

Choice Solidus of Romoald II – Ex Carnegie Museum



401. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Romoald II. 706-731. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.22 g, 7h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711). D N IVS – TINIVN PP, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI AVSVS, cross potent on globe set on three steps; R in left field; CONOB. CNI XVIII p. 122, 19 = BMC Vandals 3 (same dies). Choice EF, attractively toned. Fine style in high relief. (\$2000)

Ex Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh (Spink Zurich, 28 October 1983), lot 765.



402. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Romoald II. 706-731. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.30 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711). D VI[...], crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICT VSVI[V?], cross potent; R in left field; CONOB. Cf. CNI XVIII 37; cf. BMC Vandals 10. VF, minor areas of flat strike, stress crack along reverse. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1982.



403. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Romoald II. 706-731. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.35 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711). ∇ ΔΙΑΣΤΗΝΥΣ, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTOR-IA ΣΥΣ, cross potent with base detached; R in left field; CONOB. CNI XVIII 51 = BMC Vandals 9 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 10 (9 April 1997), lot 776.

404. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Romoald II. 706-731. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.34 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711). D N IVS-TTINIV□, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTOR AVΣV•, cross potent with globe on shaft; CONOB. CNI XVIII 56 = BMC Vandals 13 (same dies). VF, toned, some encrustation. (\$500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 20 (2 November 2000), lot 27.



405. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gregory. 732-739. AV Solidus (21mm, 3.97 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711). D N I-IVS P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTOR VΣVΣ*, cross potent set on three steps; CONOB. CNI XVIII 6; BMC Vandals p. 159. VF, toned, flan crack. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 20 (2 November 2000), lot 29.

406. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gregory. 732-739. AV Solidus (21mm, 3.93 g, 7h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711). D N I-VC P P C, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTO ΣVST, cross potent set on three steps; Σ to left; CONOB. CNI XVIII 12/13 (for obv./rev.); cf. BMC Vandals p. 159. VF, thin flan crack, dig in obverse field. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Ponterio & Associates, June 1983.



407. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gregory. 732-739. AV Solidus (20mm, 3.98 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711). D N IV-V P P CTV, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTO ΔΣVST, cross potent set on three steps; Σ to left; CONOB. CNI XVIII 17; cf. BMC Vandals p. 159. VF, a couple very faint scratches on reverse. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Superior (1 October 1984), lot 1288.



408. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gregory. 732-739. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.26 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711). D N NVS P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICT 2*, cross potent; 5 to left; CONOB. Cf. CNI XVIII 53 (for rev., obv. similar to 55); cf. BMC Vandals 1. VF, star scratched out on reverse. Rare. (\$750)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 568; Ratto (9 December 1930), lot 2388.

Like lot 411 below, there has been an attempt to efface the star on the reverse. The only logical reason for this act was that the star was viewed as a pagan symbol that needed to be eradicated from the coinage.

409. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gottschalk. 739-742. AV Solidus (20mm, 3.98 g, 5h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711). DN I-INVS P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTORI IVSVSTO, cross potent on globe set on four steps; D to left, 5 to right; CONOB. CNI XVIII 5; BMC Vandals p. 161. Good VF, deeply toned, hairline flan crack, minor edge irregularity. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 569 (purchased from J. Schulman, 15 March 1922).



410. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gottschalk. 739-742. AV Solidus (20mm, 3.85 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Leo III (717-741). D N LEO P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTO 5V2*, cross potent on globe set on four steps; 5 to left; CONOB. CNI XVIII 17; BMC Vandals p. 161. Good VF, deeply toned. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica/Spink Zurich 52, Part 2 (26 October 1994), lot 865.



411. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gottschalk. 739-742. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.13 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Leo III (717-741). D N LEO P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTO 5V2*, cross potent on globe set on four steps; 5 to left; CONOB. CNI XVIII 17; BMC Vandals p. 161. VF, deeply toned, areas of flat strike, rays of star scratched off so that it resembles a pellet. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Rodolfo Spahr Collection (Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG, 11 March 1987), lot 88.

See lot 408 above for another coin where the star has been intentionally effaced in antiquity.

412. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gisulf II. 742-751. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.06 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711). D N I--INV S P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTOR Δ5VSTO, cross potent on globe set on four steps; monogram to left, 5 to right; CONOB. CNI XVIII 1; BMC Vandals 1. Good VF. Rare and with very high gold content for the period. (\$1500)

Ex Dr. Feori Pipito Collection (Superior, 13 December 1987), lot 1339.



413. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gisulf II. 742-751. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.33 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711), with types of Anastasius II (713-715). D – –V ς P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / VIC V ς TV, Cross potent; ς to left, monogram to right; CONOB. CNI XVIII 13; cf. BMC Vandals 5. Good VF, toned, slight bend at edge. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 10 (9 April 1997), lot 787.

414. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Gisulf II. 742-751. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.28 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711), with types of Anastasius II (713-715). D – –VC P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / VICTV V ς TV, cross potent; ς to left, monogram to right; CONOB. CNI XVIII 15; cf. BMC Vandals 5. Good VF, two scratches in obverse field. Rare. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, November 1982.



415. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Anonymous. Mid 8th century. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.01 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711), with types of Anastasius II (713-715). D N I – ••• – INV S P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / VICTOR ∇ SV ς TO, cross potent on globe set on four steps; hand in left field; CONOB. CNI XVIII p. 149 (Interregno), 1 (same dies); BMC Vandals (Uncertain) 5 = Oddy 413 (same dies). EF, toned. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Collection N.K. [Nadia Kapamadji] (Bourgey, 27 October 1992), lot 758.

Wroth (BMC Vandals) believed this type dated to the reign of Gisulf II, a claim that was corroborated by Oddy. However, the fact that the traditional initials were omitted from the reverse field in favor of a hand suggests that this coin was issued by an uncertain, non-regal authority.

All known specimens of this issue appear to be struck from the same obverse die. Most of these likely originated from a hoard discovered in Benevento around 1878 (BMC Vandals, p. 191 note).



416. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Anonymous. Mid 8th century. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.32 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711), with types of Anastasius II (713-715). D N IO – – IVS P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / VICT V ς TO, cross potent; facing hand in right field; CONOB. CNI XVIII p. 150 (Interregno), 7; cf. BMC Vandals (Uncertain) 6 (for rev.). EF, toned. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica/Spink Zurich 52 (Part 2, 26 October 1994), lot 878.

417. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Liutprand, with Scauniperga. 751-758. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.36 g, 7h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711), with types of Anastasius II (713-715). Struck AD 751-755. D N – – IN P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / VITIRV ∇ SVTVI, cross potent; cross of four pellets above, S to left, L to right; CONOB. CNI XVIII 11; cf. BMC Vandals 1. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica/Spink Zurich 52 (Part 2, 26 October 1994), lot 872.



- 418. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Liutprand.** 751-758. AV Solidus (20mm, 3.94 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711), with types of Anastasius II (713-715). Struck 756-757. D N – IVN P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / VICTVRV ∇SVSTVI, cross potent on globe set on four steps; cross of four pellets above, L to left; CONOB. CNI XVIII 6 corr. (obv. legend) = BMC Vandals 2. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Kunst und Münzen FPL 51 (May 1983), no. 35.



- 419. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Liutprand.** 751-758. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.32 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian II (685-695, 705-711), with types of Anastasius II (713-715). Struck 757-758. D N I – INV S P P, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger and akakia / VICTOR VNSTV, cross potent; monogram (= L DVX) to right; CONOB. CNI XVIII 17; cf. BMC Vandals 7. Good VF, toned, light scratch in reverse field. (\$750)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 3 (17 September 1990), lot 163; Rodolfo Spahr Collection (Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG, 11 March 1987), lot 94.



- 420. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Arichis II.** As Princeps, 774-787. AV Solidus (21mm, 3.88 g, 6h). DNS VI – CTORIA, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTIRV PRINPI, cross potent set on three steps; cross of four pellets above, A to left, pellet to either side of base; CONOB. CNI XVIII 1; BMC Vandals 10. Near EF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica B (25 February 1992), lot 2316.



- 421. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Arichis II.** As Duke, 758-774. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.27 g, 6h). Struck 770-774. DNS VI – CTORIA, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VITIRV ∇SVTV, cross potent; cross of four pellets above, A to left, pellet to either side of base; CONOB. CNI XVIII 20; BMC Vandals 6. Good VF. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1982.

- 422. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Arichis II.** As Duke, 758-774. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.18 g, 6h). Struck 770-774. DNS VI – CTORIA, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VITIRV ∇SVTI, cross potent; cross of four pellets above, A to left, pellet to either side of base; CONOB. CNI XVIII 22; BMC Vandals 7 var. (I for N). Near EF, slight bend in flan. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1982.



- 423. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Arichis II.** As Princeps, 774-787. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.30 g, 6h). DNS VI – CTORIA, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VITIRV PRINPI, cross potent; cross of four pellets above, A to left, pellet to either side of base; CONOB. CNI XVIII 3; BMC Vandals 11. Good VF. (\$750)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 573 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 26 January 1923).

Grimoald & Charlemagne



- 424. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Grimoald III, with Charlemagne, king of the Franks.** 788-806. AV Solidus (22mm, 3.74 g, 6h). Struck 788-792. GRIM – VAL IX, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / DOMS CAR • R, cross potent set on three steps; cross of four pellets above, S-R across central field, pellet to either side of base; VIC. CNI XVIII 1; BMC Vandals p. 170. VF, toned, very short flan crack, once in jewelry. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 574 (purchased from J. Schulman, 15 March 1922).



- 425. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Grimoald III, with Charlemagne, king of the Franks.** 788-806. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.28 g, 6h). Struck 788-792. GRIM – VALD, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / DOMS CAR • R, cross potent; cross of four pellets above, S-R across central field, pellet to either side of base; VIC. CNI XVIII 9; BMC Vandals 6. Good VF, toned, thin flan crack. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Schweizerische Kreditanstalt 2 (17 April 1984), lot 669.

Published by Dr. Adams



- 426. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Grimoald III, with Charlemagne, king of the Franks.** 788-806. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.27 g, 6h). Struck 788-792. GRIM – VALD, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / DOMS CAR • R, cross potent; cross of four pellets above, SR monogram to left, pellet to either side of base; VIC. CNI XVIII 10; BMC Vandals 8; L. A. Adams, "Charlemagne's Gold," *SAN* XIV/2 (Summer 1983), p. 30, fig. 1 (this coin). VF, short flan crack, minor weakness in areas, light scuff on reverse. Rare with GR monogram. (\$1000)

Ex Peus 307 (9 May 1983), lot 453.



- 427. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Grimoald III.** 788-806. AV Solidus (21mm, 3.68 g, 6h). Struck 792-806. GRIM – – VALD, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTOR PRINCIP, cross potent on globe set on three steps; cross of four pellets above, S-R across central field, pellet to either side of base; CONOB. CNI XVIII 24; cf. BMC Vandals 10. EF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Jonathan Kern, January 1984.



- 428. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Grimoald III.** 788-806. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.27 g, 7h). Struck 792-806. GRIM – – VALD, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTOR PRINCIP, cross potent with globe on shaft; cross of four pellets above, S-R across central field, pellet to either side of base; CONOB. CNI XVIII 32 corr. (B is retrograde); BMC Vandals 15-6. Good VF, ragged edge. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1982.

- 429. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Grimoald III.** 788-806. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.35 g, 6h). Struck 792-806. GRIM – – VALD, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTOR PRINCIP, cross potent with globe on shaft; cross of four pellets above, S-R across central field, pellet to either side of base; CONOB. CNI XVIII 32 var./corr. (without smaller pellet in mintmark/B is retrograde); BMC Vandals 15-6 var. (same). Near EF. (\$750)

Purchased from Victor England, September 1984.



- 430. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Sico.** 817-832. AV Solidus (22mm, 3.68 g, 6h). SICO P – – RINCES, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger; ▲ in right field / ARHANCEL V NO MIHAEL, the Archangel Michael standing facing, holding crook and globus cruciger; ▲ between legs. CNI XVIII 10 var. (rev. legends); cf. BMC Vandals 2-3. EF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Joel Malter, March 1984.

The •NO in the reverse legend on this example is a remnant of the previous CONOB mintmark, mistakenly placed within the legend.



431. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Sico. 817-832. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.12 g, 12h). SICO P – RINCE, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger; ▲ in right field / ARHANCELV MICHAEL, cross potent; cross of four pellets above, 2 to left, C to right. Cf. CNI XVIII 19; cf. BMC Vandals 6. VF, ragged edge. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Rodolfo Spahr Collection (Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG, 11 March 1987), lot 107.

432. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Sicard. 832-839. AV Solidus (21mm, 3.54 g, 12h). SIC – ARDV•, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger; ▲ in right field / VICTOR PRINCI, cross potent set on two steps; small cross above, S-I across central field, triangle to either side of steps; CONOB. CNI XVIII 6; BMC Vandals 1. Near EF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Jonathan Kern, July 1982.



433. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Sicard. 832-839. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.19 g, 12h). SIC – ARDV•, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger; ▲ in right field / VICTOR PRINCI, cross potent; cross of four pellets above, S-I across central field; CONOB. CNI XVIII 20; BMC Vandals 7. VF, small edge chip. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.

434. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Sicard. 832-839. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.35 g, 6h). SIC – ARDV, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger; triangle in right field / VICTOR PRINCI, cross potent; cross of four pellets above, S-I across central field, pellet to either side of base; CONOB. CNI XVIII 12 var. (CONOB); cf. BMC Vandals 6. Near EF, toned. (\$750)

Purchased from Victor England Ltd., August 1984.

A slightly heavy specimen with an unusual portrait quite unlike the published examples. Possibly an ancient imitation.



435. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Radelchis I. 832-839. AV Solidus (23mm, 3.67 g, 6h). RAD – ELCHIS, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger; ▲ in right field / ARCHANSC MICHAEL •, cross potent set on two steps; small cross above, R-A across central field. CNI XVIII 2; BMC Vandals 1. Good VF, minor flan crack. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Spink Taisei 52 (Part 2, with Numismatica Ars Classica, 26 October 1994), lot 900.



- 436. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. Siconulf.** Usurper in Salerno, 839-849. AV Solidus (23mm, 3.92 g, 11h). SICO – – NOLFVS•, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger; ▲ in right field / VICTOR • PRINCI, cross potent set on two steps; small cross above, S-I across central field, ▲ to either side of steps; CONOB. CNI XVIII 1; BMC Vandals –; MEC 1, 1120. Good VF, hairlines, light edge scrape, possibly from mount. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 584; Ratto (9 December 1930), lot 2427.

Ex Garrett Collection



- 437. LOMBARDS, Uncertain region (Spolegium?). Pseudo-Imperial coinage.** AV Solidus (20mm, 4.36 g, 7h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Constans II (641-668). ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS P P AV, crowned bust facing, holding globus cruciger / VTORI-A AVCC:, cross potent on three steps; CONOB. Cf. MIB III pl. 26, X1. Good VF, lustrous. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 564 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 15 November 1922).

From part of what must have been a very small issue of Italian imitative solidi copying Constans II. Hahn's coin X1 in Naples has a distinct monogram copied from the Rome mint in the reverse field, but otherwise this coin comports closely with it, both stylistically and with the inclusion of the distinctive spelling of VTORIA. In the Garrett sale the cataloguer noted that the coin had Ravennate features, particularly the thick reverse border, but as the coin does not share any characteristics of the known Lombard issues of northern Italy, it was suggested it belongs to Spolegium, a duchy in central Italy that otherwise lacked its own coinage.



- 438. BURGUNDIANS. Gundobad.** 473-516. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.45 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Anastasius (491-518). Lyon mint. D N ANASTA-SIVS PR NC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / IVCTORIA ΛVCVTOM, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond; GVB monogram to right; CONOB. Tomasini Group A5, 103; MEC 1, 337. EF. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 652 (purchased from J. Schulman, 5 May 1925).



439. BURGUNDIANS. Sigismund. 516-524. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justin I (518-527). D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / VICTOR-I-A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding long, beaded staff surmounted by reversed staurogram; star to left; IS//CONOB. MEC 1, 340 (same dies); Hunter 2 (same dies). EF, toned. Very rare. (\$5000)

Purchased from R. M. Smythe, February 2000.

Twenty specimens, all from the same dies and virtually uncirculated, were discovered in 1845 at Gourdon, near Chalon-sur-Saône. It is possible that this was part of a small local issue struck in that vicinity.



440. BURGUNDIANS. Sigismund. 516-524. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.48 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justin I (518-527). D N IVSTINVS P P AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / S VICTORIA RNCCC, Victory advancing right, holding wreath; • to left, star to right; I//•CONOB. Tomasini –; MEC 1, p. 76; Belfort 5199. Good VF, toned, faint scratch in obverse field. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex Peus 307 (9 May 1983), lot 457.

441. BURGUNDIANS. Gundomar II. 524-532. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.30 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justin I (518-527). II IVSTINVS P P AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / IIACCCVA-V-OTIVC (blundered, retrograde VICTORIA AVCCC), Victory advancing right, holding wreath; star to left, MAR monogram to right; OIIO. Tomasini Group JI5, 230 corr. (rev. legend) = Carles-Tolrá 992 (this coin); cf. MEC 1, 341. VF, slightly wavy flan. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Schweizerische Kreditanstalt 2 (27 April 1984), lot 654; Emilio Carles-Tolrá Collection.



442. SUEVI. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. Late 5th-early 6th centuries. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.38 g, 12h). OINPIIVPIIITINAVSPAC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross pattée within double wreath with central jewel; lateral segments flanking, with pellet in right segment; COMOB. Reinhart 7; cf. MEC 1, 287. Good VF, a few light marks. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 616 (purchased from J. Schulman, 10 October 1925); Monteiro Collection, Lisbon.

**Rare Issue Struck Under the Suevi in Spain
Ex Garrett Collection**



443. SUEVI. Municipal issues. Circa 570-580. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.38 g, 12h). Emerita (Merída) mint. ΛΑΤΙΝΙΑ EMERITAE MUNITA, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; ✠ in right field / Cross pattée within double wreath with central jewel; lateral segments flanking; ΙΟΥΙΟΥ. Reinhart 51 (same obv. die); MEC 1, -. EF, two short flan cracks. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 618 (purchased from J. Schulman, 10 October 1925, for \$126); Monteiro Collection, Lisbon.



444. AVARS. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.36 g, 12h). In the name of Byzantine emperors Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine (610-641). Crowned facing busts of Heraclius, bearded, and Heraclius Constantine, beardless; cross above, blundered pseudo-legend around / Cross set on four steps; upper three bars each end with pellet; blundered pseudo-legend around. Cf. Elemér 6-8 (for type); cf. Bóna 3a-b; cf. MIB 110d6 (for prototype). Near EF, toned, small hairline flan crack. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1984.



445. AVARS. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.54 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperors Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine (610-641). ΙΙΤΟΩ•ΤΩΙΩ, crowned facing busts of Heraclius, bearded, and Heraclius Constantine, with mustache; cross above / VICTOR AVSTZ, cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOB. Elemér 14 (this coin, obv. only illustrated); cf. Bóna 1-3; MIBE -. Superb EF, a few minor scratches. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

Ex A. Hess (14 June 1922), lot 246.

An unusual obverse die showing Heraclius Constantine with a prominent mustache (looking rather like whiskers!).



- 446. AVARS. Pseudo-Imperial coinage.** AV Solidus (21mm, 4.25 g, 3h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Constans II (641-668). Crowned facing bust of Constans, holding globus cruciger; blundered pseudo-legend around / Cross potent set on three steps; blundered pseudo-legend around. Elemér –; Bóna –; cf. MIB 16b (for prototype). VF, a few marks, slightly wavy flan. Very rare. (\$500)



- 447. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Pseudo-Imperial coinage.** AV Solidus (22mm, 4.39 g, 12h). In the name of Roman emperor Valentinian III (AD 425-455). D N PLA VALENTI-NIANVS P F AV, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; pellet in left field / VICTORI-A AVCCC, emperor standing facing, right foot resting on human-headed serpent, holding long cross and Victory on globe; pellet to left of head; R-V//COMOB. Cf. RIC X 3778; Depeyrot, *Solidi*, Group c, 2/10; MEC 1, –. VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Kölner Münzkabinett 39 (18 November 1985), lot 792 .



- 448. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Pseudo-Imperial coinage.** AV Solidus (21mm, 4.34 g, 6h). In the name of Roman emperor Valentinian III (AD 425-455). D N PLA VALENTI-NIANVS P F AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; pellet in left field / VICTORI-A AVCCCV, emperor standing facing, right foot resting on human-headed serpent, holding long cross and Victory on globe; R-V//COMOB. Cf. RIC X 3782; Depeyrot, *Solidi*, Group c, 2/15 (this coin referenced and illustrated); MEC 1, –. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Peus 307 (9 May 1983), lot 434; Peus 300 (28 October 1980), lot 457; J. Schulman FPL 212 (Winter 1977), no. 139.



- 449. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Pseudo-Imperial coinage.** AV Solidus (20mm, 4.38 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Anastasius (491-518). D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding long, jeweled cross; star in right field; H//CONOB. Cf. Chaves 45 (Visigothic Alaric II); cf. MEC 1, 343-8 (Merovingian). VF, light marks. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1844 (Ravenna mint under Theoderic).



450. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.43 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Anastasius (491-518). D N ANASTASIVS P AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORSA AVCOSTAVI, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. Cf. COI 40; cf. MEC 1, 351-4. EF, toned with underlying luster. (\$1000)

Ex Peus 307 (9 May 1983), lot 441.

A difficult coin to assign with much certainty. The Peus cataloger gave it to the Ticinum mint under the Ostrogothic King Baduila (541-552), presumably following Wroth's (BMC pp. 84-5, 2-13) attribution of finer-style specimens. Kent ("Coinage of Theoderic in the names of Anastasius and Justin I," *Essays Baldwin*, p. 69) suggested that the abbreviated form of the end of the obverse legend, with a single P (see especially BMC 5 and 8), was particularly characteristic of the mint of Milan. The unusually simplistic style and blundered legends on the current coin, however, may point to this being a degenerate copy (perhaps Merovingian?) of an Ostrogothic issue.



451. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.48 g, 6h). WVSARCIAO IIVS(qoppa)CAVN, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / IITAV(qoppa)SCOAAASOSAIVII, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; CONOB. Cf. MEC 1, 373-5. Good VF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Leu, October 1988.



452. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.49 g, 6h). CVATZO-IVOCIXZVAVNC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / OVACTOCTOΛVO, Victory advancing left, head right, holding wreath and globus cruciger; ONO. Cf. MEC 1, 373-5. Good VF. (\$500)



453. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.29 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Constantine IV (668-685). θ N-T-NCP, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield / VITCRA • NVIV+, cross potent with pellet on shaft set on three steps; standing figures (Heraclius and Tiberius) flanking, each holding globus cruciger; CONOB. Cf. MIB X4. Good VF, slightly wavy flan, a few light marks. Rare and interesting. (\$1500)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 563 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 23 October 1923).

Presumably struck in Italy and thus likely Lombardic. In the Garrett sale, where a south Italian origin was suggested, it is noted that: "This coin appears to imitate issues from Rome but seems to have no certain relations. Hahn's coins are rather similar: see especially X4 with the very much abbreviated legends and the peculiar treatment of the globi held by the figures on the rev. (which have the appearance of the pommels of long swords)."



454. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.39 g, 3h). Imitating a pseudo-imperial issue of the Lombards of Tuscany(?). IIIIOV IIIIV, highly schematized bust right / VIIIOVIIIIOVIV, cross potent; OIIIO. Cf. Oddy, *Analyses*, Class III (for prototype); cf. Bernareggi, *Moneta* 16 (same); MEC 1, -. EF. (\$1000)

Ex Schweizerische Kreditanstalt 2 (27 April 1984), lot 667.

While the obverse of this local imitation is exceptionally crude, the reverse legend, a meaningless string of the letters V, I, and O, as well as the abbreviated mintmark "ONO," are very characteristic of Lombardic issues from Tuscany (see, for example, lot 384 above, and MEC 1, 309-12). Perhaps this piece copies a pseudo-Imperial Lombardic coin, rather than simply a Byzantine issue.



455. MEROVINGIANS. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.38 g, 3h). VVPIVII•IIII, crude diademed bust right / •IIIIVIIIIII•, crude Victory advancing right, holding cross (partially off flan); • at right shoulder; IILA. Cf. Belfort 5394; cf. MEC 1, 367. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Coin Galleries, 12 November 1986), lot 1158.



456. MEROVINGIANS. Pseudo-Imperial coinage. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.29 g, 6h). In the name of Byzantine emperor Justinian I? (527-565). VISVCITIAAVITIV(OV), crude diademed bust left / IISIVC-II-VVIVIV, Victory advancing left, holding cross and wreath; IIL. Belfort 5335 var. (rev. legend); cf. MEC 1, 366-8. EF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Part 1, Sotheby's, 1 July 1982), lot 102; Max Verworn Collection (A. Hess, 14 June 1922), lot 291.



457. MEROVINGIANS, Banassac. Charibert II. 629-632. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.24 g, 6h). Maximinus, moneyer. MAXIMINV•, diademed male head right; neck ending in series of pellets, pellet below neckline / CHA[R]IBERTVS REX, cross above chalice. NM 4; Belfort 697; MEC 1, -. VF, toned, wavy flan. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1983.



458. MEROVINGIANS, Beaufay. Circa 585-675. AV Tremissis (12mm, 1.16 g, 2h). Fredomundvs, moneyer. BELLO FAETO, diademed bust right / FREPOMVND, cross potent set on three steps. NM 1; Belfort 831; cf. MEC 1, 452. VF. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Coin Galleries, 12 November 1986), lot 1157.



459. MEROVINGIANS, Chalon-sur-Saône. Circa 620-640. AV Tremissis (11mm, 1.15 g, 6h). Wintrio, moneyer. +CALONNOI T, crude bust right / [V]VINORO METI, cross flanked by C-A; all within beaded wreath. Cf. NM 22-3; cf. Belfort 1186; MEC 1, -. Good VF. Crude legends. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1982.



460. MEROVINGIANS, Dorestat. Circa 650-680. Base AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.08 g, 10h). Frisian imitation of mintmaster Madelinus. ∇RESTAT FT, diademed bust right / IIADELIIIVSII, Latin cross on base; six pellets below. NM 1; Belfort 1765 and 1770 (for type); cf. MEC 1, 494 (same). Near VF, toned. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1983.



461. MEROVINGIANS, Dorestat. Circa 650-680. Base AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.13 g, 7h). Frisian imitation of mintmaster Madelinus. DVCNTAT FIT, degraded diademed bust right / IIADFL•IIIVS•II, Latin cross on base; six pellets below. NM 1; cf. Belfort 1804; cf. MEC 1, 494. EF, lightly toned. Highly debased, almost pure silver. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex CNG Inventory 789312 (April 2007); G. W. de Wit Collection (Part I, Künker, 12 March 2007), lot 714; Loon (Coin Investment) 40 (22 November 1992), lot 172.

According to D.J. Henstra (*The Evolution of the Money Standard in Medieval Frisia* [Gronigen, 2000]), the Merovingians occupied Frisia circa 630, whereupon the mintmasters Madelinus and Rimoaldus struck their respective gold coinages. Around 650, the Frisians reconquered their territories, and continued to strike tremisses based on the Dorestat type of Madelinus, though likely at a mint removed from Dorestat. These imitations were quickly debased, until full silver deniers replaced the tremisses, circa 680. The Merovingians captured Dorestat again circa 689, and reestablished their mint there. It was around this time that the production of the silver deniers based on the Madelinus type ended.



462. MEROVINGIANS, Metz(?). Circa early 7th century. AV Tremissis (11mm, 1.24 g, 5h). Monogram, possibly for METTIS; blundered legend around / Crude figure (Victory?) standing right, holding wreath; ∙ ∙ in right field, blundered legend around. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF. Extremely rare and possibly unique. (\$1500)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Part 1, Sotheby's, 1 July 1982), lot 103; Max Verworn Collection (A. Hess, 14 June 1922), lot 281.



463. MEROVINGIANS, Orléans. Circa 620-640. AV Tremissis (10mm, 1.23 g, 12h). Angiulfus, moneyer. Diademed head right / Cross ancrée. NM 11; Belfort 535; cf. MEC 1, 461-2. EF, traces of underlying luster. (\$500)

Ex Stack's (10 March 1982), lot 217.



464. MEROVINGIANS, Vic-sur-Seille. Circa 600-675. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.28 g, 12h). Wulfecramnus, moneyer. BODISO VICO, diademed bust right / VVILEEICHARNVS MVMITA, cross potent set on two steps; C-A flanking, pellet below; all within beaded border. Cf. NM 1; cf. Belfort 886; MEC 1, -. Near EF, toned. Rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1982.



465. MEROVINGIANS, Uncertain. Circa 620-640. Tremissis (13mm, 1.34 g, 9h). (∞ with central crossbar)(uncertain letter)HVSEI(VT) T, diademed head right / [...]<<<<<VLI-ΔVV<[...], cross pattée within wreath. Cf. NM 18; cf. Belfort 3395; cf. Prou 727-9; cf. MEC 1, 467 (all refs. for type; Paris); cf. CNG 96, lot 1046 (for obv.; same die). VF, lightly toned, obverse struck with worn die. (\$1000)

Ex Christie's (11 October 1983), lot 487.

466. MEROVINGIANS, Uncertain. Circa 650-680. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.37 g, 1h). VNOATSI, radiate and draped bust left / GVNTHOALDV+, uncertain symbol. Unpublished in the standard references. Near VF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Joseph P. Linzalone, December 1993.

Charlemagne Conquers the Lombards



467. CAROLINGIANS. Charlemagne (Charles the Great). As Charles I, King of the Franks, 768-814. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.00 g, 3h). Ticinum (Pavia) mint. Struck 773/4-781. + DOMIS • (CAR)OIVS, cross potent / + FL•AVIA TICINO, six-rayed star with additional short rays in voids; all within linear circular border. Bernareggi -, Bernareggi, *Tremissi* 82 var. (legends); Bernareggi, *Moneta* 39 var. (legends; pellets in voids); Arslan -, BMC Vandals -, but cf. p. 152 (issue of Lucca); MEC 1, -. EF, flan crack, internal split. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

Ex Peus 348 (2 May 1996), lot 889.

Desiderius (757-774), the last Lombardic king of Lombardy, had created for the first time a unified coinage, with a number of mints all striking "cross potent/star" tremisses (see lots 398 and 399, below). For the first five years of his reign, Desiderius pursued a policy of friendship toward the Franks, culminating in 770 with the marriage of his daughter to Charlemagne, but relations soon deteriorated when Charlemagne annulled the marriage the following year and sent the Lombard princess back to Italy. After the death of his brother Carloman in 771, Charlemagne seized his territory and proclaimed himself sole king of the Franks. Carloman's widow and sons sought refuge with Desiderius just as the Lombardic king began an offensive against Pope Hadrian I. Consequently, Hadrian appealed to Charlemagne for help in late 772. In 773, the Frankish king crossed the Alps, successfully besieged the Lombard capital of Pavia, and took the last Lombardic king and his queen as prisoners in France in 774. Charlemagne received the title of "Patrician of the Romans" and took for himself the crown of the Lombards, now in the treasury of Monza Cathedral.

The Solidus Mancusus in Italy



468. CAROLINGIANS. Uncertain king. Late 8th-9th century. AV Solidus Mancusus (20mm, 4.00 g, 12h). Imitating an Abbasid issue of Caliph al-Mansur. Uncertain (northern Italian?) mint. Dated AH 157 (AD 773/4). Ilisch Group I; MEC I, p. 330; cf. Album 212. Good VF, graffito ("X") in reverse field. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 76/1 (12 September 2007), lot 1714.

The solidus mancusus, popularly known as mancus, was a term used in early medieval Europe to denote a gold coin, a weight of gold, or a unit of account of thirty silver pence. Distinguishing among these three meanings can be extremely difficult, as is evidenced by a request in the will of the Anglo-Saxon king Eadred, which states that “two-thousand mancuses be taken and minted into mancuses.” Even the origin of the word is in doubt. One possible source is the late Latin word for “defective” (*mancus*), possibly a reference to the base gold coins circulating in northern Europe during the mid-eighth century AD. However, accounts of contemporary payments in mancuses occurring in north-eastern Italy refer specifically to payment in Islamic gold dinars. Consequently, mancus more likely derives from the Arabic word for “struck” (*manash*).

In northern Europe and Italy during the early eighth century AD, the silver denier was the medium of exchange. The last regular gold coinage in use in those areas had been the tremisses of either the Visigothic or Merovingian kings, or the Byzantine issues struck at Italian mints. With the renewal of long-distance transactions requiring the use of large sums, gold coinage was reintroduced in the form of Islamic dinars. Already an accepted form of gold currency, these dinars were copied by northern Italian mints in order to facilitate their burgeoning trading enterprises. Soon other areas of northern Europe began to strike similar imitations, so that between the ninth and eleventh centuries the mancus became the standard gold coinage used in Western Europe. In some areas, such as Britain and Carolingian Francia, the mancus would employ local designs, reflecting a specific and special reason for issuing this denomination. Most, however, were careful copies of Abbasid dinars. The precise significance for the copying of this particular type remains uncertain, but it appears that by the late eighth century, northern Italy and Europe were poised to re-establish an international trade with the rest of the Mediterranean, something that had disappeared with the collapse of Roman power in the fifth century AD.



469. FRISIANS. Circa 650. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.20 g, 6h). Dronrijp type. $\text{H}\Omega + \text{E}\Lambda$, degraded diademed bust left / Latin cross on base; crescent-like symbol to either side, • below; all within beaded circle. Boeles Type C; Belfort 2342; cf. MEC 1, 517. VF, pierced. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Peus 307 (9 May 1983), lot 458.

This series was struck in Frisia, but probably copies coins of Chalon. They have been found in hoards from Dronrijp and Nietap.

Frisian Solidus Imitating Louis the Pious

[illegible]

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 692 (purchased from J. Schulman, 20 December 1921).

These coins were issued for trade purposes in Frisia and must have been produced over a considerable period of time. This coin can be dated by the presence in the Delfzijl Hoard of silver deniers of Charles the Fat struck between 882 and 887. The dies themselves may have been cut much earlier and reused.



471. FRISIANS. 9th century. Pale AV Solidus (20mm, 4.55 g). In the name of Carolingian emperor Louis the Pious (814-840). VIIT-VIIT, laureate and draped bust right / VN̄VVIVIVIVIV̄VII, cross pattée within beaded circular border. Cf. Grierson, *Gold*, Type XIII; cf. MEC 1, 752-6. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 1141.

Grierson classifies the imitative solidi of Louis the Pious according to 29 types. Although varying greatly by the competence of the engraver and quality of the gold, the imitations cited do share some common features. They often have a legend in which at least some part of the name of Louis can be discerned, ...VVD̄OV... or a variation thereof, and the cross on the reverse is usually enclosed within a wreath with a trefoil tie. Additionally, the reverse "legend" usually has an O at or near the 12 o'clock position. The present coin does not display any of these features, and in general appears more crude than the published examples. The iterated VIIT resembles the fragmentary legends of continental "Frisian" sceats of a century earlier. By the time of Louis the Pious, this had simply become a generalized coin legend that had been copied for generations. These and other extremely rare Carolingian gold solidi had little long term impact on the economy or coinage system, and it would be several more centuries, with the introduction of the Venetian ducat and the Florentine florin, that gold would play a significant role in the western economy.



472. UNCERTAIN EUROPE. Circa 11th Century. AV Bezant – Mancus (23mm, 3.78 g, 3h). Uncertain mint. Pseudo-Kufic inscription; cross above first line / Large cross with V-shaped upper bar creating a three-towered gate; on either side, three peck marks above, imitating crenellation, arched entries below; all within pelleted linear quadrate border with lines extending to pellets in outer linear border; curved hashed line above five pellets in outer upper and lower margins; curved hashed line and palm frond in outer left and right margins; annulets in upper left and right voids. Cf. Lavoix 1122-1123 rev. (for obv.); otherwise unpublished in the standard references. VF, minor light roughness, slightly crimped flan. (\$3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 1636 (there attributed to Crusaders at Antioch); Numismatica Ars Classica E (4 April 1995), lot 3333.



473. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitation Bezants. 11th-12th centuries. AV Bezant (23mm, 3.76 g, 7h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. First phase, struck before 1148/59. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula in outer margin / *al'ghaya* in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 26a-b; Metcalf, *Crusades*, –; CCS 1. VF, areas of light toning, small edge chip and evidence of mounting. (\$1000)

Ex Matthew Rich Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2011.



474. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitation Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (22mm, 3.79 g, 12h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. Second phase, struck 1148/59-1187. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula and AH date of 517 or 519 in outer margin / *al/ghaya* in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 19; Metcalf, *Crusades*, 129; cf. CCS 3 (for type). EF. (\$750)

Ex Matthew Rich Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2013; Classical Numismatic Group 21 (26 June 1992), lot 591.



475. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitation Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (22mm, 3.79 g, 9h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. Second phase, struck 1148/59-1187. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula in outer margin / *al/ghaya* in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 25; Metcalf, *Crusades*, 119-30; CCS 3. EF, areas of light toning. (\$500)

Ex Matthew Rich Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2012 (first coin).

476. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitation Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (22mm, 3.91 g, 10h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. Second phase, struck 1148/59-1187. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula in outer margin; traces of annulets on *dād* and *sād* / *al/ghaya* in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Cf. Balog & Yvon 27c (for type); cf. Metcalf, *Crusades*, 135 (same); CCS 4. Good VF, areas of light toning. (\$500)

Ex Matthew Rich Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2012 (second coin).

477. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitation Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (21mm, 3.67 g, 12h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. Third phase, struck 1187(?) - 1260 or later. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula in outer margin; pellet below *al-mansur* / *al/ghaya* in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 28; Metcalf, *Crusades*, 127; CCS 5b. VF, areas of light toning, areas of peripheral weak strike. (\$500)

Ex Matthew Rich Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2015; Classical Numismatic Group 37 (20 March 1996), lot 2191.



478. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitation Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (22mm, 3.85 g, 1h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. Third phase, struck 1187(?) - 1260 or later. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula in outer margin / *al/ghaya* in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 29; Metcalf, *Crusades*, 133; CCS 5. VF, traces of deposits in devices. (\$500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), August 1985.

479. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitation Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (24mm, 3.51 g, 6h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. Third phase, struck 1187(?) - 1260 or later. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula in outer margin; two pellets below *al-mansur* / *al/ghaya* in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 29; Metcalf, *Crusades*, --; CCS 5c. VF, areas of light toning. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Matthew Rich Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2012 (third coin).



480. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitation Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (23mm, 3.45 g, 8h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. Third phase, struck 1187(?)–1260 or later. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula in outer margin / *alghaya* in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, “Second Symbol” (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin; : below *ghaya*. Balog & Yvon 32; Metcalf, *Crusades*, –, CCS 5f. VF, areas of light toning. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Matthew Rich Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2012 (fourth coin).

481. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Christian-Arab Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (21mm, 3.16 g, 6h). Acre mint. Dated 125[...] (in Arabic alphanumeration). *ilahl/wa ahd (God and One)* in Arabic in two lines; :✠: *al-ab wa al-ibn wa al-ruh al-qudus (the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit)* in Arabic in inner margin; [:✠:] mint formula and Arabic alphanumeric AD date in outer margin] / Large cross pattée; :✠: *qiyamat'ah wa biya w-ifita (and resurrection, and through whom we are delivered and pardoned)* in Arabic in inner margin; :✠: *zafithir bi-salib rabba yasua al-masih aldiya biya salamtanah wa (we are glorified in the Cross of Lord Jesus the Messiah in whom we receive our salvation and life)* in Arabic in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 40; Metcalf, *Crusades*, 142-5; CCS 6. VF, areas of weak strike. Very rare. (\$500)

Ex Sotheby's (1 October 1987), lot 172.

482. CRUSADERS, County of Tripoli. Imitation Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (23mm, 3.92 g, 1h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir. Tripolis (Tripoli) mint. First phase, before 1148/59. Kalima in four lines, *lillah* above; three pellets in inner margin; mint formula and AH date in outer margin / Name and titles of al-Mustansir in four lines, *ma'ad* above; three pellets in inner margin; “Second Symbol” (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Cf. Balog & Yvon 2 (for type); Metcalf, *Crusades*, 484; cf. CCS 2 (for type). VF, a few deposits, slightly wavy flan. Rare. (\$500)

Purchased from Greg Cole, June 1999.



483. CRUSADERS, County of Tripoli. Imitation Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (23mm, 3.56 g, 5h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir. Tripolis (Tripoli) mint. Second phase, after 1148/59–1187?. Kalima in four lines, *ali* above; annulets in inner margin; mint formula and AH date in outer margin / Name and titles of al-Mustansir in three lines, *ma'ad* above; “Second Symbol” (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 5 var. (additional annulet on reverse); cf. Metcalf, *Crusades*, 487 (for type); cf. CCS 3b (same). Choice EF. (\$1000)

Ex Matthew Rich Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2040.



484. CRUSADERS, County of Tripoli. Imitation Bezants. 12th-13th centuries. AV Bezant (23mm, 3.23 g, 11h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir. Tripolis (Tripoli) mint. Third phase, after 1187–1260 or later. Kalima in four lines, *ali* above; annulet and crescent in inner margin; mint formula and AH date in outer margin / Name and titles of al-Mustansir in three lines, *ma'ad* above; pellet and crescent in inner margin; “Second Symbol” (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 7; cf. Metcalf, *Crusades*, 487 (for type); CCS 4a. VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 994 (purchased from J. Schulman, 15 March 1922).



485



486

485. CRUSADERS, County of Tripoli. Imitation Bezants. 11th-12th centuries. AV Bezant (24mm, 3.37 g, 5h). Imitating a dinar of the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir. Tripolis (Tripoli) mint. Third phase, after 1187-1260 or later. Kalima in four lines, *ali* above; four annulets in inner margin; mint formula and AH date in outer margin / Name and titles of al-Mustansir in three lines, *ma'ad* above; "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 11 var. (annulets also on rev.); Metcalf, *Crusades*, –; CCS 5a var. (same). VF, lightly toned, areas of weak strike. (\$500)

Ex Matthew Rich Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 2048 (first coin).

486. CRUSADERS, County of Tripoli. Bohémond IV of Antioch to Bohémond VII. 1187-1287. AV Bezant (22mm, 3.54 g, 12h). Imitating a dinar of the Ayyubid caliph al-Mustansir. Tripolis mint. Third phase, after 1187-1260 or later. Kalima in four lines, *ali* above; mint formula and AH date in outer margin; • T • above *ali*, ✕ below / Name and titles of al-Mustansir in three lines, *ma'ad* above; "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin; • B • above *ma'ad*. Balog & Yvon 14; Metcalf, *Crusades*, 489; CCS 8. VF, areas of light toning, peripheral weak strike, a couple of minor flan splits. (\$300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 54 (14 June 2000), lot 1973.



487



488

487. CRUSADERS, Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus. Hugh I. 1205-1218. EL Bezant (28mm, 3.75 g, 6h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; barred IC XC across field; no throne back / h VGO • REX • CYPRI •, Hugh standing facing, holding long cross with crescent on shaft, and globus cruciger. M&P type 1B, 10 (dies F/d); Metcalf, *Crusades*, 631; CCS 6. VF, lightly toned, areas of weak strike. (\$1500)

Purchased from Charles H. Wolfe, 15 March 1985. Reportedly ex Spink (1975).

488. CRUSADERS, Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus. Hugh I. 1205-1218. EL Bezant (27mm, 3.74 g, 7h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; barred IC XC across field; stars on throne back / • h VGO • REX [... C]Y • PRI •, Hugh standing facing, holding long cross and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross. M&P type 2B; Metcalf, cf. *Crusades*, 632 (for type); cf. CCS 7 (same). VF, lightly toned, areas of weak strike. (\$1500)

Purchased from Victor England, November 1987.



489



490

489. CRUSADERS, Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus. Henry I. 1218-1253. EL Bezant (27mm, 3.76 g, 5h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; barred IC XC across field; annulets on throne back and Christ's shin / hENRICI REX CYPRI, Henry standing facing, holding long cross with crossbar on shaft and pellet at base, and globus cruciger. M&P type 3A; Metcalf, *Crusades*, 636; cf. CCS 19 (for type). Good VF, lightly toned, areas of weak strike. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1984.

490. CRUSADERS, Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus. Henry I. 1218-1253. EL Bezant (27mm, 3.53 g, 6h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; barred IC XC across field; stars on throne back and Christ's shin / hENRICV[S] REX CV[PRI], Henry standing facing, holding long cross with trace of crossbar on shaft, and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross. M&P type 3B, 1, 1-3 (dies E/d); Metcalf, *Crusades*, –; cf. CCS 19 (for type). VF, toned, obverse weakly struck. (\$1000)

Ex Stack's (29 April 1987), lot 1303.



491. CRUSADERS, Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus. Henry I. 1218-1253. EL Bezant (27mm, 3.76 g, 6h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; barred **IC XC** across field; stars on throne back and Christ's shin / **HENRICI RE[X CYPRI]**, Henry standing facing, holding long cross and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross; ⬥ to right of long cross. M&P type 3B, 2, 9 (dies H/g) = Akhelia 8 (this coin); Metcalf, *Crusades*, –; CCS 17 var. (globus cruciger). Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VI (1 March 1989), lot 705.

492. CRUSADERS, Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus. Henry II. King of Cyprus & Jerusalem, 1285-1324. EL Bezant (28mm, 3.83 g, 6h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; barred **IC XC** across field / **h RE[I D'] IHR L' M : E D' hIP**, Henry standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; ⬥ to right. M&P type 4C (dies B/–; unlisted rev. die); Metcalf, *Crusades*, –; CCS 33 (Hugh III). Good VF, toned, flan crack. (\$1000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 980; John Story Jenks Collection (Henry Chapman, 7 December 1921), lot 3432.



493. CRUSADERS, Principality of Achaia. Robert de Taranto. 1333-1364. AV Ducat (22mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Struck after circa 1346. ∞/N/V/E/N/E/T/I D/V/X AZƏR DANDVO, St. Mark standing right, holding Gospels and presenting banner to Doge kneeling left / ZIT T XPE DADTV ROIZ IZTE DVCATT, Christ Pantokrator standing facing within mandorla containing nine stars. Cf. Ives pl. XIII; cf. Schlumberger p. 21 (additions) and pl. XXI, 19-22; cf. Gamberini 344; Friedberg 38a var. (K on obv.); CNG 93, lot 1442 (same dies). Good VF, toned, minor die flaws. (\$500)

Purchased from Edward J. Waddell, August 1984.

The Venetian style imitative ducati copying the types such as Andrea Dandolo are traditionally attributed to Robert d'Anjou (de Taranto) as the Prince of Achaia, but their widespread circulation and their numerous varieties leaves open the possibility of other minting sites, such as Chios under Genoa or Mytilene under the Gattilusi, as these venues served as the principal trade currency of the Crusader east for several decades in the last half of the 14th century.

Important Early Arabic Gold

494. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan. AH 65-86 / AD 685-705. AV Solidus – Dinar (13mm, 4.31 g, 6h). North African mint. Dated IY 2 (AH 84/5 – AD 703/4). $\xi S \epsilon TERN S \xi S MAGNS \xi S$ around OMNI \odot (blundered form of *Deus eternus Deus magnus Deus omnium creator?*) / IN N $\xi MI MSRC SC FER CN AF$ around RC IN ξII (blundered form of *in nomine domini misericordis solidus feritus in Africa, indictione II*). AGC I 13; cf. Walker C.11; Album 119.1. EF. Very rare. (\$5000)

Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 5 December 1990), lot 496.

495. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan. AH 65-86 / AD 685-705. AV Tremissis – Third Dinar (11mm, 1.35 g, 6h). Arab-Byzantine type. North African mint. Struck circa AH 80-85 (AD 700-704). [...]IV ξS NON [...], crowned facing busts in the style of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, but with crosses on crowns transformed into tripartite ornament / [...]SRCVNSO [...], transformed cross on two steps. AGC I 12; cf. Walker, *Arab-Byzantine*, 146-7, G.2; Album 117. Near EF. Rare. (\$10,000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, January 2009.

496. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. al-Walid I ibn ‘Abd al-Malik. AH 86-96 / AD 705-715. Pale AV Solidus (14mm, 3.69 g, 6h). Arab-Byzantine type. Spanish mint. Dated IY 10 (AH 93). INN ∂ NNA ∂ NITSS ∂ S ∂ around star of eight rays / SSSOFLTIN-SINIIN+9ININ around IN ∂ C H (for IN ∂ C X). Cf. Balaguer 3 = Walker, *Arab-Byzantine*, P.44 = Lavoix 133; Gomez, *Hispano* 1; AGC I 29; Album 122. Good VF. Very rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, February 1991.

497. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. al-Walid I ibn ‘Abd al-Malik or Suleiman ibn ‘Abd al-Malik. AH 86-99 / AD 705-717. AV Semissis – Half Dinar (10mm, 2.03 g, 6h). Arab-Byzantine type. North African mint. Struck circa AH 95-98 (AD 713-717). [...] ∂ ξS NISVN ∂ CV (NN) [...] around SIMIA ∂ (blundered form of *non est Deus nisi unus cui non est alius similis*) / (NN) ϵ ∂ ξ ∂ NI ∂ V ξ ∂ CVI N ∂ A (blundered form of *non est Deus nisi unus Deus cui non Socius Alius*), transformed cross on three steps. AGC I 21; Walker, *Arab-Byzantine*, 168 (same obv. die); Album 120.1. EF. Rare. (\$5000)

Ex “Caballero de las Yndias” Collection (Part III, Aureo & Calicó, 21 October 2009), lot 1397.

498. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. al-Walid I ibn ‘Abd al-Malik or Suleiman ibn ‘Abd al-Malik. AH 86-99 / AD 705-717. AV Tremissis – Third Dinar (12mm, 1.33 g, 12h). Arab-Byzantine type. North African mint. Struck circa AH 88-96 (AD 703-715). $\xi S \epsilon TIRNS \xi S MA[GN?]S \xi S$ around OMNI Ω / NON ϵ ST ξS NISI SOAVI, transformed cross on two steps. AGC I 25; cf. Walker B.9; Album 121. VF. Rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, August 1991.

499. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. al-Walid I ibn ‘Abd al-Malik or Suleiman ibn ‘Abd al-Malik. AH 86-99 / AD 705-717. AV Semissis – Half Dinar (11mm, 1.90 g, 5h). Arab-Byzantine type. Spanish mint. Struck AH 93-95 (AD 712-714). FEITO ∂ ∂ LI IN ∂ PAN AN I around star of eight rays / FERITO ∂ ∂ OLI IN ∂ PAN AN I around transformed cross. Balaguer 55 = Walker, *Arab-Byzantine*, P.48 = Lavoix 127; Gomez, *Hispano* 3; AGC I 32; Album 123. EF. Very rare. (\$7500)

Ex “Caballero de las Yndias” Collection (Part III, Aureo & Calicó, 21 October 2009), lot 1401.

Very Rare Bilingual Issue

500. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. Suleiman ibn ‘Abd al-Malik. AH 96-99 / AD 715-717. AV Solidus – Dinar (13mm, 4.28 g, 6h). North African mint. Dated AH 98 (AD 716/7). ∂ A ∂ FRT IN AFRK AN XCVIII around beginning of the *shahada* (“there is no God but Allah”) / INN ∂ NIN[...]W ∂ ∂ III around continuation of the *shahada* (“Muhammad is the messenger of Allah”). AGC I 34Ca; cf. Walker, *Arab-Byzantine*, 185 and P. 50; Album 121M. Near EF. Very rare and interesting issue. (\$7500)

Ex “Caballero de las Yndias” Collection (Part III, Aureo & Calicó, 21 October 2009), lot 1399.

The Latin obverse legend bears the mint name “Africa”. The marginal reverse legend on this issue is always highly abbreviated. It can probably be expanded to *in nomine Domini* followed by the first part of the *shahada* translated into Latin: *non est Deus nisi Deus Ipse*.

501. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. Suleiman ibn ‘Abd al-Malik. AH 96-99 / AD 715-717. AV Solidus – Dinar (14mm, 4.10 g, 5h). Spanish mint. Dated AH 98 (AD 716/7). FERITO ∂ ∂ OLI IN ∂ PAN AN XC around star of eight points / “This dinar is coined in Al-Andalus in the year eight and ninety” around second half of the *shahada* (“Muhammad is the messenger of Allah”). Balaguer 43 = Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* Cod.10 var. (slightly different Latin legend on obv.); Gomez, *Hispano* 7; AGC I 35Aa; Album 124M. Near EF. Very rare Spanish bilingual issue. (\$7500)

Ex “Caballero de las Yndias” Collection (Part III, Aureo & Calicó, 21 October 2009), lot 1400.

None of the examples cited by Balaguer carry a full and correct date in Latin (i.e., AN XCVIII).





- 502. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. temp. Yazid II ibn ‘Abd al-Malik.** AH 101-105 / AD 720-724. AV Dinar (19mm, 4.21 g, 6h). Unnamed (Dimashq [Damascus]?) mint. Dated AH 104 (AD 722/3). AGC I 43; Album 134. EF, light scratch on obverse. (\$500)

Ex Miguel Muñoz Collection (Part III, Superior, 8 June 1981), lot 1198.

- 503. ISLAMIC, ‘Abbasid Caliphate. al-Nasir.** AH 575-622 / AD 1180-1225. AV Heavy Dinar (32mm, 10.38 g, 9h). Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) mint. Dated AH 605 (AD 1208/9). Album 268. Good VF, areas of soft strike. (\$1000)

Purchased from Joel Malter, November 1981.



- 504. ISLAMIC, ‘Abbasid Caliphate. al-Musta’sim.** AH 640-656 / AD 1242-1258. AV Heavy Dinar (30mm, 7.01 g, 6h). Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad) mint. Dated AH 642 (AD 1244/5). Album 275. Good VF, a few minor marks. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 1978.

- 505. ISLAMIC, al-Maghreb (North Africa). Almoravids (al-Murabitun). ‘Ali ibn Yusuf.** AH 500-537 / AD 1107-1142. AV Dinar (27mm, 4.18 g, 7h). Citing Tashufin as heir. al-Mariyah (Almeria) mint. Dated AH 535 (AD 1140/1). Hazard 400a; Lavoix 616; Album 466.3. Good VF, struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1979.



- 506. ISLAMIC, al-Maghreb (North Africa). Hafsids. Abu Zakariyya’ Yahya I.** AH 627-647 / AD 1229-1249. AV Double Dinar (28mm, 4.78 g, 12h). Tilimsan (Tlemcen) mint. Struck circa AH 640 (AD 1242/3). Hazard 548; Lavoix –; Album 499.2. Good VF, areas of light toning, traces of deposits and slight doubling on reverse. (\$500)

- 507. ISLAMIC, al-Maghreb (North Africa). Hafsids. Abu ‘Abd Allah Muhammad I.** AH 647-675 / AD 1249-1277. AV Double Dinar (28mm, 4.69 g, 11h). Unnamed mint. Struck AH 650-675 (AD 1252-1277). Hazard –; cf. Lavoix 941 (for type); Album 501. Good VF, lightly toned, areas of flat strike at periphery. Very rare. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 1983.



- 508. ISLAMIC, Mamluks. *al-Zahir Sayf al-Din Barquq*.** AH 784-791, 792-801 / AD 1382-1389, 1390-1399. AV Heavy Dinar (27mm, 10.41 g, 5h). al-Iskandariyya (Alexandria) mint. Dated AH 788 (AD 1386/7). Balog, *Mamluk* 540; SIC Balog 67; SICA 6, –; Album 972. EF, areas of weak strike. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, May 1992.

- 509. ISLAMIC, Mamluks. *al-Nasir Nasir al-Din Faraj*.** AH 801-808, 808-815 / AD 1399-1405, 1405-1412. AV Heavy Dinar (26mm, 11.44 g, 7h). al-Qahira (Cairo) mint. Dated AH 805 (AD 1386/7). Balog, *Mamluk* 617; SIC Balog 591-4 vae. (AH date); SICA 6, 1399 var. (same); Album 977. EF. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, May 1992.



- 510. ISLAMIC, Persia (Post-Seljuk). *Ghurids (Ghur & Ghazna). Taj al-Din Yildiz*.** AH 602-612 / AD 1206-1215. AV Heavy Dinar (33mm, 11.60 g, 6h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. Dated AH 604 (AD 1207/8). SNAT XIVd 571; Album 1790. VF, lightly toned, areas of flat strike. Rare. (\$750)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part I, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 May 1984), lot 370 (purchased from St. Louis Coin & Stamp, 22 November 1923, for \$35); Biddulph Collection.

Gold of Genghis Khan

- 511. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Great Khans. Chingiz (Genghis)*.** AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AV Dinar (23mm, 6.23 g, 12h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. Dated AH [6]18 (AD 1221/2). Kalima and name of Abbasid caliph in four lines, floral ornament above and to left; Umayyad “Second Symbol” (al-Quran Sura 9:33) in outer margin / Name and titles of Chingiz Khan in four lines, floral ornament to left and right; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Spengler 16-18; CNR XXI, 1 (Spring 1996), 245-30-35; Album 1964. VF, areas of weak strike. (\$500)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, March 1996.



- 512. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Great Khans. temp. Chingiz (Genghis)*.** AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AV Dinar (22mm, 2.39 g, 6h). Shum mint. Dated AH [6]18 (AD 1221/2). Kalima in three lines; knotted quadrilobe above; tendrils below; mint formula and AH date in outer margin / Kalima in four lines; mint name above; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Nyamaa –; L. Adams & W. Warden, Jr., “An unpublished Mongol dinar from the mint of Shum issued by Chingiz Khan,” *ONS Newsletter* 159 (Spring 1999), p. 7 (this coin illustrated); Album B1967. VF, traces of toning in devices, a few scrapes and areas of flat strike at periphery. (\$500)

Purchased from William B. Warden, Jr., September 1998.

- 513. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Great Khans. temp. Töregene Khatun*.** Regent, AH 639-644 / AD 1241-1246. AV Dinar (29mm, 4.23 g, 2h). Dihistan mint. Dated AH 64[1] (AD 1243/4). Nyamaa –; Album 1966. VF for type, typical large areas of flat strike. Very rare. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, December 1984.



514. ISLAMIC, Persia (Post-Mongol). Hotakis. Ashraf. AH 1137-1142 / AD 1724-1729. AV Ashrafi (24mm, 3.45 g, 1h). Type D/A. Isfahan mint. Dated AH 1140 (AD 1727/8). Farahbakhsh –; SICA 9, –; Album 2718A; KM –; Friedberg 12. Good VF. Very rare. (\$750)

Ex Spink Zürich 22 (17 March 1987), lot 484.

515. ISLAMIC, Persia (Post-Mongol). Janids. ‘Abd al-Mu’min II. Circa AH 1160-1163 / AD 1747-1750. AV Tilla (22mm, 4.65 g, 10h). Album 3024. VF, areas of light toning. Very rare. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, August 2008.

516. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Sulayman I Qanuni (‘the Lawgiver’). AH 926-974 / AD 1520-1566. AV Sultanî – Altın (22mm, 3.48 g, 10h). Janja (Gümüshane) mint. Dated AH 926 (30 September- 11 December AD 1520). Damali 10-CA-A1; Sultan –; Pere 164 (same obv. die as illustration); Album 1317. Good VF, minor trace of deposits, slightly wavy flan. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries (7 August 1985), lot 496.



517. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Sulayman I Qanuni (‘the Lawgiver’). AH 926-974 / AD 1520-1566. AV Sultanî – Altın (20mm, 3.42 g, 10h). Qujaniyyah (Kučajna) mint. Dated AH 926 (30 September- 11 December AD 1520). Cf. Damali 10-KU-A1b (for type); Sultan –; cf. Pere 175 (same); Album 1317. VF, areas of light toning, slightly wavy flan. Rare mint. (\$750)

Ex Coin Galleries (7 August 1985), lot 500.

518. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Sulayman I Qanuni (‘the Lawgiver’). AH 926-974 / AD 1520-1566. AV Sultanî – Altın (18mm, 3.54 g, 9h). Sidraqapsi (Sidherokpsa) mint. Dated AH 926 (30 September- 11 December AD 1520). Cf. Damali 10-SD-A3 (for type); Sultan 1075-6; cf. Pere 187 (same); Album 1317. VF, areas of light toning, slightly wavy flan. Rare mint. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries (7 August 1985), lot 502.



519. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Salim II. AH 974-982 / AD 1566-1574. AV Sultanî – Altın (20mm, 3.40 g, 3h). Saqiz (Chios) mint. Dated AH 974 (29 September 1566-7 July 1567). Cf. Damali 11-SZ-A1a (for type); Sultan –; Pere 241 (same dies); Album 1324. VF, traces of deposits, areas of peripheral weak strike. Very rare mint. (\$750)

Ex Coin Galleries (7 August 1985), lot 508.

520. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Murad III. AH 982-1003 / AD 1574-1595. AV Sultanî – Altın (19mm, 3.47 g, 9h). Janja (Gümüshane) mint. Dated AH 982 (22 December 1574-11 April 1575). Damali 12-KU-A1 (same dies as illustration); Sultan –; cf. Pere 265 (for type); Album 1332.1. VF, toned, areas of weak strike, slightly wavy flan. (\$1000)

Ex Scott E. Cordry FPL 72 (December 1987), no. 48.



521. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Murad III. AH 982-1003 / AD 1574-1595. AV Double Dinar (32mm, 4.19 g, 12h). Tilimsan (Tlemcen) mint. Dated AH 983 (AD 1575/6). Sultan –; Pere –; Album 1331; MWI 1261 var. (AH date); Friedberg –. VF, areas of flat strike at periphery. (\$750)

Purchased from Stephen Album, January 1988.

522. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Murad III. AH 982-1003 / AD 1574-1595. AV Double Dinar (32mm, 4.19 g, 12h). Tilimsan (Tlemcen) mint. Dated AH 995 (AD 1586/7). Sultan –; Pere –; Album 1331; MWI 1261; Friedberg –. VF, areas of flat strike at periphery. (\$500)

Ex Sotheby's (28 April 1982, lot 399).



523. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Mehmed III. AH 1003-1012 / AD 1595-1603. AV Double Dinar (35mm, 4.22 g, 9h). Tilimsan (Tlemcen) mint. Undated issue. Sultan –; Pere –; Album 1339; MWI 1266; Friedberg –. VF, areas of flat strike at periphery. (\$500)

Ex Lepczyk 45 (18 March 1982), lot 839.

524. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Ahmad III. AH 1115-1143 / AD 1703-1730. AV Tek (31mm, 3.34 g, 12h). Qustantiniyah (Constantinople) mint. Dated AH 1115 (28 December 1703-5 May 1704). Sultan –; Pere 507; KM 169. VF, lightly toned, flan flaw, once mounted with one large hole and three pin holes around edge. (\$1000)



525. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Mahmud I. AH 1143-1168 / AD 1730-1754. AV 5 Altınlık (48mm, 17.03 g, 12h). Islambul (Constantinople) mint. Dated AH 1143 (2 October 1730-7 July 1731). Sultan –; Pere 543; KM 242. VF, evidence of prior mounting, possibly holed and repaired. (\$1000)

Purchased from Scott E. Cordry, March 1983.



526. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Mahmud I. AH 1143-1168 / AD 1730-1754. AV 5 Altınlık (42mm, 18.80 g, 12h). Islambul (Constantinople) mint. Dated AH 1143 (2 October 1730-7 July 1731). Sultan –; Pere 544; KM 243. Good VF, lightly toned, possibly holed and repaired. (\$1000)

Purchased from Scott E. Cordry, March 1983.



527. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Mahmud I. AH 1143-1168 / AD 1730-1754. AV 3 Altınlık (37mm, 10.17 g, 3h). Islambul (Constantinople) mint. Dated AH 1143 (2 October 1730-7 July 1731). Sultan –; Pere 545; KM 238. VF, traces of possible prior mounting. (\$500)

528. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Mahmud I. AH 1143-1168 / AD 1730-1754. AV 3 Altınlık (37mm, 10.04 g, 12h). Islambul (Constantinople) mint. Dated AH 1143 (2 October 1730-7 July 1731). Sultan –; Pere 546; KM 239. VF, holed and repaired. (\$500)

Purchased from Scott E. Cordry, January 1980.



529. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Uthman III. AH 1168-1171 / AD 1754-1757. AV 5 Altınlık (50mm, 16.19 g, 12h). Islambul (Constantinople) mint. Dated AH 1168 (13 December 1754-6 October 1755). Sultan –; Pere 589; KM 283. Near VF, lightly toned, once cleaned and flattened, mount removed, small flan crack. (\$1500)

Ex Scott E. Cordry 5 (27 March 1984), lot 337.



530



531



530. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. 'Uthman III. AH 1168-1171 / AD 1754-1757. AV 3 Altınlık (38mm, 10.34 g, 12h). Islambul (Constantinople) mint. Dated AH 1168 (13 December 1754-6 October 1755). Sultan –; Pere 590; KM 279. VF, holed and repaired. (\$500)

531. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. 'Uthman III. AH 1168-1171 / AD 1754-1757. AV 3 Altınlık (38mm, 9.84 g, 12h). Islambul (Constantinople) mint. Dated AH 1168 (13 December 1754-6 October 1755). Sultan –; Pere 591; KM 278. VF, evidence of having been placed in a bezel. (\$500)



532



533



532. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Mustafa III. AH 1171-1187 / AD 1757-1774. AV 3 Altınlık (37mm, 9.98 g, 12h). Islambul (Constantinople) mint. Dated AH 1171 (30 October 1757-3 September 1758). Sultan –; Cf. Pere 609 (for type); cf. KM 350 (same). VF, holed and repaired. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album.

533. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. 'Abd al-Hamid I. AH 1187-1203 / AD 1774-1789. AV 2½ Fındık (37mm, 8.85 g, 12h). Islambul (Constantinople) mint. Dated AH 1187 (21 January-13 March 1774). Sultan –; Pere 652; KM 430. Good VF, holed and repaired. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, June 1980.



534. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. 'Abd al-Hamid I. AH 1187-1203 / AD 1774-1789. AV 1½ Fındık (31mm, 5.28 g, 12h). Islambul (Constantinople) mint. Dually dated AH 1187 and RY 1 (21 January-13 March 1774). Sultan –; Pere 653; KM 427. Superb EF, lustrous, a few light scuff marks. Very rare with no hole for suspension or evidence of prior mounting. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1987.



535



536



535. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. 'Abd al-Hamid I. AH 1187-1203 / AD 1774-1789. AV Sultanî (26mm, 3.35 g, 8h). al-Jaza'ir (Algiers) mint. Dated AH 1196 (1781/2). Sultan –; Pere; KM 34 (Algeria). Good VF, traces of shift strike. Rare with no hole for suspension. (\$1000)

Ex Superior (7 June 1987), lot 6180.

536. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Mahmud II. AH 1223-1255 / AD 1808-1839. AV Sultanî (25mm, 3.19 g, 11h). al-Jaza'ir (Algiers) mint. Dated AH 1241 (1825/6). Sultan –; Pere 739 var. (date is 1238); KM 66. EF, toned. Rare with no hole for suspension. (\$750)

Purchased from Stephen Album, January 1988.



537. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Mehmed V Rashad. AH 1327-1336 / AD 1909-1918. AV Ziyet Altını – 500 Kuruş (47mm, 35.00 g, 12h). Qustantiniyah (Constantinople) mint. Dually dated AH 1327 and RY 4 (27 April 1912-26 April 1913). Ölçer, Mehmed 35 004; Sultan 4165; Pere 1029; KM 765. EF, traces of prior mounting. (\$1500)

Purchased from Jonathan Kern, July 1982.



538. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Mehmed VI Wahid al-Din. AH 1336-1341 / AD 1918-1922. AV Ziyet Altını – 500 Kuruş (49mm, 35.07 g, 12h). Qustantiniyah (Constantinople) mint. Dually dated AH 1336 and RY 2 (4 July 1919-3 July 1920). Ölçer, Mehmed 36 052; Sultan –; cf. Pere 1072 (for type); KM 824. EF, hairlines, traces of prior mounting. (\$1500)

Ex Bowers & Ruddy (9 June 1980), lot 1980.

WORLD COINAGE



539



540

539. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Ahmad Shah. AH 1160-1186 / AD 1747-1773. AV Mohur (21mm, 11.01 g, 1h). Dera mint. Dually dated AH **1168** and RY 8 (October AD 1754-September AD 1755). SICA 9, –; Album 3090; KM A315; cf. Friedberg 1. EF, reverse struck with worn die. Very rare. (\$750)

Purchased from Stephen Album, May 2005.

540. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Ahmad Shah. AH 1160-1186 / AD 1747-1773. AV Mohur (20mm, 10.98 g, 5h). Dera mint. Undated issue. SICA 9, –; Album 3090; cf. KM A315 (for type); cf. Friedberg 1. EF. (\$500)

Purchased from William B. Warden, Jr., July 1998.



541. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Ahmad Shah. AH 1160-1186 / AD 1747-1773. AV Mohur (22mm, 10.94 g, 12h). Derajat mint. Dated AH **1180** (AD 1766/7). SICA 9, –; Album 3090; cf. KM 348.1 (rupee); cf. Friedberg 1. EF, Very rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), November 1997.



542



543



544

542. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Ahmad Shah. AH 1160-1186 / AD 1747-1773. AV Mohur (20mm, 11.02 g, 11h). Mashhad mint. Dated RY 9 (?) (October AD 1755-September AD 1756). SICA 9, –; Album 3090; KM 639 corr. (Lahore); cf. Friedberg 1. EF, lustrous. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries (16 November 1983), lot 851.

543. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Ahmad Shah. AH 1160-1186 / AD 1747-1773. AV Mohur (19mm, 11.00 g, 6h). Dar al-Aman Multan mint. Dually dated **1170** and RY 9 (September AD 1756). SICA 9, –; Album 3090; KM 645.2; cf. Friedberg 1. EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$750)

Purchased from William B. Warden, Jr., July 1998.

544. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Ahmad Shah. AH 1160-1186 / AD 1747-1773. AV Mohur (22mm, 10.89 g, 1h). Dar al-Khalifat Shahjahanabad (Delhi) mint. Dually dated **1174** and RY 14 (August 1760-June 1761). SICA 9, –; Album 3090; KM 766 (RY date unlisted); cf. Friedberg 1. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)

Purchased from William Spengler, December 1998.



- 545. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Timur Shah.** AH 1186-1207 / AD 1773-1793. AV Mohur (20mm, 11.00 g, 8h). Dera mint. Dually dated AH **1198** and RY 12 (26 November AD 1783-115 October AD 1784). Cf. SICA 9, 740 (rupee); Album 3099; cf. KM 328 (rupee); cf. Friedberg 5. Good VF, struck with slightly worn dies. Rare. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, November 1983.

- 546. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Timur Shah.** AH 1186-1207 / AD 1773-1793. AV Mohur (20mm, 11.01 g, 4h). Dera mint. Dually dated AH **1207** and RY 22 (16 October 1792-18 May AD 1793). Cf. SICA 9, 741 (rupee); Album 3099; KM 329; cf. Friedberg 5. EF. Extremely rare. (\$750)

Purchased from Stephen Album, April 1989.

- 547. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Timur Shah.** AH 1186-1207 / AD 1773-1793. AV Mohur (20mm, 10.94 g, 2h). Posthumous issue of Muhammad Shah Durrani, governor of Herat. Harat (Herat) mint. Dually dated AH **1208** on obverse and reverse (9 August AD 1793-28 July AD 1794). SICA 9, –; Album 3099 and note on section; KM 386; cf. Friedberg 5. EF, lustrous. (\$500)



- 548. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Zaman Shah.** AH 1207-1216 / AD 1793-1801. AV Mohur (21mm, 10.95 g, 6h). Peshawar mint. Dually dated AH **1215** and RY 8 (25 May AD 1800-13 May AD 1801). SICA 9, –; Album 3106; KM 716; Friedberg 6. EF, some weak strike. (\$400)

Purchased from Stephen Album.

- 549. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Mahmud Shah.** First reign, AH 1215-1218 / AD 1800-1803. AV Mohur (19mm, 11.09 g, 5h). Dar al-Aman Multan mint. Dually dated AH **[121]6** and RY *ahd* (25 July AD 1801-3 May AD 1802). SICA 9, –; Album 3113; KM 668; cf. Friedberg 8. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1980.

- 550. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Shah Shuja' al-Mulk.** First reign, AH 1218-1224 / AD 1803-1809. AV Mohur (19mm, 10.91 g, 2h). Ahmadshahi mint. Dated AH **1220** (AD 1805/6). SICA 9, –; Album 3120; KM 154; Friedberg 11. Good VF. (\$500)

Purchased from William B. Warden, Jr., March 2000.



- 551. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Shah Shuja' al-Mulk.** First reign, AH 1218-1224 / AD 1803-1809. AV Mohur (24mm, 11.09 g, 1h). Bahawalpur mint. Dually dated AH **12[18]** and RY *ahd* (13 July AD 1803-11 April AD 1804). SICA 9, –; Album 3120; KM 255; cf. Friedberg 11. Near EF, minor areas of weak strike at periphery. (\$500)

- 552. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Shah Shuja' al-Mulk.** First reign, AH 1218-1224 / AD 1803-1809. AV Mohur (25mm, 10.91 g, 4h). Kabul mint. Dually dated AH **[1]222** and RY 5 (13 July AD 1807-27 February AD 1808). SICA 9, –; Album 3120; KM 459 (date unlisted); Friedberg 11. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), November 1985.



553. AFGHANISTAN, Durrani Shahs. Shah Shuja' al-Mulk. Second reign, AH 1255-1258 / AD 1839-1842. AV Nazarana Mohur (30mm, 10.74 g, 11h). Kabul mint. Dually dated AH **1256** on obverse and reverse (AD 1840/1). Cf. SICA 9, 1134 (rupee; for obv.); Album –; cf. KM 487 (date unlisted); Friedberg –. Good VF, slightly wavy flan, evidence of prior mounting as jewelry. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1982.

554. AFGHANISTAN, Barakzais. temp. Muhammad Yusuf Khan. AH 1267-1272 / AD 1851-1856. AV Tilla (21mm, 3.07 g, 9h). Dar al-Sultanat (Herat) mint. Dated AH **1272** (AD 1855/6). SICA 9, –; Album 3155; KM 409; Friedberg 17a. VF, toned, weakly struck at periphery. Very rare. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, March 1998.



555. AFGHANISTAN, Barakzais. Shir 'Ali. Second reign, AH 1285-1295 / AD 1868-1878. AV Mohur (21mm, 10.92 g, 5h). Kabul mint. Dually dated AH **1288** on obverse and reverse (AD 1871/2). SICA 9, –; Album E3164; KM 525 (this coin illustrated); Friedberg 18. Superb EF, minor edge ding. Extremely rare. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio 93 (13 March 1998), lot 656; William S. Kable Collection.

556. AFGHANISTAN, Barakzais. Shir 'Ali. Second reign, AH 1285-1295 / AD 1868-1878. AV Double Tilla (19mm, 7.08 g, 12h). Presentation issue. Kabul mint. Dated AH **1295** (AD 1878). Cf. SICA 9, 1182 (silver); Album 3164 and note (this coin referenced); cf. KM 514 (same); Friedberg –. Good VF, evidence of having been in a bezel. Very rare. (\$500)

Ex Album FPL 133 (February 1997), no. 37.

557. AFGHANISTAN, Barakzais. Wali Shir 'Ali. AH 1297 / AD 1880. AV Tilla (23mm, 4.62 g, 6h). Qandahar mint. Dually dated AH **1297** on obverse and reverse (AD 1879/80). Cf. SICA 9, 1060 (rupee); Album A3177; KM 219; Friedberg 20. EF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$1000)

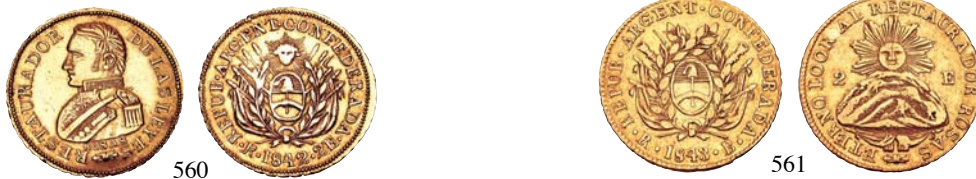
Ex Spink 120 (9 July 1997), lot 264.



558. AFGHANISTAN, Kingdom. Muhammad Zahir. AH 1352-1393 / AD 1933-1973. AV 2 Tilla (23mm, 7.89 g, 6h). Kabul mint. Dually dated AH 1339 (AD 1920/1) and AH **1380** (AD 1960/1). SICA 9, –; Album –; KM 952; Friedberg 42. UNC, proof-like fields, light hairlines. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1980.

559. ALBANIA. Amet Zogu. As President, 1925-1928. AV Franga Ari –100 Francs (35mm, 32.28 g, 6h). Roma (Rome) mint. Dated **1926 R**. Head left; two stars below / Nude charioteer driving biga right. KM 11.3; Friedberg 1. Near EF, some field marks, traces of luster. (\$1000)



- 560. ARGENTINA, Provincial Coinage. La Rioja.** AV 2 Escudos (24mm, 6.77 g, 6h). La Rioja mint. Dated **1842 R**. Bust of Juan Manuel de Rosas left / Coat-of-arms. KM 13; Friedberg 11. Good VF, cleaned. (\$750)

Ex Beck Collection (Part II, Abner Kreisberg Corporation, 13 February 1976), lot 1107.

- 561. ARGENTINA, Provincial Coinage. La Rioja.** AV 2 Escudos (25mm, 6.68 g, 6h). La Rioja mint. Dated **1843 RB**. Coat-of-arms / Radiant sun rising above mountain. KM 16; Friedberg 12. VF, light scratch on face of sun. (\$750)

Ex Superior A.N.A. Sale (19 August 1975), lot 2366.



- 562. ARGENTINA, Provincial Coinage. Tierra del Fuego.** AV Gramo (14mm, 1.03 g, 6h). Issued by Julius Popper, Buenos Aires. Dated **1889**. Crossed pick and sledgehammer over granular circle / POPPER across field; granular semi-circle above and below. KM Tn5; Friedberg 2 (Tierra del Fuego). EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Purchased from Superior, 1994.



- 563. AUSTRALIA, South Australia. Adelaide. Adelaide Assay Office.** AV Pound Ingot (23mm, 8.76 g, 12h). Type II. Dated 1852. GOVERNMENT ASSAY OFFICE ADELAIDE, crown and date within crenellated inner circle / WEIGHT 5 DWT: 15 GRS: 22 CARATS, VALUE ONE POUND within crenellated inner circle. KM 2; Friedberg 3. Near EF, cleaned, hole expertly repaired. Rare. (\$3000)

The mid 19th century saw two famous Gold Rushes within a few years of each other, one in California and the second in Australia. The Australian Edward Hargraves was unsuccessful in finding his fortune among the "49ers," but he did come away with the conviction that the geology of the California gold fields matched that of areas of his native New South Wales. In February 1851 Hargraves struck gold at Summerhill Creek, NSW, to be followed a few months later by additional strikes in the state of Victoria. The Rush was on. Tens of thousands of prospectors poured into the gold fields, from the rest of Australia and around the world. Ironically this sudden discovery of vast wealth caused immense disruption to the nascent Australian economy. Towns and cities were virtually deserted as fortune hunters abandoned their homes and jobs, taking most of the already scarce circulating currency with them.

The situation became quite critical in Adelaide, the capital of South Australia, when a shipment of gold bullion arrived at the assay office in January 1852. The governor, Sir Henry Young, and the provincial legislature determined to alleviate the shortage of coinage by authorizing the striking of gold ingots. The ingots were less than successful, the people demanding proper coinage instead. In November 1852 an amendment to the bullion act authorized the striking of £1, £2 and £5 coins. To circumvent the law against private minting of coins without royal approval, these pieces were still officially termed "ingots." Joshua Payne made dies for £1 and £5 coins, and began striking the 1 pound denomination. After some 50 pieces were struck, the reverse die cracked and was rendered unusable. A second, rather less elegant reverse die was hurriedly prepared, and ultimately a total of 24,768 £1 coins were struck. No original £5 coins are known, although a handful of restrikes were made from the original dies in 1919.

Meanwhile, the £1 coins had entered circulation to general acclaim, which only grew louder when it was discovered that the gold content of the new coins was £1/1-10 1/2p. Thousands went back into the melting pot, at a good profit to the owners. Finally, in mid-1853 word reached Adelaide from the Colonial Office in London. Their petition to strike a provincial coinage was denied by Her Majesty's government. The Adelaide mint was shut down, and the few coins remaining in official coffers were melted down. Of Australia's first coinage issue, less than 200 examples are believed to have survived, with perhaps 20 of these being the rare type I.



564. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Ferdinand III. Emperor, 1637-1657. AV Doppeldukat (28mm, 6.68 g, 5h). Praha (Prague) mint; J.W. Wolker, mintmaster. Dated **1638**. Mantled and draped bust right / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle. Herinek 147a; Friedberg 46 (Bohemia) corr. (dated 1628). VF, VF, evidence of prior mounting, slightly wavy flan. Rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1978.

565. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Maria Theresia. Empress, 1740-1764. AV 1¼ Dukaten (26mm, 4.35 g, 12h). Commemorating the Coronation at Prague, 12 May 1743. Praha (Prague) mint. Dated **1743**. Crowned Bohemian Lion left / MARIA/THERESIA/HUNGA • BOHEM &c/REX/ARCHID • AUSTRIAE/CORONATA/PRAGAE 12 MAII/1743 in eight lines; above, crown and palm frond and olive branch. Eypeltauer –; Herinek –; Friedberg 53 (Bohemia). EF, lustrous. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 1985.



566. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Franz I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Commemorating the Visit of the Imperial Couple to the Hungarian Mines. Wien (Vienna) mint. Unsigned, but by Mathias Donner. Dated **1751**. Crowned busts of Franz I and Maria Theresia vis-à-vis / ADVENTUS/AUGUSTI/IN FODINAS/HUNGARIAE/INFERIORIS/ MDCCLI in six lines; crossed pick and sledgehammer below. Cf. J. Boublik, *Coins and medals of the emperor Francis Stephen of Lorraine* (Prague, 2011) 86 (example in silver); Julius 1840; Friedberg 419. VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$500)

Purchased from James Elmen, 1977.

567. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Franz I. Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated **1756/5**. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle. Herinek 18 (underdate not listed); cf. Friedberg 425 and 426. EF, lightly toned, lustrous. (\$750)



568. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Franz II. Emperor, 1792-1806. AV Souverain d'or (29mm, 11.12 g, 6h). Kőrmöcbánya (Kremnitz) mint. Dated **1796 B**. Laureate head right; B below / Coat-of-arms. Herinek 206; Friedberg 469. Choice EF, lustrous, a few scattered field marks. (\$1000)

Ex Harbor Collection (Part II, Bowers & Ruddy, 12 June 1982), lot 1628.

569. AUSTRIA, Republik Österreich. 1916-present. AV 100 Schilling (34mm, 23.54 g, 12h). Dated **1936**. Double-headed eagle / Maria Zell Madonna. KM 2857; Friedberg 522. Choice EF, proof like surfaces, a few minor bag marks. (\$1000)

Purchased from Superior, November 1971.



570. AUSTRIA, Olmütz (Bistum). Karl II von Liechtenstein-Kastelkorn. 1664-1695. AV Sechstedukat (13mm, 0.58 g, 12h). Mantled bust right / Coat-of-arms. KM 256; Friedberg 82. Good VF, traces of luster, small field mark. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.



571. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Jakob Khuen von Belasi. 1560-1586. AV Doppeldukat (26mm, 6.97 g, 5h). Dated **1583**. Half-length bust of St. Rupert, in episcopal regalia, facing slightly left; coat-of-arms below; S-R across field / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle. Popken, *Salzburg* 1035 var. (date); Probszt 492; Friedberg 636. VF, slightly wavy flan, edge bruise at 11. (\$500)



572. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Paris Graf von Lodron. 1619-1653. AV Vierfacher Dukat (37mm, 13.76 g, 12h). Dedication of the Salzburger Dom. Dated **1628**. Procession of relics of Rupert von Salzburg and Virgil von Salzburg / Salzburger Dom; Rupert von Salzburg and Virgil von Salzburg on either side. Popken, *Salzburg* –; Probszt 1050; Friedberg 737. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$3000)



573. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Paris Graf von Lodron. 1619-1653. AV Klippedukat (31mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Dated **1646**. St. Rupert, in episcopal regalia, seated slightly left / Coat-of-arms. Popken, *Salzburg* 1088 var. (date); Probszt 1133; Friedberg 757. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$3000)

Ex Dr. Nelson Page Aspen Collection (10 August 1989), lot 2082.



574. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein. 1687-1709. AV Vierteldukat (15mm, 0.88 g, 12h). Dated **1699**. Coat-of-arms surmounted by tasseled *galero* (cardinal's hat) / St. Rupert, in episcopal, regalia seated facing, holding salt cellar and crozier. Popken, *Salzburg* 1113 var. (date); Probszt 1786; Friedberg 835. EF, lustrous. (\$300)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.

575. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Hieronymus Franz de Paula Josef, Graf Colloredo von Waldsee und Mels. 1772-1803. AV Vierteldukat (14mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Dated **1777**. Manteled bust right, wearing *zuchetto* (skullcap) / Coat-of-arms. Popken, *Salzburg* 1181; Probszt 2420; Friedberg 883. EF, lustrous. (\$300)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, 1986.



576. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Hieronymus Franz de Paula Josef, Graf Colloredo von Waldsee und Mels. 1772-1803. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Commemorating the 1200th Anniversary of the Archbishopric. Dated **1782**. Manteled bust right, wearing *zuchetto* (skullcap); M below bust / Radiate light within church façade. Popken, *Salzburg* 1177; Probszt 2386; Friedberg 887. Choice EF, proof like, some hairlines. (\$750)

Ex Leu 41 (14 October 1986), lot 568.



577. AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Fürsterzbistum). Hieronymus Franz de Paula Josef, Graf Colloredo von Waldsee und Mels. 1772-1803. AV Doppeldukat (25mm, 6.96 g, 12h). Commemorating the 1200th Anniversary of the Archbishopric. Dated **1782**. Manteled bust right, wearing *zuchetto* (skullcap); M below bust / Radiate light within church façade. Cf. Popken, *Salzburg* 1177 (dukat); Probszt 2384; Friedberg 886. Choice EF, proof like fields, a few hairlines. (\$1250)

Ex Leu 41 (14 October 1986), lot 567.



578. BRAZIL, Colonial. Pedro II o Pacífico (the Pacific). King of Portugal, 1683-1706. AV 4000 Réis (28mm, 8.15 g, 12h). Rio de Janeiro mint. Dated **1699**. Crowned coat-of-arms, • 4000 • to left; to right, three rosettes with pellets flanking / Voided cross within quadrilobe; arches ending in trefoils. KM 98; Friedberg 21. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1988.



579. BRAZIL, Colonial. João V o Magnânimo (the Magnanimous). King of Portugal, 1706-1750. AV 12800 Réis (37mm, 28.53 g, 12h). Minas Gerais mint. Dated **1732 M**. IOHANNES. V. D. G. PORT. ET. ALG. REX., laureate head right; • M • 1732 • in two lines below / Crowned coat-of-arms; shield within ornate frame. KM 139; Friedberg 55. EF, small edge bruise and light adjustment marks on reverse. (\$3000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1983.



580. BRAZIL, Colonial. Maria I. Queen of Portugal, 1786-1816. AV 4000 Réis (28mm, 8.19 g, 12h). Bahia mint. Dated **1805/4**. Crowned coat of arms, • 4000 • to left; to right, three rosettes with pellets flanking / Voided cross within quadrilobe; arches ending in trefoils; additional trefoils in spandrels. KM 235.1; Friedberg 92. Superb EF, toned. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1988.

581. BRAZIL, Colonial. Maria I a Piedosa (the Piteous). Queen of Portugal, 1786-1816. AV 6400 Réis (32mm, 14.32 g, 12h). Minas Gerais mint. Dated **1793 R**. Bust right; R below / Crowned coat-of-arms. KM 226.1; Friedberg 87. EF. (\$1000)

Ex Beck Collection (Part I, Abner Kreisberg Corporation, 27 January 1975), lot 1505.



582. BRAZIL, Colonial. João VI o Clemente (the Clement). As prince regent, 1799-1816. AV 4000 Réis (27mm, 7.94 g, 12h). Bahia mint. Dated **1814**. Crowned coat-of-arms, • 4000 • to left; to right, three rosettes with pellets flanking / Voided cross within quadrilobe; arches ending in trefoils; additional trefoils in spandrels. KM 235.1; Friedberg 97a. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1984.

583. BRAZIL, Colonial. João VI o Clemente (the Clement). As king of Portugal, 1816-1822. AV 4000 Réis (27mm, 8.01 g, 12h). Rio de Janeiro mint. Dated **1820**. Crowned coat-of-arms over armillary sphere; 4000 in exergue / Voided cross within quadrilobe; arches ending in trefoils; additional trefoils in spandrels. KM 327.1; Friedberg 99. EF, toned. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, September 1979.



584



585



584. BRAZIL, Empire. Pedro II. 1831-1889. AV 6400 Réis (32mm, 13.98 g, 12h). Rio de Janeiro mint. Dated **1833 R**. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. KM 387.1; Friedberg 115. Near EF, minor area of striking weakness on hair. (\$1000)

585. BRAZIL, Empire. Pedro II. 1831-1889. AV 20000 Réis (31mm, 17.91 g, 6h). Rio de Janeiro mint. Dated **1849**. Bust left, wearing ornate collar / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. KM 461; Friedberg 119. EF, reverse metal flaw, some bag marks. (\$500)

Purchased from Danny B. Crabb, November 1973.



586



587



586. BRAZIL, Empire. Pedro II. 1831-1889. AV 20000 Réis (31mm, 17.91 g, 6h). Rio de Janeiro mint. Dated **1867**. Bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. KM 468; Friedberg 121a. EF, some bag marks, a couple of scratches, spot of deposit on reverse. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1982.

587. BRAZIL, Republic. 1889-1930. AV 10000 Réis (23mm, 8.97 g, 6h). Rio de Janeiro mint. Dated **1908**. Bust of La Libertad to left / Crowned coat-of-arms set on star within wreath. KM 496; Friedberg 125. EF, field marks, traces of underlying luster. (\$1000)

Ex Superior (29 August 1981), lot 966.



588. BULGARIA, Tsardom. Ferdinand I. 1908-1918. AV 20 Leva (22mm, 6.45 g, 6h). Commemorating the Independence of Bulgaria, 22 September 1908. Dated **1912**. Head left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. KM 33; Friedberg 6. Near EF, some field marks. (\$500)

Ex Stack's (26 August 1976), lot 1951.



589



590



589. BULGARIA, Tsardom. Ferdinand I. 1908-1918. AV 4 Ducat (39mm, 12.69 g, 12h). Dated **1914**. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms with leonine supporters; c/m: filleted crown, A 1 below; all in incuse. Basok 32a; Friedberg 7. Good VF, holed for suspension. (\$500)

590. BULGARIA, Tsardom. Ferdinand I. 1908-1918. AV 4 Ducat (39mm, 12.79 g, 12h). Dated **1917**. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms with leonine supporters; c/m: filleted crown, A 1 below; all in incuse. Basok 33; Friedberg 7. EF, holed and repaired. (\$500)

Ex Stack's (4 March 1988), lot 1051.



591



592



591. BULGARIA, Tsardom. temp. Ferdinand I. As Prince, 1887-1908, or Tsar, 1908-1918. AV 4 Ducat (39mm, 12.50 g, 12h). In the name of Aleksandr II Nikolaevich of Russia. Dated **1875**. Laureate and mantled bust right with features of Aleksandr II Nikolaevich of Russia; BK monogram (mintmark) to left / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle; c/m: filleted crown, A 1 below; all in incuse. Basok 1; Friedberg -. EF, holed for suspension. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1990.

592. BULGARIA, Tsardom. temp. Ferdinand I. As Prince, 1887-1908, or Tsar, 1908-1918. AV 4 Ducat (39mm, 12.78 g, 12h). In the name of Aleksandr II Nikolaevich of Russia. B mint. Dated **1878**. Laureate and mantled bust right with features of Franz Joseph II of Austria / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle; (mintmark) below wing; c/m: filleted crown, A 1 below; all in incuse. Basok 3; Friedberg -. UNC, proof like surfaces, a few light hairlines. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, 1991.



593



594



593. BULGARIA, Tsardom. temp. Ferdinand I. As Prince, 1887-1908, or Tsar, 1908-1918. AV 4 Ducat (39mm, 12.63 g, 12h). In the name of Aleksandr II Nikolaevich of Russia. BK mint. Dated **1900**. Laureate and mantled bust right with features of Aleksandr II Nikolaevich of Russia; BK monogram (mintmark) to left / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle; c/m: filleted crown, A 1 below; all in incuse. Basok 7; Friedberg -. EF, scratches in obverse field, holed for suspension. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1990.

594. BULGARIA, Tsardom. temp. Ferdinand I. As Prince, 1887-1908, or Tsar, 1908-1918. AV 4 Ducat (39mm, 12.63 g, 12h). In the name of Aleksandr II Nikolaevich of Russia. BK mint. Dated **1905**. Laureate and mantled bust right with features of Aleksandr II Nikolaevich of Russia; BK monogram (mintmark) to left / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle; c/m: filleted crown, A 1 below; all in incuse. Basok 9; Friedberg -. EF, holed for suspension. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1990.



595. BULGARIA, Tsardom. temp. Boris III. 1918-1943. AV 4 Ducat (39mm, 12.92 g, 12h). In the name of Franz Joseph I of Austria. Dated **1922**. Laureate and mantled bust right with features of Franz Joseph I of Austria / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle; c/m: filleted crown, A 1 below; all in incuse. Basok 25; cf. Friedberg 487 (Austria). EF, flan slightly wavy, a few scratches, deposit on reverse, holed and plugged. (\$500)



- 596. BULGARIA, Tsardom. Boris III.** 1918-1943. AV 4 Ducat (40mm, 12.64 g, 12h). Dated **1926**. Bust left / Coat-of-arms; c/m: filleted crown, A 1 below; all in incuse. Basok 41; Friedberg 8. EF, holed for suspension. (\$500)

Purchased from Alexander Basok, December 2000.



- 597. CAMBODIA, French Protectorate. Norodom I.** 1860-1904. Pattern AV 10 Centimes (30mm, 20.28 g, 12h). Uncertain mint (Birmingham, Brussels, or Phnom Pehn). Dated **1860**, though struck circa 1875-1899. Bare head left / Coat-of-arms. Cf. MCF 3; Friedberg 6a (listed as unique); KM (X) 3b. EF, lustrous, some scattered marks. Extremely rare. (\$3000)

Ex Crédit Suisse 32 (28 January 1993), lot 3129.

The coinage of Norodom I is traditionally divided into “original” and “restrick” issues struck at Birmingham, Brussels, or Phnom Pehn. However, examination of mint records suggests that the date 1860 in fact represents the accession date of the ruler and not, as is custom, the date of issue. It is likely that the first issues of the series were struck in 1875, when new presses were delivered to Cambodia, and continued to be struck sporadically in both the native Cambodian and European mints until the late 19th century. The series has yet to be studied closely enough to allow individual issues to be assigned to the various mints, but it would appear that at least the pieces struck from very worn dies can be attributed to Cambodia.



- 598. CAMBODIA, French Protectorate. Norodom I.** 1860-1904. Pattern AV 25 Centimes (15mm, 1.83 g, 6h). Uncertain mint (Birmingham, Brussels, or Phnom Pehn). Dated **1860**, though struck circa 1875-1899. Bare head left / Coat-of-arms. MCF 4; Friedberg 6; KM (X) 4b. EF, lustrous. Reverse struck from rusty dies. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio 15 (8 June 1984), lot 102.

- 599. CAMBODIA, French Protectorate. Norodom I.** 1860-1904. Pattern AV 50 Centimes (18mm, 3.22 g, 6h). Uncertain mint (Birmingham, Brussels, or Phnom Pehn). Dated **1860**, though struck circa 1875-1899. Bare head left / Coat-of-arms. Cf. MCF 5; cf. Friedberg 5; cf. KM (X) 5b. Choice EF, lustrous. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) VI (24 May 1984), lot 79.

- 600. CAMBODIA, French Protectorate. Norodom I.** 1860-1904. Souvenir AV 50 Centimes (18mm, 3.94 g, 6h). Uncertain mint (Birmingham, Brussels, or Phnom Pehn). Dated **1860**, though struck circa 1875-1899. Bare head left / Coat-of-arms; SOUVENIR below. Cf. MCF 5; cf. Friedberg 5; cf. KM (X) 5b. EF, lustrous. Very rare. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, September 1985.



601. CAMBODIA, French Protectorate. Norodom I. 1860-1904. Pattern AV Franc (23mm, 7.34 g, 7h). Uncertain mint (Birmingham, Brussels, or Phnom Pehn). Dated **1860**, though struck circa 1875-1899. Bare head left / Coat-of-arms. Cf. MCF 6; cf. Friedberg 4; cf. KM (X) 6b. EF, struck from severely worn dies. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1984.

602. CAMBODIA, French Protectorate. Norodom I. 1860-1904. Pattern AV 2 Francs (28mm, 13.33 g, 6h). Uncertain mint (Birmingham, Brussels, or Phnom Pehn). Dated **1860**, though struck circa 1875-1899. Bare head left / Coat-of-arms. Cf. MCF 7; cf. Friedberg 3; cf. KM (X) 7b. EF, struck from worn dies. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.



603. CAMBODIA, French Protectorate. temp. Norodom I. 1860-1904. AV 2 Pe – Half Fuang (14mm, 2.98 g, 2h). Battambang mint. Struck circa **1880-1902**. Garuda standing left with arms raised / Legend in Khmer script in two lines. C. Pamish, "Coins of North Cambodia," in *MN* 20 (1975), 14 (in copper); Mitchiner, *Non-Islamic* 3046; Friedberg 1; KM PnA3. Good VF, marks on obverse. (\$1500)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 32 (28 January 1993), lot 3124.



604. CHILE, Colonial. Fernando VII. King of Spain, 1808-1833. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 26.98 g, 12h). Santiago mint. Dated **1811 So FJ**. Military bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 16399; Friedberg 28; KM 72. EF, lustrous, some scattered hairlines. (\$1000)

Purchased from Seaby, October 1972.



605. CHILE, Republic. 1818-present. Pattern AV 20 Centavos (15mm, 0.96 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated **1851**. Female head left, wearing crown of Putti / Legend in five lines. VG 3287; Friedberg –; KM PnA9 (silver). Superb EF, lustrous. Ex NGC MS63 (with ticket). (\$2000)

Ex Heritage 3012 (2 January 2011), lot 23601.



606. CHINA, temp. Northern Sòng dynasty. 960-1127. AV Mortuary Coin (25mm, 11.89 g, 12h). Copying an issue of Tàizōng, 990-994. Engraved buddha (Amida?) and uncertain figure seated on clouds flanking central hole in attitudes of prayer / *Chun Hua Yuan Bao* in *xíngshū Hànzì* (running script) and *kǎishū Hànzì* (regular script). Cf. Spink-Taisei 6 (23 February 1989), lot 129. Near EF, some depositions. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1992.



607. CHINA, Qīng dynasty. Shèngzǔ (Kāngxī). AD 1662-1722. AV Charm (28mm, 8.64 g, 12h). Copying an issue of the Board of Revenue mint. *Kang Xi Tong Bao* in *Hànzì* characters / *Boo chiowan* in Manchu script; additional inscription in *Hànzì* characters above and below. Good VF, holed and plugged. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1989.

608. China, Tàipíng Rebellion. AD 1851-1864. Fantasy AV 25 Taels (37mm, 35.72 g, 12h). Late 19th/early 20th century fantasy of a purported circa 1860 original. *Tai Ping Tong Bao* in *Hànzì* characters / *Jin Bao* in *Hànzì* characters. Kann 1483 corr. (illustration 1481); KM (X) M355. Near EF, lustrous, scattered marks, edge bruise. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

Ex Superior (1 December 1990), lot 45; Palace Collections of Egypt (King Farouk – Sotheby's, 24 February 1954), lot 1339.



609. CHINA, Zhōnghuá Mínguó (Republic of China). General issues. 1912-1949. AV Tael (33x21mm, 30.96 g, 12h). Chóngqìng Central Mint. Struck 1945. Ancient square-footed spade coin of Qi Bei(?); weight and fineness stamped to right / Legend in *Hànzì* characters in two lines. L&M 1073. Near EF. (\$1000)

Ex Pacific Coast Auction Galleries (26 September 1986), lot 1867.

610. CHINA, Zhōnghuá Mínguó (Republic of China). Bank of Nánjīng. 1912-1949. AV Ingot (30mm, 31.50 g, 12h). Struck circa 1945-1949. Ancient square-footed spade coin of Qi Bei(?); legend in *Hànzì* characters in two lines below / Perspective view of the Bank of Nánjīng; automobile in front. EF, light marks. (\$1250)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XLVIII (17 November 2005), lot 68.



611. China, Japanese occupation. *Mǎnzhōuguó (Manchukuo)*. 1932-1945. AV Tael (37mm, 37.66 g). Struck **1932**. *Fuh* in *Hànzì* characters / “1000” and “24k” in two small rectangular hallmarks. L&M 1068; Kann 1595 var. (shape of character and style of reverse). EF, some marks. (\$1250)

Ex Galleries des Monnaies (25 July 1981), lot 100.



612. CHINA, Zhōnghuá Mínguó (Republic of China – Taiwan). 1949-pres. Pattern AV Yuan (25mm, 13.34 g, 12h). Taipei mint. Dated year 64 of the Republic (**1975**). Stylized flower / Denomination within floral spray. Cf. KM 536 (for CU-NI issue). Superb EF. (\$1000)

Ex Superior (29 May 1991), lot 2151; Superior (12 June 1979), lot 1748.



613



614

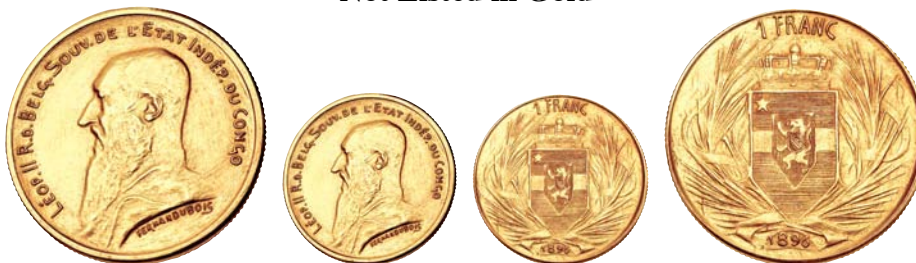
613. CHINA, Zhōnghuá Mínguó (Republic of China – Taiwan). 1949-pres. Pattern AV 5 Yuan (29.5mm, 20.77 g, 12h). Taipei mint. Dated year 62 of the Republic (**1973**). Bust of Sun Yat-sen left / Denomination within decorative border. Cf. KM 548 (for CU-NI issue). Superb EF. (\$1500)

Ex Superior (29 May 1991), lot 2150; Superior (12 June 1979), lot 1747.

614. COLOMBIA, Republica de Nueva Granada. 1830-1859. AV 5 Pesos (21mm, 7.98 g, 6h). Bogotá mint. Dated **1857 B**. Diademed head of Libertas left / Denomination in two lines within wreath. Sedwick 13; Restrepo 205; Friedberg 82; KM 120.1. EF, lustrous, some scattered marks and removed from mount. (\$500)

Ex Jess Peters III (7 December 1982), lot 333.

Not Listed in Gold



615. COLONIAL AFRICA, Belgian. *État indépendant du Congo (Congo Free State)*. Léopold II. Sovereign, 1865-1908. AV Essai de Franc (23mm, 7.30 g, 6h). Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated **1896**. Bare head left / Coat-of-arms within wreath. Dupriez 111; KM – (unlisted in gold, but cf. Pn16 for brass). EF. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

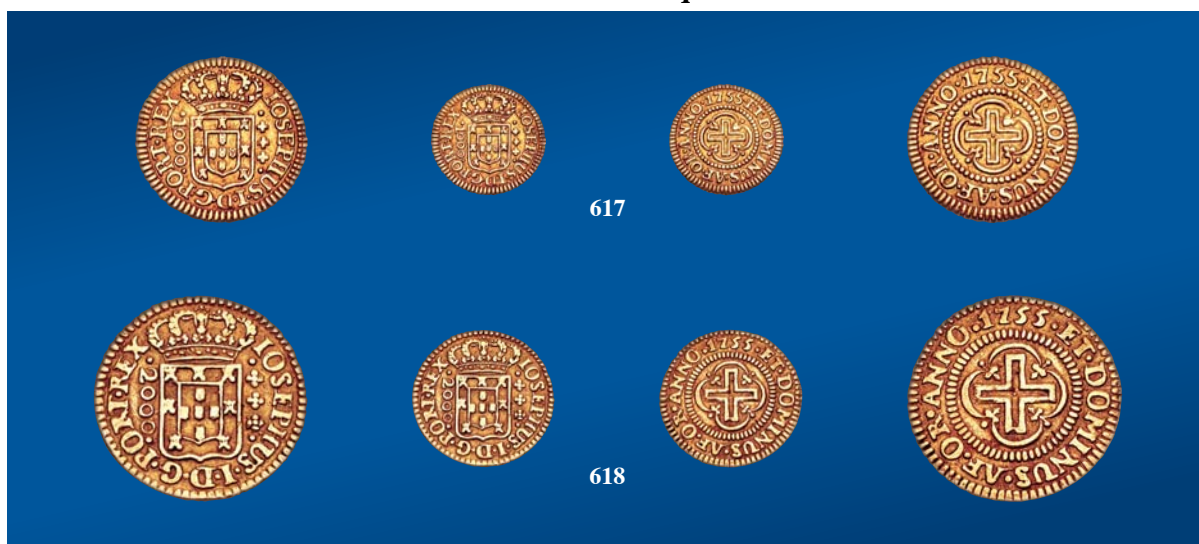
Ex Spink 227 (17 December 2014), lot 154.



616. COLONIAL AFRICA, German. Deutsch-Ostafrika (German East Africa). Wilhelm II. 1888-1918. AV 15 Rupien (22mm, 7.24 g, 12h). Tabora mint. Dated **1916 T.** Elephant advancing slightly right / Crowned imperial eagle facing, head left, with wings spread and coat-of-arms on breast. Jaeger 728b; Friedberg 1; KM 16.2. Near EF, a few edge marks. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1983.

Two Rare Mozambique Issues



617. COLONIAL AFRICA, Portuguese. Mozambique. José I o Reformador (the Reformer). 1750-1777. AV 1000 Réis (15mm, 1.31 g, 11h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated **1755.** Crowned coat-of-arms / Voided cross within quatrefoil; lis at cusps, pellets in angles. Vaz MO.14; Gomez 05.01; KM 12; Friedberg 3. Near EF. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Sotheby's (2 October 1986), lot 260.

618. COLONIAL AFRICA, Portuguese. Mozambique. José I o Reformador (the Reformer). 1750-1777. AV 2000 Réis (19mm, 2.51 g, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated **1755.** Crowned coat-of-arms / Voided cross within quatrefoil; lis at cusps, pellets in angles. Vaz MO.13; Gomez 06.01; KM 13; Friedberg 2. Good VF. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from John Rodrigues, December 2000.



619. CROATIA, Fascist state. Ante Pavelić. 1941-1945. Pattern AV 25 Banica (17mm, 4.31 g, 6h). Zagreb mint. Dated **1941.** Floral sprig / Denomination in two lines; leaves to left and right. Friedberg –; KM Pn12; KM (X) –. Choice EF, lustrous, some scattered marks. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

Ex A. Hess 260 (28 January 1991), lot 1911.



620

621

620. CROATIA, Fascist state. Ante Pavelić. 1941-1945. Pattern AV 50 Banica (19mm, 5.33 g, 6h). Zagreb mint. Dated **1941**. Cottage; coat-of-arms to lower left / Denomination in two lines; hanging fruits above. Friedberg –; KM Pn16; KM (X) –. EF, lustrous, some scattered marks. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

Ex A. Hess 260 (28 January 1991), lot 1910.

621. CROATIA, Fascist state. Ante Pavelić. 1941-1945. Pattern AV Kuna (21mm, 7.43 g, 6h). Zagreb mint. Dated **1941**. Bust of Croatian woman right, holding uncertain object, thread, and needle / Denomination over marten advancing left; coat-of-arms below; all within interlaced border. Friedberg –; KM Pn22; KM (X) –. EF, lustrous, some scattered marks. Extremely rare. (\$1250)

Ex Spink-Taisei Zürich 33 (2 April 1990), lot 583.



622. CROATIA, Fascist state. Ante Pavelić. 1941-1945. Pattern AV 500 Kuna (23mm, 9.86 g, 12h). Zagreb mint. Dated **1941**. Croatian woman kneeling right, head facing slightly left, holding grain ears; two birds to left / Denomination in two lines; coat-of-arms below; all within interlaced border. Friedberg 2; KM B3; KM (X) –. EF, lustrous, scattered marks. Very rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1989.



623. CROATIA, Fascist state. Ante Pavelić. 1941-1945. Pattern AV 500 Kuna (23mm, 9.88 g, 12h). Zagreb mint. Dated **1941**. Bareheaded bust left / Denomination in two lines; coat-of-arms below; all within interlaced border. Friedberg 1; KM A3; KM (X) M1. EF, lustrous, scattered marks. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Ponterio 37 (18 August 1989), lot 234.



624. CZECHOSLOVAKIA, Republic. 1918-1992. AV Dukát (20mm, 3.45 g, 12h). Dated **1931**. Coat-of-arms / Half-length bust of Václav I facing slightly left, holding banner and shield. Friedberg 2; KM 8. Superb EF, fully lustrous. (\$400)

Purchased from Superior, June 1971.



- 625. CZECHOSLOVAKIA, Republic.** 1918-1992. AV 4 Dukáty (28mm, 13.94 g, 12h). Commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the Republic. Dated **1928**. Pastoral scene / Coat-of-arms. Friedberg 7; KM (X) M3. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$750)

Purchased from Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1974.

- 626. CZECHOSLOVAKIA, Republic.** 1918-1992. AV 5 Dukátů (34mm, 17.43 g, 12h). Dated **1932**. Coat-of-arms; branch to right / Václav I on horse right, seated facing, holding branch and sword; banner to left, coat-of-arms to right. Friedberg 5; KM 13. Superb EF, fully lustrous. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1982.



- 627. DENMARK. Christian IV.** 1588-1648. AV Quarter Dukaten (15mm, 0.84 g, 3h). "Hebrew" type. København (Copenhagen) mint. Dated **1646**. Christian standing right, holding scepter and orb / Legend and date in four lines. Hede 36; Friedberg 41; KM A143. Near EF, lustrous, minor flan waviness. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Bowers & Merena (10 August 1989), lot 2157.

- 628. DENMARK. Christian IV.** 1588-1648. AV Half Dukaten (18mm, 1.68 g, 12h). "Hebrew" type. København (Copenhagen) mint. Dated **1644**. Christian standing right, holding scepter and orb / Legend and date in four lines. Hede 35; Friedberg 40; KM 138. EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Bowers & Merena (10 August 1989), lot 2155.



- 629. DENMARK. Christian IV.** 1588-1648. AV Dukat (24mm, 3.47 g, 9h). "Hebrew" type. København (Copenhagen) mint. Dated **1644**. Christian standing right, holding scepter and orb / Legend and date in four lines. Hede 33; Friedberg 39; KM 141. Near EF, lustrous, minor flan waviness. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1982.



- 630. DENMARK. Frederik III.** 1648-1670. AV Half Dukaten klippe (13mm, 1.32 g, 12h). København (Copenhagen) mint. Dated **1648**. Laureate and draped bust right / Vase with flowers. Hede 6; Friedberg 76; KM 162. VF, lightly clipped. Very rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1983.



631. DENMARK. Christian V. 1670-1699. AV Dukat (24mm, 3.47 g, 12h). On his death. København (Copenhagen) mint. Struck **1699**. Pyramid set upon base among storm clouds / View of Copenhagen harbor. Hede 55; Friedberg 205; KM 454. Good VF, a few marks, evidence of possible prior mounting. (\$1500)

Ex Coin Galleries (6 November 1996), lot 1803.

Ex Garrett Collection



632. DENMARK. Frederik V. 1746-1766. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Struck from Chinese gold. København (Copenhagen) mint. Dated **1746**. Draped and armored bust right / Banner set upon prow of galley right. Hede 5a; Friedberg 258; KM 548. Good VF. A great rarity. (\$3000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection, Part I (NFA/Leu, 16 May 1984), lot 510 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 3 July 1925, for \$50).



633. DENMARK. Christian VII. 1766-1808. AV Dukat – 12 Mark (20mm, 3.10 g, 12h). Altona mint. Dated **1783 W CHL**. Draped bust right / Crown above denomination. Hede 4a; Friedberg 281; KM 641.1. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$1250)

Ex Stack's (17 June 1982), lot 660.



634. DENMARK. Christian VII. 1766-1808. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). København (Copenhagen) or Altona mint. Dated **1792**. Wildman standing left, holding club and resting hand upon shield / Legend in five lines within garnished tablet. Hede 2; Friedberg 283; KM 650. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$1250)

Ex Sotheby's (13 February 1986), lot 367.



635. EGYPT, French Occupation. AH 1212-1216 / AD 1798-1801. AV Yarım Zeri Mahbub (20mm, 1.28 g, 12h). In the name and types of Ottoman sultan Selim III. Misr (Cairo) mint. Dated AH 1203 (accession year) and *ba*. Struck AD 1798-1801. Sultan –; Pere –; KM 151; Friedberg 3. VF, areas of weak strike at periphery, pierced for suspension. (\$750)

Purchased from Scott E. Cordry, April 1996.

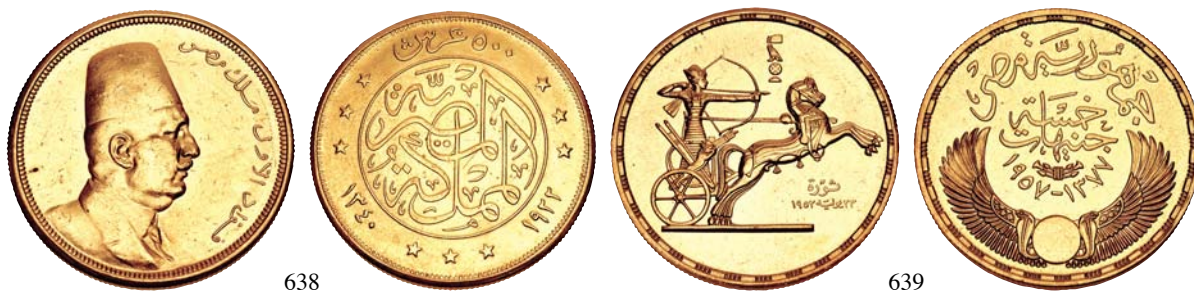
636. EGYPT, French Occupation. AH 1212-1216 / AD 1798-1801. AV Zeri Mahbub (22mm, 2.55 g, 12h). In the name and types of Ottoman sultan Selim III. Misr (Cairo) mint. Dated AH 1203 (accession year) and *ba*. Struck AD 1798-1801. Sultan –; Pere –; KM 152; Friedberg 2. VF, areas of weak strike at center, light scratch. (\$750)

Ex Heritage 357 (9 September 2004), lot 13188.



637. EGYPT, French Occupation. AH 1212-1216 / AD 1798-1801. AV Yarım Zeri Mahbub (22mm, 1.30 g, 12h). In the name and types of Ottoman sultan Selim III. Misr (Cairo) mint. Dated AH 1203 (accession year) and RY 14 (AD 1801). Sultan –; Pere –; KM 151; Friedberg 3. VF, toned. Rare. (\$750)

Purchased from Scott E. Cordry, April 1996.



638. EGYPT, Kingdom. Ahmad Fu'ad I. AH 1340-1355 / AD 1922-1936. AV 500 Piastres (37mm, 41.72 g, 1h). Dually dated AH 1340 and AD 1922 (in Eastern Arabic numerals). KM 342; Friedberg 26. Near EF, hairlines, small carbon spot in left field of obverse. (\$2000)

Purchased from D. Corrigan, December 1970.

639. EGYPT, Republic. temp. Gamal Abdel Nasser. President, 1954-1970. AV 500 Pounds (37mm, 42.54 g, 12h). Commemorating the Fifth Anniversary of the Revolution. Dually dated AH 1377 and AD 1957 (in Eastern Arabic numerals). KM 388; Friedberg 41. Superb EF, lustrous, light handling marks. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1983.



640. ELSALVADOR, Republic. 1841-pres. AV 20 Colones (27mm, 16.71 g, 6h). Commemorating the 400th Anniversary of San Salvador. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dually dated 1525 and **1925** Mo. Jugate busts left of Conquistador Pedro de Alvarado y Contreras, helmeted, and President Alfonso Quiñónez Molina / Coat-of-arms over four flags crossed in saltire; all within wreath. Friedberg 5; KM 132. Superb EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1984.



641. ETHIOPIA, Ethiopian Empire. Menelik II. 1889-1913. Pattern AV Quarter Bir (25mm, 5.29 g, 12h). Addis Ababa mint. Dated EE 1889 (**1897**). Bust right / Lion of Judah. Gill M19; KM Pn2. VF, formerly mounted. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Rarcoa (7 March 1986), lot 33.



642. ETHIOPIA, Ethiopian Empire. Menelik II. 1889-1913. Pattern AV Gersh (16mm, 1.40 g, 12h). Addis Ababa mint. Dated EE 1889 (**1897**). Bust right / Lion of Judah. Gill M18; KM Pn1. EF, struck with clashed dies. Very rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1991.



643. ETHIOPIA, Ethiopian Empire. Zewditu I. Empress, 1916-1930. Pattern AV Werk (20mm, 5.49 g, 9h). Addis Ababa mint. Dated EE 1917 (**1925**). Bust left / Lion of Judah. Gill Y-21a; KM –; Friedberg 26. Near EF, hairlines, rim bruises. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Dennis Gill, July 1993.

Empress Zewditu ascended the throne in 1917 following the deposition of Lij Yasu. She was largely a figurehead, however, with the regent Ras Tafari (the future Haile Selassie) possessing real power. As such, it appears to have been considered prudent to keep Zewditu's coinage limited in size, while coins of Menelik II continued to be struck during her reign. The obverse dies for the empress' coins were made in Paris and were sent to Addis Ababa where they were wedded with reverse dies used for the Menelik coinage. In order to emphasize that these were presentation pieces rather than regular issues, the denominational markings were frequently – and quite crudely – effaced from the reverse dies. Coins with the value preserved in the exergue as on the current piece command a higher premium.



644. ETHIOPIA, Ethiopian Empire. Haile Selassie. First reign, 1930-1936. AV Half Werk (19mm, 3.14 g, 12h). Addis Ababa mint. Dated EE 1923 (**1930**). Bust left set on laurels / St. George slaying the Dragon. Gill Y28; KM 20; Friedberg 29. EF, scattered marks. Lustrous surfaces. (\$1000)

Ex Hammel Collection (Stack's, 16 September 1982), lot 928.

645. ETHIOPIA, Ethiopian Empire. Haile Selassie. First reign, 1930-1936. AV Werk (21mm, 5.50 g, 12h). Addis Ababa mint. Dated EE 1923 (**1930**). Bust left set on laurels / St. George slaying the Dragon. Gill Y29; KM 21; Friedberg 28. Near EF, light marks and rim bruises. Lustrous. (\$1250)

Ex Hammel Collection (Stack's, 16 September 1982), lot 927.

This and the following ½ werk were part of Haile Selassie's plan to reform the Ethiopia's monetary system with the introduction of gold coinage. The new coinage was abandoned, however, following the financial crisis of 1931, after which many countries abandoned the gold standard.

Gill Plate Coin



646. ETHIOPIA, Ethiopian Empire. Haile Selassie. First reign, 1930-1936. Pattern AV Werk Mule (20mm, 8.17 g, 2h). Addis Ababa mint. Dated EE 1923 (**1930**). Bust right / Lion of Judah. Gill S6a (this coin). Good VF, struck from worn dies, light scratches, evidence of possible prior mounting. Extremely rare and possibly unique. (\$1500)

Purchased from Dennis Gill, July 1993.

Struck from the obverse die of a copper 5 matonas and the reverse die of a silver pattern 1/8 birr. Gill notes: "[t]his may have been struck with the intention of being a presentation piece, but is likely just a mint sport."



647. FINLAND, Suomen tasavalta (Republic of Finland). 1917-pres. AV 100 Markkaa (18mm, 4.20 g, 12h). Helsinki mint. Dated **1926** S. Lion rampant left / Denomination in two lines; branch to left and right. Friedberg 8; KM 28. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1979.

648. FINLAND, Suomen tasavalta (Republic of Finland). 1917-pres. AV 200 Markkaa (22mm, 8.41 g, 12h). Helsinki mint. Dated **1926** S. Lion rampant left / Denomination in two lines; branch to left and right. Friedberg 7; KM 29. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$1250)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1979.



649. FRANCE, Royal. Charles V le Sage (the Wise). 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (30mm, 3.77 g, 3h). Uncertain provincial mint. Struck after **1368**. Charles standing facing within Gothic portico surrounded by lis, holding sword and scepter surmounted by Hand of Justice. / Cross fleury, with pellet-in-polylobe in center and lis and crown alternating in angles; all within polylobe, with lis in each angle. Duplessy 360a; Ciani 457a; Friedberg 284. Choice EF. (\$2000)

Ex Moreira Collection (Part 2, Superior, 10 December 1988), lot 114.



650. FRANCE, Royal. Charles VI le Bien-Aimé/le Fol (the Well-Beloved/the Mad). 1380-1422. AV Écu d'or à la couronne (29mm, 3.88 g, 7h). Fourth emission. Toulouse mint; mm: pellet under 5th letter of legends. Authorized 29 July **1394**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Cross fleury, with star in center and inward-facing lis in each angle; all within double polylobe, with crown in each angle. Duplessy 369c; Ciani 488; Friedberg 291. EF, minor flan flaw on the obverse. (\$750)

Ex Coin Galleries (22 July 1992), lot 729.



651. FRANCE, Royal. Charles VI le Bien-Aimé/le Fol (the Well-Beloved/the Mad). 1380-1422. AV Mouton d'or (24mm, 2.43 g, 3h). First emission. Paris mint; mm: annulet under 18th letter of legends. Authorized 10 May **1417**. *Agnus Dei* left, head right, with banner upon cross crosslet; all within polylobe / Cross fleury, with mullet-in-polylobe in center and lis in each angle; all within polylobe, with lis in each angle. Duplessy 372; Ciani 496; Friedberg 290. EF, minor striking weakness. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1979.



652. FRANCE, Royal. Charles VII le Victorieux (the Victorious). 1422-1461. AV Royal d'or (28mm, 3.70 g, 10h). First emission. Troyes mint; mm: annulet under 6th letter of legends. Authorized 9 October **1429**. Charles standing facing against tapestry of lis, holding scepter in each hand / Cross fleury, with polylobe at center and inward-facing lis in each angle; all within double polylobe, with crown in each angle. Duplessy 455; Ciani 624; Friedberg 303. EF. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1985.



653. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XI le Prudent (the Prudent). 1461-1483. AV Écu d'or au soleil (27mm, 3.41 g, 9h). Bourges mint; mm: B. Struck from 2 November 1475. Crowned coat-of-arms; sunburst above / Cross fleury, with pellet-in-polylobe in center. Duplessy 544; Ciani 745; Friedberg 314. Good VF, some ghosting. (\$750)

Purchased from James F. Elmen, March 1977.

654. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XII le Père du Peuple (the Father of His People). 1498-1515. AV Écu d'or au porc-épic (26mm, 3.34 g, 12h). Bayonne mint; mm: anchor. Authorized 19 November **1507**. Crowned coat-of-arms; porcupine to left and right / Cross fleury, with L and porcupine alternating in angles. Duplessy 655; Ciani 909; Friedberg 325. VF, toned, some weakness in spots. (\$500)

Ex Stack's (4 December 1976), lot 130.



655. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XII le Père du Peuple (the Father of His People). 1498-1515. AV Écu d'or au porc-épic (27mm, 3.50 g, 10h). Montpellier mint; mm: pellet under 4th letter of legends. Authorized 19 November **1507**. Crowned coat-of-arms; porcupine to left and right / Cross fleury, with L and porcupine alternating in angles. Duplessy 655; Ciani 909; Friedberg 325. Choice EF. Ex NGC MS65. Rare this nice. (\$1500)

Purchased from CNG, January 2005.



656

657

656. FRANCE, Royal. François I le Père et Restaurateur des Lettres (the Father and Restorer of Letters). 1515-1547. AV Écu d'or au soleil (27mm, 3.40 g, 5h). Third emission. Lyon mint; mm: pellet under 12th letter of legends. Authorized 21 July **1519**. Crowned coat-of-arms; sunburst above / Cross fleurée, with pellet-in-quadrilobe in center and F and lis alternating in angles. Duplessy 775 var.; Ciani 1073; Friedberg 345. Near EF, underlying luster. (\$500)

Ex Superior (15 June 1978), lot 1062.

657. FRANCE, Royal. François I le Père et Restaurateur des Lettres (the Father and Restorer of Letters). 1515-1547. AV Écu d'or au soleil du dauphiné (26mm, 3.42 g, 6h). First emission. Crémieu mint; mm: pellet under 1st letter of legends. Struck before **1528**. Coat-of-arms; sunburst above / Cross fleurée, with polylobe in center. Duplessy 782; Ciani 1082; Friedberg 354. Good VF, minor flan waviness. (\$500)

Ex Superior (15 June 1978), lot 1060.



658

659

658. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King). 1643-1715. AV Louis d'or à l'écu (24mm, 6.75 g, 6h). Aix-en-Provence mint; *différent* diamond. Dated **1691 &**. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Duplessy 1435; Ciani 1797; VG 250; Friedberg 429; KM 278.18. EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$1250)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1992.

659. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or – Mirliton (23mm, 6.56 g, 6h). Issued for Bearn. Pau mint; *différent* lion rampant. Dated **1723** (cow). Laureate head right / Crowned monogram between palm fronds. Duplessy 1638; Ciani 2083; VG 338a; Friedberg 459; KM 469. Good VF, some adjustment marks and striking weakness. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Coin Galleries (28 March 1977), lot 37.



660. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved). 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (24mm, 8.15 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: heron/diamond. Dated **1746 W**. Diademed head left / Two coats-of-arms surmounted by crown. Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2088; VG 341; Friedberg 464; KM 513.22. Superb EF, highly lustrous. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1982.



661. FRANCE, Second Empire. *Napoléon III*. 1852-1870. AV 100 Francs (35mm, 35.21 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents* hand/anchor. Dated **1855 A**. Bare head right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms over scepters crossed in saltire. VG 1135; Friedberg 569; KM 786.1. Superb EF, lustrous, a few hairlines. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1992.

662. FRANCE, Troisième République. 1870-1940. AV 50 Francs (28mm, 16.11 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: bee and anchor. Dated **1878 A**. Winged genius standing right, inscribing upon tablet set upon base; to left, bundle of rods surmounted by Hand of Justice; to right, rooster left / Denomination and date in three lines; all within wreath. VG 1113; Friedberg 591; KM 831. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$1250)

Ex Moreira Collection (Part 2, Superior, 10 December 1988), lot 178.



663. FRANCE, Provincial. Arles (*archevêché*). Étienne II de la Garde. 1351-1359. AV Florin (19mm, 3.40 g, 6h). St. John the Baptist standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding scepter; S to upper left / Lis. Duplessy, *Féodales* 1746b; Poey d'Avant 4108; Friedberg 24. VF, a few marks in the field. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1977.

664. FRANCE, Provincial. Bar (*duché*). Robert. 1352-1411. AV Florin (21mm, 3.41 g, 6h). St. John the Baptist standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding scepter; crown to upper left / Lis. De Saulcy p. 34 et pl. IV, 11; Boudeau 1430; Friedberg 65. Good VF, a couple of light scuffs. (\$1000)

Ex Coin Galleries (21 July 1982), lot 862.



665. FRANCE, Provincial. Besançon (*libre ville impériale*). *nomine* Charles V. Holy Roman Emperor, 1500-1558. AV Demi ducat d'or (17mm, 1.71 g, 6h). Dated **1655**. Charles standing right, holding scepter and orb / Legend in five lines; all within garnished cartouche. Friedberg 79; KM 45. Superb EF, highly lustrous. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1980.



666. FRANCE, Provincial. Château-Renaud (principauté). François de Bourbon & Louise-Marguerite. 1605-1614. AV Florin (20mm, 3.17 g, 6h). Draped and armored bust right, wearing ruffled collar / Crowned coat-of-arms. Poey d'Avant 6238 var. (obv. legend); Friedberg 114. VF, minor flan split, a few edge marks. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Galerie des Monnaies (26 July 1981), lot 1966.

667. FRANCE, Provincial. Comtat-Venaissin. Urbanus V. Pope, 1362-1370. AV Florin (20mm, 3.52 g, 3h). Avignon mint. St. John the Baptist standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding scepter; tiara to upper left / Lis. Duplessy, *Féodales* 1782 (anonymous); Poey d'Avant 4140 (Johannes XXII); Friedberg 29. Good VF, toned, minor flan waviness. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1977.



668. FRANCE, Provincial. Comtat-Venaissin. Martinus V. Pope, 1417-1431. AV Florin du 24 sols – Sequin (22mm, 3.29 g, 5h). Avignon mint. Coat-of-arms surmounted by tiara / Keys crossed in saltire. Duplessy, *Féodales* 1825; Poey d'Avant 4238; Muntoni 31; Friedberg 36. Good VF, central crease. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Coin Galleries (9 November 1982), lot 626.



669. FRANCE, Provincial. Comtat-Venaissin. Julius II. Pope, 1503-1513. AV Écu d'or au soleil (27mm, 3.30 g, 2h). Avignon mint; Georges d'Amboise, papal legate. Struck **1503-1510**. Draped coat-of-arms surmounted by tiara; smaller coat-of-arms to right / Cross fleurée. Duplessy, *Féodales* 1860a; Poey d'Avant 4279; Muntoni 78; Friedberg 41. VF, a few marks, small central flan crack. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part III, NFA/Leu, 29 March 1985), lot 992, purchased from Schulman, 31 October 1922.



670



671

670. FRANCE, Provincial. Dombes (principauté). Louis II de Bourbon. 1560-1582. AV Écu d'or – 1/2 Pistole (21mm, 3.22 g, 8h). Dated **1578**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Cross fleury, with saltire cross in center. Duplessy, *Féodales* 2926; Poey d'Avant 5108; Friedberg 122. VF, toned, some striking weakness, a couple of edge marks. (\$750)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 21 (24 January 1989), lot 1386.

671. FRANCE, Provincial. Dombes (principauté). Louis II de Bourbon. 1560-1582. AV Écu d'or – 1/2 Pistole (20mm, 3.28 g, 5h). Dated **1578**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Cross fleury, with saltire cross in center. Duplessy, *Féodales* 2926; Poey d'Avant 5109 var. (year); Friedberg 122. VF, a few edge marks and scratches. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1983.



672. FRANCE, Provincial. Dombes (principauté). Anne-Marie-Louise d'Orleans. 1650-1693. AV Sequin (21mm, 3.45 g, 12h). Dog kneeling left, receiving banner from S. Marc standing right / Christ standing facing within mandorla. Duplessy, *Féodales* 3004; Poey d'Avant 5134 (François II); Friedberg 132. Good VF, small stress fracture. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1983.



673. FRANCE, Provincial. Metz (libre ville imperiale). 14th-17th centuries. AV Florin (23mm, 3.50 g, 9h). Struck circa 14th-15th centuries. S. Étienne standing left, holding palm frond / Coat-of-arms within polylobe with inward-facing lis. Boudeau 1657; Friedberg 164. EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 2676.



674. FRANCE, Provincial. Metz (libre ville imperiale). 14th-17th centuries. AV Florin (23mm, 3.29 g, 5h). Struck circa early-mid 17th century. S. Étienne standing left, holding palm frond / Coat-of-arms within polylobe with inward-facing lis. Boudeau 1657; Friedberg 164a. VF, a few minor marks, flan crack. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1978.



675. FRANCE, Provincial. Orange (principauté). Raymond V. 1340-1393. AV Florin (20mm, 3.48 g, 3h). St. John the Baptist standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding scepter; helmet to upper left / Lis. Duplessy, *Féodales* 2072; Poey d'Avant 4521; Friedberg 189. Good VF. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1977.



676. FRANCE, Provincial. Orange (principauté). Raymond V. 1340-1393. AV Franc à pied (29mm, 3.74 g, 11h). Raymond standing facing within Gothic portico surrounded by lis, holding sword and lis-tipped scepter / Cross fleury, with rosette-in-polylobe in center and lis and crown alternating in angles; all within polylobe, with lis in each angle. Duplessy, *Féodales* 2077; Poey d'Avant 4527; Friedberg 190. VF, minor flan waviness. (\$1000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, NFA/Leu, 16 October 1984), lot 847 (purchased from Schulman, 11 November 1928).

677. FRANCE, Provincial. Provence (comté). Jeanne de Naples. 1343-1382. AV Franc à pied (30mm, 3.73 g, 4h). Jeanne standing facing within Gothic portico surrounded by lis, holding sword and lis-tipped scepter / Cross fleury, with pellet-in-polylobe in center and lis and crown alternating in angles; all within polylobe, with lis in each angle. Duplessy, *Féodales* 1679; Poey d'Avant 4011 var. (obv. legend); Friedberg 208. VF, minor striking weakness. (\$1000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, NFA/Leu, 16 October 1984), lot 850 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 26 March 1921).



678. FRANCE, Provincial. Vienne. Humbert II (dauphiné). 1333-1349. AV Florin (21mm, 3.43 g, 7h). St. John the Baptist standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding scepter; dolphin to upper left / Lis. Poey d'Avant 4868; Friedberg 246. Good VF. (\$750)

Ex Wayte Raymond Collection (NASCA, 6 December 1977), lot 1211.

Rare Ottoman Issue for Georgia



679. GEORGIA, Ottoman Rule. Ahmad III. AH 1115-1143 / AD 1703-1730. AV Altın – Tek Eshrefi (18mm, 3.43 g, 10h). Tiflis mint. Dated AH 1115 (accession year). Struck after AH 1135 (AD 1723). Tamgha of Ottoman sultan Ahmad III / Mint formula and AH date. KM 9; Friedberg 10 (Turkey). VF, holed for suspension, small punch mark on obverse. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries (7 August 1985), lot 519.



680. GERMANY, Augsburg (Stadt). *nomine* Ferdinand III. Holy Roman Emperor, 1637-1657. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Mm: trefoil of horseshoes. Dated **1640**. Laureate bust of Ferdinand III slightly right / Coat-of-arms within ornate cartouche. Förschner 124; KM 73; Friedberg 61. Good VF, some scrapes and dings, die breaks on the obverse. (\$500)

Purchased from James Elmen, April 1980.



681. GERMANY, Brandenburg-Franken (Markgrafschaft). Kasimir & Georg. 1515-1527. AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.25 g, 11h). Schwabach mint. Dated **1523**. St. John the Baptist standing facing, head lowered right, holding Gospel book surmounted by *agnus Dei* standing left, head right / Cross fleury in saltire, with coat-of-arms in each angle; 1523 at end of legend. Von Schrötter 550; Friedberg 307. VF, toned, weakly struck in a few areas. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Coin Galleries (28 March 1977), lot 68.

682. GERMANY, Erfurt. Under Swedish Administration. 1631-1635 and 1636-1650. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.44 g, 6h). Johann Schneider "Weissmantel," mintmaster. Dated **1634**. Laureate bust of Gustav II Adolf right / Crowned royal coat-of-arms; date flanking crown; mintmarks to left and right. SB 15d; Hagander 103-6; KM 54; Friedberg 923. Good VF, flan is a little wavy. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1985.



683. GERMANY, Frankfurt (Stadt). AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.28 g, 12h). Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Reformation. Dated **1617**. Angel flying in clouds, holding Gospel book; below, •APOCAL•14• (Revelation 14:7); all within two concentric circular Latin and German legends / Latin inscription in nine lines; •1617• below. KM 47; Friedberg 958. Good VF, slightly wavy flan, evidence of having been placed in a bezel. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1978.

684. GERMANY, Hamburg (Freie und Hansestadt). Pattern AV Schilling (18mm, 1.83 g, 12h). Hamburg mint. Otto Heinrich Korre, mintmaster. Dated **1778 OHK**. Castle / Legend and date in five lines. KM Pn11; Friedberg -. Good VF, marks. (\$300)

Ex Christie's New York (9 December 1991), lot 207.

“Man in the Moon”



685. GERMANY, Lüneburg. AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.40 g, 6h). Struck circa 1650. St. John the Baptist standing facing upon coat-of-arms, holding Gospel book and *agnus Dei* / “Man in the moon”—personification of the moon in crescent form right. Knyphausen 5038; KM 39; Friedberg 1528. VF, flan is a little wavy. (\$1000)

Ex Spink Zürich 11 (27 October 1983), lot 237.



686. GERMANY, Nördlingen (Reichsmünzstätte). Friedrich III. As Holy Roman Emperor, 1452-1493. AV Goldgulden (22mm, 3.24 g, 6h). Struck circa 1491-1493. St. John the Baptist standing facing upon coat-of-arms, holding Gospel book and *agnus Dei* / Orb within trilobe. Cf. Levinson I-268 (1491); Herzfelder 8; Friedberg 1794. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex NASCA CIGF Auction (19 March 1982), lot 490.



687. GERMANY, Nürnberg (Stadt). AV Goldgulden (24mm, 3.21 g, 7h). Dated **1533**. Large eagle facing, wings spread, with head and tailfeathers extending beyond linear border / St. Lawrence standing facing, holding Gospel book and grill. Kellner, *Nürnberg* 12; Friedberg 1801. VF, toned, flan slightly wavy. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1984.



688. GERMANY, Nürnberg (Stadt). AV Goldgulden (24mm, 3.22 g, 12h). Dated **1616**. Garnished coat-of-arms / St. Lawrence standing right, holding Gospel book and large grill. Kellner, *Nürnberg* 23; Friedberg 1810. Good VF. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1981.



689. GERMANY, Nürnberg (Stadt). AV Dukat (22mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Commemorating the New Century. Georg Friedrich Nürnberger, mintmaster. Dated **1700** in *chronogram* on reverse. Three coat-of-arms in cartouches; above, dove standing left with olive branch in beak / *Agnus Dei* standing left on globe, cradling banner inscribed PAX with hoof. Kellner 71; KM 257; Friedberg 1885. Superb EF, lustrous, some light scratches and hairlines. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries (21 November 1974), lot 64.

690. GERMANY, Regensburg (Stadt). temp. *Franz I.* Holy Roman Emperor, 1745-1765. AV Half Dukat Klippe (23mm, 1.65 g, 12h). Struck **circa 1750**. Crossed keys with R above and B below; all within circular ornate cartouche / Crowned double imperial eagle with coat-of-arms on breast, holding sword, scepter, and globus cruciger in claws. KM 328; Friedberg 2540. EF, lustrous, flattened at 12 o'clock where it was probably holed and then skillfully plugged. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1982.



691. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). *Johann Georg I.* 1611-1656. Restrike AV Sophiendukat (23mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Dated **1616**, but later restrike. Ducal hat above monogram of Sophia over crossed sword and scepter / Radiant all-seeing Eye of Providence above IHS and facing dove with spread wings. KM (X)-5; Friedberg 2642. EF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Coin Galleries (29 July 1975), lot 41.

According to the Krause-Mishler catalogue: "Originally issued for the mother of Johann Georg I at Christmas. The popularity of this issue resulted in restriking until 1872."



692. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). *Johann Georg I.* 1611-1656. AV Dukat (25mm, 3.46 g, 1h). Centennial of the 95 Theses. Dated **1617**. Half-length mantled bust of Johann Georg right behind electoral coat-of-arms, holding sword over shoulder; IOH GEOR across field; 16-17 flanking coat-of-arms / Half-length mantled bust of Friedrich III right behind electoral coat-of-arms, holding sword over shoulder; FRID III across field; 15-17 flanking coat-of-arms. Mersbacher 877; KM 109; Friedberg 2663. EF. An attractive example. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, September 1977.

Rare Johann Georg II 'Vicariat' 2 Dukats



- 693.** GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). *Johann Georg II.* 1656-1680. AV 2 Dukats (30mm, 6.91 g, 10h). Vicariat issue. Dresden mint. Dated **1657**. Johann Georg on horseback right; coat-of-arms below / Inscription in twelve lines. KM 464; Friedberg 2719. EF, toned, lustrous, hairlines, a few edge marks. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1979.

Friedrich August as August II of Poland



- 694.** GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). *Friedrich August I (August II von Polen).* 1694-1733. AV Half Dukat (15mm, 1.69 g, 11h). Commemorating his Election and Coronation as King of Poland. Dresden mint. Struck **1697**. AVGVSTVS • II • REX • POLONIE •, bareheaded bust right, wearing coat with collar / HANC DEUS IPSE DEDIT •, large royal crown. KM –; Friedberg 2832. Near EF, lustrous, light hairlines and a couple of scratches. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1981.



- 695.** GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). *Friedrich August I (August II von Polen).* 1694-1733. AV Dukat (20mm, 3.45 g, 12h). Commemorating his Election and Coronation as King of Poland. Dresden mint. By Martin Heinrich Omeis. Dated **1697**. King wearing Polish armor on charging horse right; O. in exergue / Crown dividing D • G • over crossed palm fronds; below, F • A • E • S • / EL: IN REG: / POLONIARUM • / D • 17/27 IUN: / Ao • 1697 • in five lines. KM 694; Friedberg 2827. Good VF, hairlines, die breaks. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1978.



696. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). Friedrich August I (August II von Polen). 1694-1733. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.46 g, 1h). Commemorating his Election and Coronation as King of Poland. Dresden mint; Johann Kock, mintmaster. Dated **1697**. PRO REGNO, arm in armor, protruding from a cloud, holding curved Polish saber; small I.K. below / Crown over crossed palm fronds tied with a beaded ribbon above D • G • / AUGUSTUS • II • CORON • IN • REG • / POLON • & • M • D • L / 15 • SEPT • / 1697 • in six lines. KM 695; Friedberg 2830. EF, lustrous, hairlines. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1979.



697. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). Friedrich August I (August II von Polen). 1694-1733. AV 2 Dukats (27mm, 6.88 g, 12h). Commemorating his Election and Coronation as King of Poland. Dresden mint. Dated **1697**. FRID • AVG • DG • REX • POL • ELECT • SAX •, laureate head right / HANC DEVS IPSE DEDIT •, large royal crown; below, 1697 •. KM 700; Friedberg 2828. Good VF, toned, light marks and scratches, obverse die break. (\$3000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1978.



698. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). Friedrich August I (August II von Polen). 1694-1733. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.44 g, 6h). Vicariat issue. Dresden mint. Dated **1711**. Elector, wearing armor and holding a scepter, on horseback right; oval Saxon-Polish coat-of-arms below / Two tables: the one on the left has a royal mantle, crown, scepter, and orb; the one on the right has the coat of the Elector, a crown, and sword. KM 805; Friedberg 2822; Hutten-Czapski 6667. EF, lustrous, hairlines, slightly wavy flan, obverse flan flaw. (\$1250)

Purchased from James Elmen, 1977.



699. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). Friedrich August I (August II von Polen). 1694-1733. AV Dukat (23mm, 3.46 g, 1h). Leipzig mint; Ernst Peter Hecht, mintmaster. Dated **1712**. Elector, wearing armor and holding a scepter, on horseback right; in exergue, EPH • / Crowned Saxon-Polish coat-of-arms over trophies of flags and arms; below, crossed palm fronds and laurel branches and a fish to right (mintmaster's mark). KM 736; Friedberg 2806; Hutten-Czapski 4629. EF, lustrous, some hairlines, light waviness. (\$2500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1979.



700. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). Friedrich August I (August II von Polen). 1694-1733. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.46 g, 1h). Commemorating the marriage of his son, the Electoral Prince, to Maria Josepha, Archduchess of Austria. Dresden mint; Johann Georg Schomberg, mintmaster. Dated **1719**. Latin inscription in ten lines / INDISSOLVBILITER, two flaming hearts tied together with the ends of strings held by a hand on each side, one male, and one female. Gumowski 2113; KM 842; Friedberg 2842. VF. (\$1250)

Ex Kölner Münzkabinett 39 (18 November 1985), lot 452.



701. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). Friedrich August II (August III von Polen). 1733-1763. AV 2 Dukat (26mm, 6.94 g, 12h). Commemorating his Election and Coronation as King of Poland. Dresden mint. Dated **1734**. • MERVIT • ET • TVEBITVR •, crown / Latin inscription in seven lines. KM –; Friedberg –; Hutten-Czapski 2753. Good VF, toned, hairlines. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Moreira Collection (Part 1, Superior, 31 May 1988), lot 601.



702. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). Friedrich August II (August III von Polen). 1733-1763. AV Dukat (21mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Vicariat issue. Dresden mint. Dated **1741**. Elector, wearing Cross of the White Eagle and holding a sword, on horseback right / Facing throne on a four-step daïs, on which rests the royal mantle, crown, globe, and scepter; all beneath an ornate canopy. KM 908; Friedberg 2865; Hutten-Czapski 4687. Superb EF, hairlines. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1979. Ex James F. Morton Collection (RARCOA, 23 March 1979), lot 145.

703. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). Friedrich August II (August III von Polen). 1733-1763. AV Dukat (21mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Commemorating the proclamation of August II as Vicar of the Empire, for the second time. Dresden mint. Dated **1745**. Elector, wearing Cross of the White Eagle and holding a sword, on horseback right / DECUS ET PRÆSIDIUM •, crowned flying eagle left with crowned Saxon-Polish shield on its breast, holding a sword with its right claw; in exergue, PROVISOR IMPERII / ITERUM / MDCCXLV •. KM 915; Friedberg 2867; Hutten-Czapski 6676. Choice EF, lustrous, light hairlines. (\$1500)

Ex Kölner Münzkabinett 39 (18 November 1985), lot 456.



704. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). *Friedrich August II (August III von Polen)*. 1733-1763. AV Dukat (21mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Dresden mint; Friedrich Wilhelm o Feral, mintmaster. Dated **1749**. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Crowned quartered arms of Poland and Lithuania, with crowned Saxon shield in center, within ornate cartouche; below, mintmaster's mark and F.W.o.F. KM 887; Friedberg 2845. VF. (\$1500)

Ex Kölner Münzkabinett 39 (18 November 1985), lot 461.

705. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). *Friedrich August II (August III von Polen)*. 1733-1763. AV Dukat (22mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Leipzig mint; Ernst Dietrich Croll, mintmaster. Dated **1754**. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Augustus III, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned coat-of-arms within cartouche and palm frond to either side; E.D.C. below. KM 916; Friedberg 2855; Hutten-Czapski 2858. Choice EF, lustrous, some hairlines and light scratches. (\$750)

Ex Kölner Münzkabinett 39 (18 November 1985), lot 463.



706. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). *Friedrich August II (August III von Polen)*. 1733-1763. AV Double Auguste d'Or – 10 Thalers (29mm, 13.30 g, 12h). Leipzig mint; Ernst Dietrich Croll, mintmaster. Dated **1756**. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed bust right of Augustus III, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned coat-of-arms within cartouche and palm frond to either side; E.-C. and 10•TH• below. KM 975; Friedberg 2857; Hutten-Czapski 2912. Good VF, lustrous, some hairlines and light scratches. (\$2000)

Ex Moreira Collection (Part I, Superior, 31 May 1988), lot 213.



707. GERMANY, Sachsen-Coburg-Saalfeld (Herzogtum). *Christian Ernst*. 1729-1745. AV Dukat (23mm, 3.46 g, 11h). On his death. Struck circa **1745**. Duke kneeling left before Christ on the cross; city view (Saalfeld) and hills in background / Eagle flying right with radiant sun and clouds above, from which an arm emerges holding a crown; globe below. KM 30; Friedberg 3010. Choice EF, lustrous, hairlines, graffito "C" in lower reverse field. (\$500)



708. GERMANY, Sachsen (Königreich). Friedrich August III. 1763-1806. Pattern AV Pfennig (12mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated **1765 C**. Coat-of-arms surmounted by elector's cap; all within wreath / Denomination and date in three lines. Buck 119bA; Friedberg –; KM Pn43. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$200)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XI (14 May 1987), lot 311.



709. GERMANY, Stolberg-Stolberg (Grafschaft). Johann Martin. 1638-1669. AV Dukat (23mm, 3.42 g, 2h). Dated **1649**. Stag leaping left with column on pedestal behind; IK in center of foreground below / MONET/NOVA*/AVREA/DVCAT/1649 in five lines within square tablet; legend divided by four coat-of-arms. Friederich 1168; KM 82; Friedberg 3323. VF, toned, wavy flan, once mounted in jewelry. (\$750)

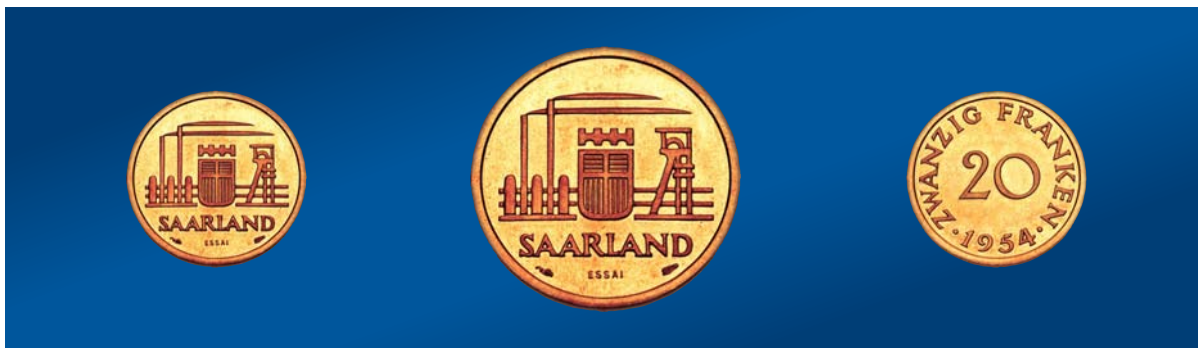
Purchased from James Elmen, June 1984.

710. GERMANY, Straßburg (Stadt). AV Ducat (23mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Struck **1650**. Coat-of-arms / Value within wreath. KM 424.4; Friedberg 237. EF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 21 (24 January 1989), lot 1401.

711. GERMANY, Würzburg (Bistum). Christoph Franz Von Hutten. 1724-1729. AV Dukat (21mm, 3.44 g, 12h). Struck before his ordination on 8 April **1725**. Coat-of-arms within cartouche with ornamented helmets above / St. Christopher standing right, cloak flowing behind, holding staff and carrying infant Christ on his right shoulder; Tabernacle to right. Helmschrott 579; Friedberg 3697. EF, lustrous, slight wave to flan. (\$750)

Ex NASCA CICF Auction (19 March 1982), lot 574A.



712. GERMANY, Saarland. Saarprotektorat. 1947-1956. Essai AV 20 Franken (24mm, 9.70 g, 6h). Paris mint; différents: cornucopia and wing. Dated **1954**. Coat of arms; factory to left, headframe to right / Denomination. Friedberg –; KM E4. Superb EF, lustrous. Very rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from William Kable, July 1999.



713. GERMANY, Saarland. *Saarprotektorat*. 1947-1956. Essai AV 100 Franken (24mm, 11.37 g, 6h). Paris mint; différénts: cornucopia and wing. Dated **1955**. Coat of arms over stylized gear / Denomination. Friedberg –; KM E7. Superb EF, lustrous. Very rare. (\$2500)

Purchased from William Kable, July 1991.



714. GREECE, Kingdom. *Othon*. 1833-1862. AV 20 Drachmai (21mm, 5.76 g, 6h). München (Munich) mint. Dated **1833**. Bare head left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Karamitsos 117; Divo 9; Friedberg 10; KM 21. EF, toned. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1984.

715. GREECE, Kingdom. *Georgios I*. 1863-1913. AV 10 Drachmai (19mm, 3.21 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated **1876 A**. Bare head right / Denomination and date within wreath. Karamitsos 162; Divo 48; Friedberg 16; KM 48. UNC, lustrous. (\$1000)

Ex Mortimer Hammel Collection (Stack's, 15 September 1982), lot 399.

716. GREECE, Kingdom. *Georgios I*. 1863-1913. AV 20 Drachmai (21mm, 6.44 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated **1876 A**. Bare head right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. Karamitsos 163; Divo 46; Friedberg 15; KM 49. Superb EF, lightly toned and lustrous, a few minor bag marks. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1991.



717. GREECE, Kingdom. *Elefthérios Venizélos*. Third term as Prime Minister, 1917-1920. AV Medallion 2 Ducats (30mm, 6.31 g, 7h). Dies by Brutat. Dated **1919**. Bust right; laurel branch below / Double eagle facing, with coat-of-arms on breast. KM (X) 1. Near EF, mount removed from top. (\$500)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XXIX (16 May 1996), lot 181.

718. GREECE, Kingdom. *Elefthérios Venizélos*. Third term as Prime Minister, 1917-1920. AV Medallion 4 Ducats (39mm, 10.67 g, 12h). Dies by Brutat. Dated **1919**. Bust right / Crowned double eagle facing, with coat-of-arms on breast. KM (X) 3. Near EF, mount removed from top. Rare. (\$750)

Purchased from Dimitri Loulakakis, October 1994.



719



720



719. GUATEMALA, Republic. 1839-pres. AV 4 Pesos (21mm, 6.73 g, 6h). Nueva Guatemala mint; Rafael Romaña, assayer. Dated **1861 R**. Bare head of José Rafael Carrera y Turcios right / Coat-of-arms within wreath. Friedberg 34; KM 181. EF, a few field marks. (\$500)

Purchased from Almanzar, September 1972.

720. GUATEMALA, Republic. 1839-pres. AV 20 Pesos (33mm, 32.21 g, 6h). Nueva Guatemala mint; Rafael Romaña, assayer. Dated **1869 R**. Bare head of José Rafael Carrera y Turcios right / Coat-of-arms within wreath. Friedberg 38; KM 194. Superb EF, a few scattered bag marks. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1982.



721



722

721. GUATEMALA, Republic. 1839-pres. AV 5 Pesos (21mm, 8.06 g, 6h). Nueva Guatemala mint. Dated **1874 P**. Head of Libertas left, wearing grain wreath / Scroll surmounted by quetzal left over rifles crossed in saltire; all within wreath. Friedberg 45; KM 198. UNC, superbly lustrous with hints of bag marks. (\$500)

Purchased from James F. Elmen, January 1977.

722. GUATEMALA, Republic. 1839-pres. Pattern AV 5 Centavos (15mm, 2.13 g, 6h). Dated **1925**. Scroll surmounted by quetzal left over rifles crossed in saltire; all within wreath / Column surmounted by quetzal left. KM 238.1a. EF, wiped. Extremely rare, with a reported mintage of just 8 examples. (\$1500)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 2463.



723. GUATEMALA, Republic. 1839-pres. AV 20 Quetzales (34mm, 33.37 g, 6h). Philadelphia mint. Dated **1926**. Scroll surmounted by quetzal left over rifles crossed in saltire; all within wreath / Column surmounted by quetzal left. Friedberg 48; KM 246. UNC, lightly cleaned. (\$1500)

Ex Quality Sales Auction (December 1972).



724. HONDURAS, Republic. 1840-pres. AV Peso (14mm, 1.57 g, 6h). Tegucigalpa mint. Dated **1901**. Head of Libertas left, wearing Phrygian cap / Coat-of-arms within wreath. Friedberg 7; KM 56. EF, light flan crack, minor deposits. Extremely rare. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, November 1982.



725



726

725. HUNGARY. V. László. 1453-1457. AV Aranyforint (21mm, 3.46 g, 3h). Nagybánya (Baia Mare/Frauenbach) mint; Christophorus and Antonius de Florentia, mintmasters. Struck **1455**. Coat-of-arms / St. László standing facing, holding ax and orb; **Ω** and shield across field. Pohl H2-10; Huszár 636; Réthy 170-8; Friedberg 16. Good VF. (\$500)

Ex Dr. Walter Lee Crouch Collection (Superior, 13 June 1977), lot 1638.

726. HUNGARY. I. Mátyás. 1458-1490. AV Aranyforint (21mm, 3.61 g, 1h). Nagybánya (Baia Mare/Frauenbach) mint. Struck **1470**. Coat-of-arms / St. László standing facing, holding ax and orb; **Ω** and shield across field. Pohl K1-22; Huszár 674; Réthy 204; Friedberg 20. Good VF. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.



727



728

727. HUNGARY. I. Mátyás. 1458-1490. AV Aranyforint (22mm, 3.58 g, 3h). Nagybánya (Baia Mare/Frauenbach) mint; Albert Jung, mintmaster. Struck **circa 1485**. The Madonna seated facing among the clouds, holding Holy Infant / St. László standing facing, holding ax and orb; **Ω** and shield across field. Pohl K15-4; Huszár 680; Réthy 208; Friedberg 22. VF. (\$500)

Ex Bowers & Ruddy (June 1975), lot 3073.

728. HUNGARY. I. Lipót. 1657-1705. AV Aranyforint (22mm, 3.48 g, 2h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica/Kremnitz) mint. Dated **1694 KB**. Lipót standing facing, head right, holding scepter and orb; K B across field / The Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding scepter and Holy Infant, holding orb; rays behind, crowned coat-of-arms below. Huszár 1322; Friedberg 128; KM 151. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.



729



730



731

729. HUNGARY. I. Ferenc. Holy Roman Emperor, 1745-1765. AV 1/4 Aranyforint (14mm, 0.86 g, 12h). Nagybánya (Baia Mare/Frauenbach) mint. Dated **1764 NB**. Laureate head right / Double eagle facing, holding sword and scepter and with crowned coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. Huszár 1785; Friedberg 189 (unlisted date); KM 1819 (Austria). Choice EF, lustrous. (\$300)

Ex Mihályi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3183 (part of).

730. HUNGARY. Mária Terézia. 1740-1780. AV 2 Aranyforint (25mm, 6.92 g, 11h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica/Kremnitz) mint. Dated **1765 KB**. Mária Terézia standing facing, head right, holding scepter and orb; K B across field / The Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding scepter and Holy Infant, holding orb; rays behind, garnished coat-of-arms below. Huszár 1648; Friedberg 179; KM 379. Good VF, lustrous, a few light marks. (\$500)

Purchased from D. Corrigan.

731. HUNGARY. II. József. 1780-1790. AV 1/4 Aranyforint (14mm, 0.85 g, 12h). Nagybánya (Baia Mare/Frauenbach) mint. Dated **1777 G BV**. Laureate and armored bust right / Double eagle facing, holding sword and scepter and with crowned coat-of-arms on breast; crown above. Huszár 1838; Friedberg 194; KM —. Near EF, lustrous. (\$300)

Ex Mihályi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3186 (part of).



732. HUNGARY. Horthy Miklós. Regent, 1920-1944. Pattern AV 40 Pengő (27mm, 11.62 g, 12h). Commemorating the 200th Anniversary of the Death of Rákóczi Ferenc. Budapest mint. Dated **1935 BP** (*restrike issue of 1966*). Crowned coat-of-arms / Rákóczi on horse rearing right, holding reins and staff. Huszár 2306; Friedberg 598; KM (X) Pn40. Proof, a few minor hairlines. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.



733. IRAN, Qajars. Mohammad Hasan Khan Qajar. AV Quarter Mohur (19mm, 2.72 g, 9h). Type A. Isfahan mint. Dated AH **1169** (AD 1755/6). Cf. Farahbakhsh 339 (ashrafi); cf. Rabino di Borgomale pl. 20, 504 (for type); Album 2826; KM 505.1; Friedberg 23. VF, toned, deposits in devices, double strike on obverse. Very rare. (\$750)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part I, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 May 1984), lot 383 (purchased from Howland Wood, 12 December 1922); Starrossalsky Collection.

734. IRAN, Qajars. Fath 'Ali Shah. As Shah, AH 1212-1250 / AD 1797-1834. AV Keshvarsetan – Toman (22mm, 3.32 g, 6h). Isfahan mint. Dated AH **1248** on the obverse and AH **1244/5** on reverse (Struck AD 1832-1834). Farahbakhsh –; cf. Rabino di Borgomale pl. 23, 578 (for type); Album 2871; cf. KM 765 (same); cf. Friedberg 41 (half toman). VF, struck with slightly worn dies, slightly wavy flan. Very rare. (\$1250)



735. IRAN, Qajars. Nasir al-Din Shah. AH 1264-1313 / AD 1848-1896. AV 2 Tomans (21mm, 6.85 g, 12h). Kirmanshahan mint. Dated AH **1271** (AD 1854/5). Farahbakhsh 466/1; Rabino di Borgomale pl. 24, 606; Album 2923; KM 859; Friedberg 49. Good VF, struck with slightly worn dies, evidence of prior mounting. (\$1000)

Purchased July 1981.

736. IRAN, Qajars. Nasir al-Din Shah. AH 1264-1313 / AD 1848-1896. AV Toman (18mm, 3.43 g, 12h). Tehran mint. Dated AH **1273** (AD 1856/7). Farahbakhsh 465/7 var. (date); Rabino di Borgomale pl. 24, 610; Album 2925; KM 861.3; Friedberg 50. Near VF, areas of weak strike at periphery. (\$750)

Ex Scott E. Cordry 2 (June 1982), lot 337.



737. IRAN, Qajars. Nasir al-Din Shah. AH 1264-1313 / AD 1848-1896. AV 10 Tomans (36mm, 28.99 g, 6h). Tehran mint. Dated AH **1297** (AD 1879/80). Rabino di Borgomale pl. 45, 58; KM 945; Friedberg 59. EF, a few field marks and minor hairlines, traces of underlying luster. (\$1500)

Purchased from Pars Coins.



738. IRAN, Qajars. Nasir al-Din Shah. AH 1264-1313 / AD 1848-1896. AV 2 Tomans (22mm, 5.64 g, 6h). Commemorating the return of Nasir al-Din Shah from his European Tour. Tehran mint. Dated AH **1307** (AD 1889/90). Cf. Rabino di Borgomale pl. 45, 59 (for type); KM 943; Friedberg 65. EF, some light marks, traces of underlying luster. (\$3000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1986.



739. IRAN, Qajars. Muzaffar al-Din Shah. AH 1313-1324 / AD 1896-1907. AV 2 Tomans (20mm, 5.79 g, 6h). Commemorating the 51st Birthday of the Shah. Tehran mint. Dated AH **1322** (AD **1904/5**). Cf. Rabino di Borgomale pl. 45, 67 (for type); KM 997; Friedberg 73. EF, traces of underlying luster. (\$1000)

Purchased from Robert Steinberg, July 1986.

740. IRAN, Qajars. Muzaffar al-Din Shah. AH 1313-1324 / AD 1896-1907. AV Fifth Toman (14mm, 1.74 g, 12h). Tehran mint. Undated issue. Rabino di Borgomale —; cf. KM 991; cf. Friedberg 72 (all refs. for dated regular weight issue). Superb EF, a couple of minor die breaks, lustrous. Very rare. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1982.



741. IRAN, Qajars. Ahmad Shah. AH 1327-1344 / AD 1909-1925. AV Piedfort Fifth Toman (14mm, 1.65 g, 12h). Tehran mint. Dated AH **1339** (AD 1920/1). Cf. Rabino di Borgomale pl. 27, 691; cf. KM 1070; cf. Friedberg 86 (all refs. for regular weight issue). Superb EF, a few light hairlines. Very rare. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1982.

742. IRAN, Pahlavis. Reza Shah. AH 1344-1360 / AD 1925-1941. AV Toman (20mm, 2.86 g, 6h). Commemorating Reza Shah's First Nowruz Celebration (Iranian New Year). Tehran mint. Dated SH **1305** (AD 1926). Rabino di Borgomale pl. 47, 86; C&M —; KM 1108. Superb EF, hairlines on reverse, traces of luster. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, November 1981.



743. ITALY, Amalfi. Anonymous (pseudo-Kufic). Circa 1070-1100. AV Tari (22mm, 1.01 g). Pseudo-Kufic legend around cross framed by pellets and curved ornaments / Pseudo-Kufic legend around cross. Cf. CNI XVIII, 3; MEC 14, –; Biaggi 15; Friedberg 43. Good VF, toned, a few small edge cracks. (\$500)

Purchased from Jean Vinchon, December 1993.



744. ITALY, Amalfi. Ruggero II. 1127-1154. AV Tari (21mm, 0.86 g). Kufic legend around R• / Kufic legend around cross with pellet above and below. CNI XVIII 4; Travaini, *Monetazione* 230; MEC 14, 231; Biaggi 19; Friedberg 46. VF, areas of flat strike, edge slightly irregular. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, August 1980.



745. ITALY, Amalfi. Tancred. 1189-1194. AV Tari (26mm, 0.86 g). Kufic legend around (TA)CD with star above and below / Kufic legend around REX with star above and below. CNI XVIII 1; Travaini, *Monetazione* 394; MEC 14, 454; Biaggi 21; Friedberg 48. VF, toned. (\$750)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 26 (27 June 2003), lot 2503.



746. ITALY, Barletta. Carlo I. 1266-1278. AV Tari (12mm, 0.89 g, 6h). Gothic K / Coat-of-arms. CNI XVIII 9; Biaggi 312; Friedberg 77. VF, toned. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1978.

747. ITALY, Bologna (Repubblica). 1376-1401. AV Bolognino (20mm, 3.55 g, 12h). St. Peter standing facing / Lion supporting flag. CNI X 2; Biaggi 369; Friedberg 113. VF, long scrape across obverse, small edge cut. (\$300)

Ex Quality Sales (15 September 1977), lot 805.



- 748. ITALY, Castro. Pierluigi Farnese.** 1545-1547. AV Scudo (24mm, 3.32 g, 6h). Coat-of-arms / Cross of two tree trunks with lis in each quarter. CNI XIV 11; Friedberg 209. Good VF, toned, formerly mounted. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from Rick Ponterio, July 1985.

- 749. ITALY, Emilia. Vittorio Emanuele II.** As King Elect, 1859-1861. AV 10 Lire (19mm, 3.18 g, 6h). Bologna mint. Dated **1860-B**. Head left / Denomination within wreath. Pagani 431 (R2); KM (C) 5; Friedberg 257. Good VF, light bag marks. Low mintage of 1,145. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1985.



- 750. ITALY, Ferrara. Ercole I d'Este.** 1471-1505. AV Ducato (23mm, 3.44 g, 9h). Bust left / The Resurrection of Christ. CNI X 7 var. (obv. legend); Friedberg 265. VF, surface cracks and a few field scratches, gouge behind head. (\$2000)

Purchased from James F. Elmen, January 1984.



- 751. ITALY, Ferrara. Ercole II d'Este.** 1534-1559. AV Scudo (25mm, 3.38 g, 1h). Coat-of-arms / Mary Magdalene at foot of Cross. CNI X 34/44 (for obv./rev); Friedberg 270. VF, a few scratches on obverse. (\$1000)

Ex Heritage (12 December 1985), lot 640.



- 752. ITALY, Ferrara. Alfonso II d'Este.** 1559-1597. AV Scudo (25mm, 3.35 g, 12h). Coat-of-arms / The Cross at Calvary. CNI X 13; Friedberg 269. VF, slightly wavy. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1977.



- 753. ITALY, Firenze (Republicca).** 1189-1532. AV Fiorino (20mm, 3.47 g, 6h). Lapo di Ghino, mintmaster. Struck 1310. Lily / St. John the Baptist standing facing. Bernocchi 1307; Biaggi 787; Friedberg 275. VF, scratches in reverse field. (\$500)

Purchased from James F. Elmen, March 1976.

- 754. ITALY, Firenze (Duchi). Cosimo I de Medici.** 1536-1574. AV Scudo (25mm, 3.33 g, 6h). Struck 1536-1555. Arms / Cross fleury. CNI XII 11; Friedberg 286. VF, a few scratches, formerly mounted. (\$500)

Ex Superior (6 June 1979), lot 1881.

- 755. ITALY, Firenze (Duchi). Ferdinando I de Medici.** 1587-1608. AV Fiorino (21mm, 3.48 g, 5h). Dated **1596**. Lis / St. John the Baptist standing facing. CNI XII 151; Friedberg 301. Good VF, light scrape across obverse. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1978.



- 756. ITALY, Firenze (Duchi). Ferdinando I de Medici.** 1587-1608. AV Ottavo di Doppia (13mm, 0.81 g). Arms / Cross of St. Stephen. CNI XII 260; Friedberg 306. VF. Very rare, none in CoinArchives. (\$1500)

Purchased from James F. Elmen, November 1983.



- 757. ITALY, Firenze (Duchi). Cosimo III de Medici.** 1670-1723. AV Fiorino (21mm, 3.36 g, 12h). Dated **1722**. Lily / St. John the Baptist seated left. CNI XII 91; Friedberg 326. VF, faint scratches. (\$500)

Purchased from James F. Elmen, November 1978.

- 758. ITALY, Firenze (Duchi). Gian Gastone de Medici.** 1723-1737. AV Fiorino (21mm, 3.47 g, 6h). Dated **1726**. Lily / St. John the Baptist seated left. CNI XII 7; Friedberg 328. EF, scratch in obverse field. Fully lustrous. (\$500)



- 759. ITALY, Firenze (Duchi). Gian Gastone de Medici.** 1723-1737. AV Mezzo fiorino (18mm, 1.70 g, 6h). Dated **1726**. Lily / Bust of St. John the Baptist right. CNI XII 9; Friedberg 330. VF, a few marks. Rare. (\$750)

Purchased from R. Stilwagen, March 1982.

Two Friedberg Plate Coins



760. ITALY, Genova. Galeazzo Mariz Sforza, duke of Milan. Signore, 1466-1476. AV Ducato (21mm, 13.47 g, 11h). Castle in seven-arched frame / Cross potent in eight-arched frame. Cf. CNI III 6; Biaggi 940; Friedberg 383 (this coin illustrated). Choice EF. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1980.

761. ITALY, Genova. Cardinal Paolo di Campofregoso. Doge, third tenure, 1483-1488. AV Ducato (21mm, 3.49 g, 9h). Cardinal's hat above castle / Cross potent in eight-arched frame. CNI III 14; Biaggi 948; Friedberg 389 (this coin illustrated). Good VF. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 2332.

Louis XII of France at Genoa



762. ITALY, Genova. Ludovico XII, king of France. Signore, 1507. AV Écu d'or au soleil (26mm, 3.40 g, 11h). Sun above crowned arms / Orate cross. CNI III 18; Duplessy 750; Laufaurie —; Ciani 1042; Friedberg 405. Good VF. Lustrous. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 72 (14 June 2006), lot 2324.

Although Genoa was supposed to be an autonomous city, the inability of its doges to defend its sovereignty allowed the French monarchy, who saw such control as key to involvement in the affairs of Italy, to bring the city under their rule. Beginning in 1499, Louis XII seized control of Milan, ousting the ruling Sforzas. As a result, the French king also gained control of Genoa and established himself there as doge.

In 1508, under the leadership of Pope Julius II, the French and Genoese joined with the Holy Roman Empire and Spain in the League Cambrai against Venice. The League's inability to follow up their successes, and the Pope's growing distrust of the French, caused that alliance to soon fall apart. Beginning in 1510, the Holy League was formed, an alliance of the Pope, Spain, the Holy Roman Empire, and England against Louis XII. The stunning French victory under Gaston de Foix at Ravenna in 1512 was quickly overshadowed by the duke's death during that battle. At the same time, the Swiss invasion of Milan compelled Louis, for the time, to withdraw completely from Italy and await a future opportunity to once again enter the fray.



763. ITALY, Genova. *The Biennial Doges*. 1528-1797. AV Doppia (27mm, 6.68 g, 5h). Dated **1577-LB**. Castle / Ornate cross. CNI III 1-2 var. (legends); Friedberg 419. VF. (\$1000)

Ex Ponterio & Associates 17 (1 December 1984), lot 842.

764. ITALY, Genova. *The Biennial Doges*. 1528-1797. AV 2 Doppia (30mm, 13.44 g, 9h). Dated **1616-IZ**. Castle / Ornate cross. CNI III 3; KM 28; Friedberg 418. Near EF, scratches on obverse. Lustrous. (\$2000)

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk, October 2000.



765. ITALY, Genova. *The Biennial Doges*. 1528-1797. AV 96 Lire (34mm, 25.21 g, 12h). Dated **1796**. Coat-of-arms supported by griffins / Mandonna and Child in clouds. CNI III 2; KM 251; Friedberg 444. VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Dr. Walter Lee Crouch Collection (Superior, 15 June 1977), lot 1655.



766. ITALY, Genova. *The Biennial Doges*. 1528-1797. AV 96 Lire (27mm, 12.55 g, 6h). Dually dated **1796**. Coat-of-arms supported by griffins / Mandonna and Child in clouds. CNI III 3; KM 245; Friedberg 445. VF, planchet flaw at edge. Lustrous surfaces. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1987.

767. ITALY, Genova (Repubblica Ligure). 1798-1805. AV 48 Lire (26mm, 12.55 g, 6h). Dated year 4 and **1801**. Liguria seated left / Fasces. CNI III 5; KM 269; Friedberg 449. VF, edge defects. (\$500)

Ex Stack's (4 March 1988), lot 1242.



768. ITALY, Guastalla. *Cesare I Gonzaga*. 1557-1575. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.17 g, 11h). Struck 1570-1575. Crowned coat-of-arms / Ornate cross. CNI IX 1; Friedberg 457. VF, light scratches. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 3235.



769



770



769. ITALY, Lombardia (Governo Provvisorio). AV 40 Lire (26mm, 12.87 g, 6h). Milano mint. Dated **1848-M**. Denomination within wreath / Italia standing facing. Pagani 211 (R); KM (C) 24; Friedberg 474. EF, a few light field scratches. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1977.

770. ITALY, Lucca (Repubblica). 1369-1799. AV Scudo (25mm, 3.24 g, 12h). Probably struck circa 1550. Coat-of-arms / Bust of Christ facing slightly left. CNI XI 108 var. (no • at beginning of obv. legend); Friedberg 490. Near VF, light field scratches. (\$500)

Purchased from Adrien LaPointe, April 1982.



771. ITALY, Lucca (Repubblica). 1369-1799. AV Zecchino (27mm, 3.49 g, 3h). Probably struck circa 1570s. Crowned bust of St. Vultus facing slightly left / St. Martin on horseback. CNI XI 168; Friedberg 487. Good VF, toned, slightly wavy, minor deposits. (\$1500)

Ex Arnold Mallinson Collection (Spink 39, 6 December 1984), lot 160.

KM & Friedberg Plate Coin



772. ITALY, Maccagno. Giacomo III Mandelli. 1618-1645. AV Zecchino (22mm, 3.19 g, 9h). Dated **1622**. Saint (St. James?) with shield kneeling right / Crowned, double-headed eagle with cross between heads. CNI IV 7; KM 17.1 (this coin illustrated); Friedberg 495 (this coin illustrated). Near VF, toned, flan crack, formerly mounted. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 3242.



773. ITALY, Maccagno. Giacomo III Mandelli. 1618-1645. AV Zecchino (22mm, 3.22 g, 3h). Dated **1622**. Crowned helmet above coat-of-arms / Crowned, double-headed eagle with cross between heads. CNI IV 18; Friedberg 498. Good VF, toned, formerly mounted. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex Ponterio 17 (1 December 1984), lot 843.



774. ITALY, Manfredonia. Manfredi. 1258-1266. AV Multipli di tari (15mm, 6.81 g, 12h). Eagle with spread wings; star to upper left / Long cross flanked by IC-XC/MI-KA; two annulets below. Cf. CNI XVIII 4; Spahr 187; MEC 14, –; Friedberg 511. VF, struck from worn dies. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Peus 307 (May 1983), lot 472.



775. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). Federico II Gonzaga. 1519–1540. AV Scudo (27mm, 3.33 g, 5h). Struck 1530-1536. Crowned coat-of-arms / Christ rising from Sepulchre; Cross and instruments of the Passion in background. CNI IV 145; Friedberg 528. VF, lightly toned, minor waviness. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1980.



776. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). Guglielmo I Gonzaga. 1550–1587. AV Scudo (25mm, 3.31 g, 6h). Struck 1550-1575. Crowned coat-of-arms / Female, holding pyx, seated on personification of the Mincio River. CNI IV 9; Friedberg 532. VF, toned, planchet flaw, lightly creased. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 1983.



777. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). Guglielmo I Gonzaga. 1550–1587. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.33 g, 11h). Struck 1550-1575. Crowned coat-of-arms / Ornate cross and initials. CNI IV 145; Friedberg 528. Good VF, toned, minor weakness in areas. Rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1980.



778. ITALY, Milano (Prima Repubblica). 1250-1310. AV Mezzo ambrosino (15mm, 1.77 g, 2h). Facing bust of St. Ambrose / Ω within hexalobe. CNI V 4; Biaggi 1423; Friedberg 673. VF, evidence of prior mounting. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1978.



779. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Barnabo Visconti. 1354-1385. AV Fiorino (20mm, 3.49 g, 11h). Helmet with dragon crest above coat-of-arms; all within ornate frame / Eagle above *Biscione* (crowned serpent devouring man); all within ornate frame. CNI V 4; Crippa 1; Friedberg 677 (this coin illustrated). VF, toned, flaw on obverse, slightly clipped. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 3230; Stack's (4 March 1988), lot 1273.

780. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo Maria Visconti. 1412-1447. AV Fiorino (21mm, 3.44 g, 9h). Duke on horseback right / Helmet with dragon crest above arms; all within ornate frame. CNI V 6; Crippa 1/A; Friedberg 681. VF, slightly wavy. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1978.



781. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Doppia (26mm, 6.36 g, 2h). Dated **1589**. Radiate bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI V 159; Crippa 4/F-1; Friedberg 716. VF, nick on edge. (\$1000)

Purchased from World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen), June 1977.

782. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.29 g, 1h). Crowned head left / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI V 268; Crippa 8 (R2); Friedberg 718. VF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Leu, October 1984.

Civic Badge Counterstamp for the House of Visconti



783. ITALY, Milano. AV Zecchino (21mm, 3.50 g, 12h). Civic badge counterstamped on a Venetian issue of Alvise Contarini (1676-1684). *Biscione* (crowned serpent devouring man) within oval incuse. Undertype: St. Mark presenting banner to kneeling Doge / Christ within mandorla. CNI –; Crippa –; for undertype: Paolucci 1; Friedberg 1338. EF. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex UBS 79 (10 September 2008), lot 4191.

The *biscione* served as the crest of the House of Visconti from the 11th century, the design said to have been copied from the shield of a Saracen warrior slain by a Visconti ancestor. As the family gained control of Milan, the *biscione* gradually came to serve as an emblem of the city itself.



784. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Francesco II, Sacro Romano Impero. 1792-1797. AV Sovrano (30mm, 11.10 g, 12h). Dated **1796-M**. Laureate head right / Arms. CNI V 17-8; Crippa 6/E; Friedberg 741a. EF, scratch in reverse field. Lustrous. (\$750)



785. ITALY, Modena. Ercole II d'Este. 1534-1559. AV Scudo (25mm, 3.32 g, 6h). Cross fleuree / St. Geminianus seated left. CNI IX 13; Friedberg 761. VF, a few scratches, central planchet defect. (\$500)

Purchased from James F. Elmen, August 1977.

786. ITALY, Modena. Cesare d'Este. 1598-1628. AV Ducato (21mm, 3.46 g, 9h). Dated **1598**. Ruler standing right / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI IX 11; Friedberg 763. VF. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 1978.



787. ITALY, Modena. Francesco d'Este. 1629-1658. AV Mezza doppia (22mm, 3.32 g, 1h). Dated **1651**. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI IX 16; KM –; Friedberg 781. VF, slight waviness, scrape on reverse. Very rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, November 1978.



788. ITALY, Napoli. Carlo I d'Angiò. 1266-1285. AV Saluto (23mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Stars, rosettes, and crescent around two-part coat-of-arms of Jerusalem and Anjou / The Annunciation. CNI XIX 1; Pannuti-Riccio 1; Friedberg 808. Good VF. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1981.



789. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Joanna I d'Angiò. 1343-1382. AV Fiorino (21mm, 2.99 g, 3h). Struck 1343-1345. Coat-of-arms of Jerusalem and Anjou / St. John the Baptist standing facing. CNI XIX 3; Pannuti-Riccio 2; Friedberg 812. Good VF, small scratch in obverse field, lightly clipped. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk, November 1980.

Boldly Struck Alfonsino



790. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Alfonso I il Magnanimo (the Magnanimous) d'Aragona. 1442-1458. AV Alfonsino – 1½ Ducati (30mm, 5.28 g, 2h). Quartered coat-of-arms of Hungary, Naples, and Jerusalem / King on horseback. CNI XIX 25/30 (for obv./rev.); Pannuti-Riccio 2; Friedberg 815. EF, lightly toned with luster. A particularly well struck and attractive specimen. Rare. (\$5000)

Purchased from Victor England Ltd, January 1992.



791. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando I (Don Ferrante). 1458-1494. AV Ducato (22mm, 3.50 g, 5h). Crowned arms / Crowned bust right; T in left field. Cf. CNI XIX 92; Pannuti-Riccio 9c; Friedberg 819. EF. Underlying luster. (\$2000)

Ex Ponterio 5 (20 October 1981), lot 63.



792. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (24mm, 3.37 g, 9h). Coat-of-arms over crowned, double-headed eagle / Cross fleurée with crown at each end. CNI XIX 170; cf. Pannuti-Riccio 11; Friedberg 835. Good VF, deeply toned. Rare. (\$2000)



793. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero). 1516-1554. AV Scudo (26mm, 3.36 g, 3h). Coat-of-arms over crowned, double-headed eagle / Cross fleurée with Ks in opposing quarters. CNI XIX 207; cf. Pannuti-Riccio 11; Friedberg 835. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

Ex Superior (3 October 1977), lot 619; reportedly purchased from Edward Gans, November 1956.



794. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna. 1554-1598. AV Scudo (21mm, 3.20 g, 7h). Struck 1556-1598. Bare head right / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI XX – ; Pannuti-Riccio –; Friedberg 836c. EF. Excellent portrait. Very rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from Ponterio & Wyatt, July 1980.

Signed by the mintmaster Giovanni Battista Ravaschiero, but lacking the usual assayer's mark. Unlisted in the standard references as such.



795. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Carlo III di Spagna. 1734-1759. AV 2 Ducati (21mm, 2.94 g, 12h). Dated 1751-DG MM R. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Pannuti-Riccio 17; KM (C) 27; Friedberg 845. Good VF. Lustrous. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1981.

796. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV (I). 1759-1825. AV 4 Ducati (24mm, 5.88 g, 6h). Dated 1762-IA CC R. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Pannuti-Riccio 33a; KM (C) 73; Friedberg 847. Good VF, lightly toned, a few faint field scratches. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 1982.



- 797. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando IV (I).** 1759-1825. AV 6 Ducati (26mm, 8.82 g, 6h). Dated **1768-BP CC R**. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Pannuti-Riccio 13; KM –; Friedberg 849. Good VF, lightly toned, a few light scratches. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1984.

- 798. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando II.** 1830-1859. AV 15 Ducati (29mm, 18.96 g, 6h). Dated **1850**. Bare head right / Winged male figure, supporting shield, standing before column surmounted by crown. Pannuti-Riccio 21; KM (C) 156d; Friedberg 867. Superb EF, bag marks. (\$750)

Ex Pacific Coast Auction Galleries (20 September 1985), lot 1548.

- 799. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Ferdinando II.** 1830-1859. AV 6 Ducati (22mm, 7.58 g, 6h). Dated **1854**. Bare head right / Winged male figure, supporting shield, standing before column surmounted by crown. Pannuti-Riccio 37; KM (C) 155c; Friedberg 868. EF, a few marks. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.

The Antipope John XXIII Ex Garrett Collection



- 800. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). John XXIII.** Antipope, 1410-1419. AV Ducato (21mm, 3.48 g, 6h). Bologna mint. Papal coat-of-arms / St. Peter standing facing. CNI X 1; Muntoni 11; Berman 258; Friedberg 319. VF, wavy flan, area of edge filed, possibly for mounting. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 889 (purchased from J. Schulman, 15 February 1925).



- 801. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Callistus III.** 1455-1458. AV Ducato (23mm, 3.50 g, 5h). Rome mint. Papal coat-of-arms within quadrilobe border / St. Peter fishing from boat with long cross. CNI XV 1; Muntoni 2; Berman 347; Friedberg 7. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1984.



802

803

802. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Paul II. 1464-1471. AV Ducato (21mm, 3.47 g, 6h). Rome mint. Papal coat-of-arms / Veronica displaying Sudarium. CNI XV 43; Muntoni 7; Berman 395; Friedberg 20. Good VF. (\$1250)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, September 1978.

803. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Alexander VI. 1492-1503. AV Fiorino di camera (21mm, 3.34 g, 3h). Ancona mint. Papal coat-of-arms within quadrilobe border / St. Peter fishing from boat. CNI XIII 1; Muntoni 21; Berman 536; Friedberg 297a. Good VF. (\$2000)

Ex Dr. Nelson Page Aspen Collection (Bowers & Merena, 9 August 1989), lot 2536.



804. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Alexander VI. 1492-1503. AV Ducato (24mm, 3.48 g, 5h). Bologna mint. Papal coat-of-arms / St. Paul standing facing; arms of the Orsini family and Bologna to lower left and right. CNI X 12; Muntoni 33; Berman 544a; Friedberg 330. EF. (\$1500)

Ex Alfred E. Pernt Collection (Rarcoa, 16 March 1984), lot 34.



805. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clement VII. 1523-1534. AV Doppio fiorino di camera (26mm, 6.78 g, 6h). Rome mint. Papal coat-of-arms / St. Peter fishing from boat; monogram below. CNI XV 46; Muntoni 14; Berman 829; Friedberg 59. VF, toned, small mark in reverse field. Very rare. (\$2000)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XIV (17 November 1988), lot 280.



806

807

806. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Leo X. 1513-1521. AV Ducato (23mm, 3.43 g, 7h). Bologna mint. Lion supporting flag / St. Peter standing facing; coat-of-arms of the Medici family and Bologna to lower left and right. CNI X 21; Muntoni 104 var. (arrangement of obv. legend); Berman 688; Friedberg 338. VF. (\$1000)

807. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clement VII. 1523-1534. AV Scudo (25mm, 3.30 g, 6h). Bologna mint. Papal coat-of-arms / Cross fleurée; coat-of-arms of the Cibo family and Bologna to lower left and right. CNI X 18; Muntoni 104; Berman 874; Friedberg 342. VF. (\$750)

Ex Pacific Coast Auction Galleries (5 June 1987), lot 2601.



808



809

808. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Paul III. 1534-1549. AV Scudo (25mm, 3.29 g, 10h). Rome mint. Papal coat-of-arms / St. Paul standing facing. CNI XV 84; Muntoni 23; Berman 905; Friedberg 65. VF. (\$600)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1978.

809. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Paul III. 1534-1549. AV Scudo (24mm, 3.36 g, 11h). Parma mint. Papal coat-of-arms / Athena seated left, holding Victory. CNI IX 1; Muntoni 157; Berman 957; Friedberg 412. VF, areas of flat strike. (\$750)

Ex Steve Eyer Collection (J. Peters 113, 12 August 1982), lot 243.



810



811

810. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Paul V. 1605-1621. AV Scudo (18mm, 3.32 g, 3h). Rome mint. Dated year 11 (1615). Papal coat-of-arms / Bust of St. Paul right. Muntoni 15a.I; Berman 1545; KM 48; Friedberg 104. VF, evidence of having been in a bezel. (\$750)

Ex Alfred E. Pernt Collection (Rarcoa, 16 March 1984), lot 48.

811. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Urban VIII. 1623-1644. AV Scudo (18mm, 3.35 g, 11h). Holy Year issue. Rome. Dated year 2 and 1625. Bust right / Holy Door containing Sudarium. Muntoni 9; Berman 1696; KM 149; Friedberg 115. VF, slightly irregular flan. Very rare. (\$1500)

Ex Alfred E. Pernt Collection (Rarcoa, 16 March 1984), lot 49.



812



813

812. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clement XI. 1700-1721. AV Mezzo scudo (17mm, 1.67 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated year 17 (1717). Bust right / Bust of St. Peter left, seen from behind. Muntoni 29; Berman 2367; KM 768; Friedberg 189. VF. (\$600)

Ex Lighthouse Collection (Stack's, 16 June 1978), lot 260.

813. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Benedict XIII. 1724-1730. AV Zecchino (21mm, 3.40 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated 1729. Holy Mother Church seated on clouds / Rose. Muntoni 2; Berman 2560; KM 820; Friedberg 217. Good VF, flan a bit wavy, small scuff in obverse field. (\$1500)

Ex Alfred E. Pernt Collection (Rarcoa, 16 March 1984), lot 53.



814

815

814. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clement XII. 1730-1740. AV Scudo (20mm, 3.04 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated year 5 and **1735**. Papal coat-of-arms / LV MEN/RECTIS and date within cartouche with shell at top. Muntoni 14; Berman 2613; KM 866; Friedberg 224. Choice EF. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1982.

815. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VI. 1775-1799. AV 15 Paoli – Mezza doppia (20mm, 2.74 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated **1777**. Lily plant / St. Peter seated in clouds; Albani family coat-of-arms in exergue. Muntoni 13a; Berman 2957; KM 1031; Friedberg 247. Choice EF. Highly lustrous surfaces. (\$1000)

Ex S. G. Steckler Collection (13 September 1974), lot 744.



816

817

816. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VI. 1775-1799. AV 60 Paoli – 2 Doppia (27mm, 10.79 g, 12h). Bologna mint. Dated year 13 and **1787**. Lily plant / Archetti family and Bologna coats-of-arms. Muntoni 168; Berman 3017; KM 316; Friedberg 385. VF. (\$1000)

Ex J. Peters 92 (11 March 1974), lot 744.

817. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius VII. 1800-1823. AV Doppia (23mm, 5.45 g, 12h). Bologna mint. Dated year 17-B (**1816**). Papal coat-of-arms / St. Peter seated in clouds. Muntoni 35; Berman 3218; KM 1077; Friedberg 249. VF. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1981.



818. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Sede Vacante. AV Doppia (22mm, 5.47 g, 12h). Bologna mint. Dated **1823-B**. Pacca family coat-of-arms / St. Peter seated in clouds. Muntoni 3; Berman 3246; KM 1086; Friedberg 251. Choice EF. (\$1500)

Ex Mortimer Hammel Collection (Stack's, 14 August 1982), lot 462.



819

820

819. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Gregory XVI. 1831-1846. AV 10 Scudi (28mm, 17.35 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated year 5 and **1835-R**. Bust left / Denomination and date within wreath. Muntoni 1; Berman 3281; KM 1108; Friedberg 263. Choice EF, some light marks and hairlines. Lustrous. (\$1000)

Ex Superior (8 February 1978), lot 1135.

820. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Gregory XVI. 1831-1846. AV 5 Scudi (23mm, 8.68 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated year 7 and **1837-R**. Bust left / Denomination and date within wreath. Muntoni 3c; Berman 3283; KM 1107; Friedberg 265. Choice EF, some hairlines. Lustrous surfaces. (\$500)

Ex Stafford Collection (Bowers & Ruddy, 25 June 1976), lot 3588.



821

822



823

821. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Gregory XVI. 1831-1846. AV Doppio (21mm, 5.47 g, 12h). Bologna mint. Dated year 3 and **1834-B**. Bust left / St. Peter seated slightly left. Muntoni 24; Berman 3273; KM 1103; Friedberg 261. Choice EF, hairlines. Lustrous. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1981.

822. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius IX. 1846-1878. AV 2½ Scudi (19mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated year 10 and **1855-R**. Bust left / Denomination and date within wreath. Muntoni 6e; Berman 3306; KM 1117; Friedberg 267. Choice EF. Lustrous. (\$250)

Ex Winter Collection (Stack's, 1 February 1974), lot 317.

823. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius IX. 1846-1878. AV 5 Lire (17mm, 1.62 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated year 21 and **1866-R**. Bust left / Denomination and date within wreath. Muntoni 44; Berman 3336; KM 1380; Friedberg 282. Superb EF. Lustrous. (\$750)



824

825



826

824. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius IX. 1846-1878. AV 50 Lire (28mm, 16.15 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated year 22 and **1868-R**. Bust left / Denomination and date within wreath. Muntoni 39; Berman 3331; KM 1388; Friedberg 279. EF, a few hairlines. Low mintage of 1,172. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1985.

825. ITALY, Papale (Stato della Città del Vaticano). Pius XII. 1939-1958. AV 100 Lire (21mm, 5.19 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated year 17 and **1955**. Bust right / Charity tending to two children. Muntoni 4; Berman 650; KM 53.1; Friedberg 290. AU. Low mintage of 1,000. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1984.

826. ITALY, Papale (Stato della Città del Vaticano). John XXIII. 1958-1963. AV 100 Lire (21mm, 5.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated year 1 and **1959**. Bust right / Papal coat-of-arms. Muntoni 1; Berman 3415; KM 66; Friedberg 292. UNC. (\$1500)

Ex Baron Family Collection (Christie's New York, 8 December 1983), lot 131.



827



828

827. ITALY, Parma. Ranuccio Farnese. 1592-1622. AV Ducato (20mm, 3.30 g, 12h). Dated **1602-LS**. Ruler standing left / Crowned coat-of-arms surrounded by collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. CNI IX 7; KM (FR) 901; Friedberg 901. VF, possibly rounded for jewelry. (\$500)

828. ITALY, Parma. Maria Luigia. 1815-1847. AV 40 Lira (26mm, 12.92 g, 6h). Dated **1815**. Bust left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. CNI IX 1; KM (C) 32; Friedberg 933. Superb EF, minor bag marks. Lustrous surfaces. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, November 1980.



829. ITALY, Piacenza. Ranuccio Farnese. 1592-1622. AV 2 Doppie (29mm, 12.87 g, 9h). Dated **1592-VR**. Bust left / Crown above she-wolf. CNI IX –; Friedberg 907 (but date unrecorded). Near VF, edge irregularity, evidence of possibly having been in a bezel. Possibly unpublished. (\$1500)

Purchased from James F. Elmen, August 1983.

The first date listed in CNI and Friedberg for this type is 1599 with mintmaster signature “PP.” The “VR” initials appear on the 1592 issue of Ranuccio’s predecessor, Alexander Farnese.



830. ITALY, Reggio (Duchi). Ercole II d’Este. 1534-1559. AV Scudo (24mm, 3.36 g, 6h). Coat-of-arms / Christ with Cross, bleeding from side into chalice. CNI IX 91; Friedberg 981. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex J. Pierpont Morgan Collection (Stack’s, 14 September 1983), lot 188.



831. ITALY, Roma. Issued in the name of the Roman Senate. Circa 1350-1439. AV Ducato (20mm, 3.55 g, 7h). Imitating Venice. St. Peter standing right, holding Gospels, presenting banner to kneeling senator / Christ within mandorla containing nine stars; sudarium at end of legend. Cf. CNI XV 497 and 523; Berman 149; Friedberg 2. Near EF. (\$500)

Ex Paramount (3 April 1979), lot 1110.



832. ITALY, Salerno. Anonymous. Circa 1000. AV Tari (17mm, 1.03 g). Imitating ¼ dinar of the Fatimid Caliph al-Mu'izz li-Din Allah. Cf. CNI XVIII 1; Travaini, *Monetazione* 36; MEC 14, 12; Biaggi –; cf. Friedberg 1003. EF. (\$750)

Purchased from Stephen Album, January 2003.



833. ITALY, Salerno. Guglielmo II. 1166-1189. AV Tari (20mm, 0.86 g, 9h). Star surrounded by Kufic “King William the Second” / W (= William) surrounded by Kufic “Protector of the Christians”. CNI XVIII, 1; Travaini, *Monetazione* 362; MEC 14, 410; Biaggi 2298; Friedberg 1009. Good VF. Very rare, only one on CoinArchives (Heritage 3008, lot 22337 for a hammer of \$4,250). (\$2000)

Purchased from Stephen Album, December 1986.



834. ITALY, Sardegnna (Regno). Emanuele Filiberto. 1538-1580. AV Scudo (22mm, 3.34 g, 2h). Dated **1578**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Ornate cross with F-E-R-T in angles. CNI I 329; Friedberg 1039b. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1983.

Illustrated in Friedberg

835. ITALY, Sardegnna (Regno). Emanuele Filiberto. 1538-1580. AV Doppia (25mm, 6.60 g, 2h). Dated **1580**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Cross crosslet over Maltese cross; F-E-R-T around. CNI I 377; Friedberg 1040 (this coin illustrated). Good VF. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 3276.



836. ITALY, Sardegnna (Regno). Carlo Emmanuele III. 1730-1773. AV Zecchino (21mm, 3.48 g, 6h). Dated **1744**. Coat-of-arms over crowned eagle surrounded by collar of the Order of the Most Holy Annunciation / The Annunciation. CNI I 67; KM (C) 27; Friedberg 1112. Good VF. (\$1500)

Ex Kölner Münzkabinett 39 (18 November 1985), lot 714.



837



838



837. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Vittorio Amadeo III. 1773-1796. AV Mezza doppia (21mm, 4.54 g, 6h). Dated **1786**. Head left / Coat-of-arms over crowned eagle standing atop bastion, scepter, and collar of the Order of the Most Holy Annunciation. CNI I 81; KM (C) 65; Friedberg 1121. VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) IX (29 May 1986), lot 754.

838. ITALY, Sardegna (Regno). Carlo Felice. 1821-1831. AV 80 Lire (33mm, 25.83 g, 6h). Genova mint. Dated **1830-P**. Head left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Pagani 35; KM (C) 180.2; Friedberg 1133. Near EF, light marks. Lustrous. (\$1000)

Purchased from D. Corrigan, 1973.



839

2:1



840

2:1



841

2:1



839. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Guglielmo II il Buono (the Good). 1166-1189. AV Tari (13mm, 1.39 g). Palermo or Messina mint. Cross of pellets / Long cross flanked by IC-XC/NI-KA. Travaini, *Monetazione* 355; Spahr 100; MEC 14, –; Friedberg 635. VF. (\$200)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XII (5 November 1987), lot 342.

840. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero). 1198-1250. AV Multiplo di tari (11mm, 2.58 g, 12h). Palermo or Messina mint. Large FR / Long cross flanked by IC+C/NI-KA. Spahr 63; MEC 14, 496; Friedberg –. VF, irregular flan. (\$300)

Purchased from William Donner, June 1987.

841. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero). 1198-1250. AV Tari (10mm, 1.67 g, 11h). Brindisi(?) mint. Eagle with head to right / Long cross flanked by IC-XC/NI-K[A]. Cf. Spahr 71; cf. MEC 14, 532-3; Friedberg 651. VF. (\$200)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XII (5 November 1987), lot 343.



842. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Pietro I il grande (the Great), with Constanza. 1282-1285. AV Pierreale (24mm, 4.37 g, 5h). Messina mint. Coat-of-arms / Eagle standing left, head right. Spahr 4 (RR); MEC 14, 6 var. (rev. legend); Friedberg 654. EF, toned. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 3250; Stack's (4 March 1988), lot 1269.



- 843. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo III (VI of Austria).** 1720-1734. AV Oncia (22mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Palermo mint. Dated 1734. Laureate head right / Phoenix rising from flames. Spahr 52; KM (FR) 885; Friedberg 885. EF, adjustment marks. Lustrous. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 1978.

- 844. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo III di Borbone.** 1734-1759. AV 2 Oncia (27mm, 8.77 g, 6h). Palermo mint. Dated 1753. Bust right / Coat-of-arms over crowned eagle. Spahr 44; KM (C) 15; Friedberg 886. VF, light marks, small flaw on reverse. (\$750)

Ex Dr. Feori Pipito Collection (Superior, 12 December 1987), lot 1956.



- 845. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ferdinando II il Cattolico (the Catholic).** 1504-1516. AV Trionfo (23mm, 3.51 g, 11h). Messina mint. King enthroned facing, flanked by eagles / Crowned eagle left. Cf. Spahr 34-5; cf. MEC 14, 904; Friedberg 659. VF, toned, areas of flat strike. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1983.

- 846. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero).** 1516-1554. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.29 g, 4h). Messina mint. Dated 1543-KV MA. Crowned cross of St. Andrew; golden fleece below / Crowned shield displaying eagle. Spahr 122-4 var. (obv. legend); Friedberg 664. VF, lightly toned, rim dented in areas. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1978.



- 847. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero).** 1516-1554. AV Scudo (23mm, 3.33 g, 12h). Messina mint. Dated 1545-KV IM. Crowned cross of St. Andrew; golden fleece below / Crowned eagle. Spahr 132; Friedberg 666. Near VF, toned. Weakness in areas but with a clear date. (\$1000)

Ex New England Rare Coin Galleries/Galleries des Monnaies/Crédit de la Bourse (1 August 1979), lot 2797.

- 848. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Carlo II di Spagna.** 1665-1700. AV Scudo riccio (22mm, 3.52 g, 6h). Palermo mint. Dated 1697-RC. Coat-of-arms over crowned eagle / Bust right within ornate, crowned frame. Spahr 61; KM 68; Friedberg 881. VF, a little wavy. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1978.



849. ITALY, Siena. Giovanni Galeazzo. 1390-1404. AV Sanese (20mm, 3.55 g, 2h). Large S within eight-arched frame / Cross within eight-arched frame. CNI XI 24; Biaggi 2555; Friedberg 1164. VF, toned. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Lanz 29 (8 May 1984), lot 1026.



850. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Andrea Gritti. 1523-1538. AV Scudo (25mm, 3.37 g, 9h). Cross fleurée / Shield displaying Lion of St. Mark. CNI VII 321; cf. Papadopoli 11-2, 14-5; Paolucci 3; Friedberg 1448. Good VF. (\$500)

Purchased from D. Corrigan, 1972.

851. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Leonardo Donato. 1606-1612. AV Ducato (19mm, 2.08 g, 6h). St. Mark seated right, presenting banner to kneeling Doge / Lion of St. Mark standing left. CNI VIII 113; Papadopoli 26; Paolucci 5; Friedberg 1493. VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XIV (5 November 1987), lot 349.

The Treaty of Carlowitz



852. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Silvestro Valiero. 1694-1700. AV Ocella da 4 Zecchini (36.5mm, 12.73 g, 3h). Dated year 6 (1699). St. Mark seated right, presenting banner to kneeling Doge / Dove of Peace. CNI VIII 131 var. (star dividing AN VI). VF, holed and plugged. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Arnold Mallinson Collection (Spink 39, 6 December 1984), lot 168.

This issue was struck to commemorate the Peace of Carlowitz, a 1699 treaty between the Ottomans and the Holy League (Austria, Poland, and Venice). It marked an end to the conflicts of the Austro-Ottoman War (1683-1697).



853. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Repubblica di San Marco (Governo Provvisorio). 1848-1849. AV 20 Lire (21mm, 6.45 g, 6h). Dated **1848**. Lion of St. Mark standing left on base / Denomination within wreath. Pagani 176; KM (C) 187; Friedberg 1518. Superb EF. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1981.



854. ITALY, Repubblica Subalpina. 1800-1801. AV 20 Francs (22mm, 6.41 g, 6h). Torino mint. Dated year 10 (**1801**). Laureate and helmeted female bust left / Denomination and date within wreath. Pagani 4a; KM (C) 5; Friedberg 1172. Choice VF. Underlying luster. Mintage of 1,492. (\$1000)

Ex Sotheby Park Bernet (16 July 1981), lot 362.

Commemorating Napoleon's victory at the Battle of Marengo in June of 1800, in which the Austrian forces were driven from Italy.



855. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AV 20 Lire (21mm, 6.46 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated **1905**. R. Head left / Crowned, double-headed eagle. Pagani 664; KM 37.1; Friedberg 24. UNC, minor bag marks. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, September 1979.



856. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AV 50 Lire (28mm, 16.15 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated **1911**. R. Head left / Allegorical figures of Italy and Rome before ship. Pagani 656; KM 54; Friedberg 25. Choice EF. Artistic one-year type commemorating the 50th anniversary of the unified kingdom. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1983.

857. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AV 50 Lire (28mm, 16.15 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated **1912**. R. Bust left / Female figure plowing right. Pagani 653; KM 49; Friedberg 27. Choice EF, minor bag marks. (\$1500)

Ex Rarcoa [35] (16 March 1984), lot 200.



858. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AV 20 Lire (21mm, 6.46 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated **1912-R**. Bust left / Female figure plowing right. Pagani 667; KM 48; Friedberg 28. Choice EF, minor bag marks. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1982.



859. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AV 100 Lire (35mm, 32.28 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated **1923-R**. Head left / Fasces. Pagani 644b; KM 65; Friedberg 30. UNC, light bag marks. Matte finish. Commemorating the first anniversary of the Fascist Government. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.



860. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AV 20 Lire (21mm, 6.47 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated **1923-R**. Head left / Fasces. Pagani 670; KM 64; Friedberg 31. AU, minor bag marks. Commemorating the first anniversary of the Fascist Government. (\$300)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1985.

861. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III. 1900-1946. AV 50 Lire (20mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated year 11 and **1933-R**. Bust left / Lictor to right, holding fasces. Pagani 660; KM 71; Friedberg 34. UNC. (\$300)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1979.



862. JAPAN, National coinage. Tempo Era. 1830-1844. AV Koba Kin (31x59mm, 11.27 g, 12h). Edo (Tokyo) mint. Struck **1837-1858**. *Ichu Ryo* in Hanji characters within two square cartouches; paulownia flowers above and below / *Po* and four other Hanji characters within circular cartouches. Hartill, *Japanese* 8.24; JNDA 09-21; KM (C) 22b. VF, toned. (\$1500)



863. JAPAN, National coinage. Meiji Era. 1867-1912. AV Yen (14mm, 1.66 g, 12h). Old type. Osaka mint. Dated Meiji year 4 (**1871**). Radiant sun within wreath; crossed banners in background, chrysanthemum flower above, paulownia flower below / Denomination; below, high pellet. JNDA 01-5; KM (Y) 9. UNC. (\$300)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, September 1981.

864. JAPAN, National coinage. Meiji Era. 1867-1912. AV 5 Yen (22mm, 8.35 g, 3h). Old type. Reduced standard. Osaka mint. Dated Meiji year 6 (**1873**). Flying imperial dragon coiled right around fireball / Radiant sun within wreath; crossed banners in background, chrysanthemum flower above, paulownia flower below. JNDA 01-3A; KM (Y) 11a. EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Ex Kensington Collection (Bowers & Ruddy, 13 December 1975), lot 2811.

865. JAPAN, National coinage. Meiji Era. 1867-1912. AV 10 Yen (21mm, 8.37 g, 9h). New type. Osaka mint. Dated Meiji year 32 (**1899**). Radiant sun / Denomination within wreath; chrysanthemum flower above. JNDA 01-7; KM (Y) 33. EF, lustrous. (\$500)

Ex Superior (10 February 1975), lot 1590.

Ex Garrett Collection



866. JAPAN, Provincial coinage. Koshu. Circa 1567-1736. AV Ichi Bu (15mm, 3.70 g, 12h). Shin Koshu Ichibu-kin. Issued by the Matsuki clan, **1582-1590**. Paulownia flower and three Hanji characters / Two Hanji characters. Hartill, *Japanese* 8.69; JNDA 9-88; KM 94. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 22 (inherited from T. Harrison Garrett).



867. LATVIA, Kurzemes un Zemgales hercogiste (Duchy of Courland and Semigallia). Pēteris Bīrons. 1769-1795. AV Dukats (22mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Dated **1780**. Head right / Conjoined coats-of-arms. K&G 7.2.1.1; Kopicki 4105; KM 33; Friedberg 4. Good VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$3000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1977.



868. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (hertogdom). Johanna van Brabant. 1355-1405. AV Pieter d'or (27mm, 4.07 g, 4h). Leuven (Louvain) mint. Struck **1355-1383**. Half-length bust of St. Peter facing, holding Gospels and keys; all with tressure of nine arches; each arch ending in lis; trefoils in spandrels / Voided ornate cross fleuree, with central rosette, and each crossbar ending with quadrilobe surmounted by lis-tipped staff flanked by tendrils. Delmonte, *Or* 45; Delmonte, *Brabant* 199; De Mey 225; Friedberg 11. VF, toned. (\$1500)

Ex Superior (18 June 1976), lot 2052.



869. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (hertogdom). Keizer Karel V. 1506-1555. AV Écu d'or au soleil (26mm, 3.28 g, 11h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint; im: sun/hand. Dated **1545**. Crowned coat-of-arms; vuurijzer on either side / Cross fleuree with central tetralobe; bars ending in lis; alternating imperial eagle and tower in angles. G&H 186-1; Delmonte, *Or* 102; Friedberg 62. VF, some weakness in legends, slightly wavy flan. (\$500)

Ex Galerie des Monnaies (13 February 1980), lot 3134.

870. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (hertogdom). Filips II van Spanje. 1555-1598. AV Réal d'or (28mm, 5.29 g, 10h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint; im: -/hand. Struck **1560-1577**. Crowned, armored, and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. G&H 206-1/d; Delmonte, *Or* 112; Friedberg 66. VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio 17 (30 November 1984), lot 274.

871. LOW COUNTRIES, Deventer, Kampen, Zwolle (drie Rijkssteden). nomine Keizer Karel V. AV Goudgulden – Florin (25mm, 3.12 g, 7h). Dated **1546**. Three coats-of-arms arranged around central star / Imperial gloubus cruciger within angle trilobe. Delmonte, *Or* 1074; Friedberg 27. VF. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio 17 (30 November 1984), lot 280.



872. LOW COUNTRIES, Gelre (Gelderland). Willem I. 1371-1402. AV Rijnse goudgulden – Florin (22mm, 3.40 g, 5h). Arnhem mint. Half-length bust of Willem I, holding sword, facing within ornate Gothic frame; coat-of-arms below; **I** with pelleted crossbar / Conjoined coats-of-arms, pellet below; all within ornate hexalobe; trefoils in spandrels. Delmonte, *Or* 588; Friedberg 43. Good VF. (\$500)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 3305.

873. LOW COUNTRIES, Gelre (Gelderland). Reinoud IV. 1394-1423. AV St. Jans goudgulden – Florin (23mm, 3.44 g, 9h). St. John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter; lion rampant left in legend / Cruciform coat-of-arms within double linear quadrilobe; trefoils in spandrels. Delmonte, *Or* 599; Friedberg 49. VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio 17 (30 November 1984), lot 285.



874. LOW COUNTRIES, Gelre (Gelderland). Karel van Egmond. 1492-1538. AV Rijder goudgulden – Florin (24mm, 3.26 g, 10h). Knight on caparisoned horse right / **MON • ROYK • AVREK • DVVIS • GELR**, coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Delmonte, *Or* 620 var. (rev. legend); Friedberg 68. VF, toned. (\$500)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Coin Galleries, 12 November 1986), lot 1440.



875. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland (graafschap). Willem V. 1351-1389. AV Dubbel gouden lam (35mm, 5.29 g, 5h). *Agnus Dei* left, head right, wearing nimbus crown and cradling cruciform banner behind with forehoof / Cross fleurée with central coat-of-arms; eagles in angles; all within angled quadrilobe; eagles in spandrels; double quadrilobe stops. Delmonte, *Or* 721; Friedberg 102. Good VF, toned, small areas of weak strike. (\$2000)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 3306.



876



877



876. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland (Graafschap). *Jacoba*. 1417-1433. AV Gouden schild (30mm, 3.61 g, 11h). Issue under the administration of Filips de Goede (the Good) as Duke of Burgundy. Struck **1428-1433**. Filips enthroned facing, holding sword and resting hand on coat-of-arms; all within tressure of eight arcs, with trefoils in spandrels / Ornate cross fleurée in ornate quadrilobe; ornate trefoils in spandrels. Delmonte, *Or* 741; Friedberg 121. VF, areas of weak strike. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio & Wyatt 3 (30 November 1980), lot 304.

877. LOW COUNTRIES, Nijmegen (Stad). AV Dubbele dukaat (29mm, 6.96 g, 3h). Struck **circa 1500-1556**. St. Stephen standing facing, holding palm frond and Gospels surmounted by stones / Coat-of-arms surmounted by elaborate crown and helmet. Passon, *Nijmegen* 31Be; Delmonte, *Or* 670; Friedberg 165. VF, lightly toned, slightly wavy flan. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Coin Galleries (9 November 1982), lot 807.



878. LOW COUNTRIES, Utrecht (Bisdom). *Frederik van Blankenheim*. 1393-1423. AV St. Jans goudgulden – Florin (25mm, 3.35 g, 1h). St. John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter; lion rampant left in legend / Cruciform coats-of-arms within double linear quadrilobe; trefoils in spandrels. Delmonte, *Or* 929; Friedberg 179. Near EF, minor weak strike in center. (\$1000)

Ex G. W. de Wit Collection (Part I, Künker, 12 March 2007), lot 906.



879. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). *Lodewijk II van Male*. 1346-1384. AV Goouden lam (31mm, 4.54 g, 3h). Gand (Ghent) mint. Struck 1356-1364. *Agnus Dei* left, head right, wearing nimbus crown and cradling cruciform banner behind with forehoof / Cross fleurée with central star; eagles in angles; all within angled quadrilobe; trefoils in spandrels. Elsen 26; Delmonte, *Or* 457; cf. De Mey, *Flanders* 182 (for type); Friedberg 155. VF, toned. (\$2000)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 3303.



880. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). Lodewijk II van Male. 1346-1384. AV Nieuw gouden schild met de leeuw (30mm, 4.41 g, 11h). Gand (Ghent) mint. Struck 1370/2-1384. Lodewijk enthroned facing, holding sword and resting hand on coat-of-arms; all within tressure of eight arcs, with trefoils in spandrels / Orate cross fleury in orate quadrilobe; rosettes in spandrels. Elsen 38; Delmonte, *Or* 466; De Mey, *Flanders* 205; Friedberg 163. EF, lightly toned, slightly wavy flan. (\$1500)

Ex Bowers & Ruddy (20 June 1977), lot 175.



881. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders). Keizer Karel V. 1506-1555. AV Halve gouden reaal (27mm, 3.49 g, 7h). Struck **1521-1524 and 1539-1553**. Crowned imperial coat-of-arms set on cross fleury / Crowned coat-of-arms. G&H 184-5/a; Delmonte, *Or* 516; De Mey, *Flanders* 687; Friedberg 208. VF, toned, small flan crack. (\$500)

Ex Rarcoa (30 May 1980), lot 403.

882. LOW COUNTRIES, Spaanse Nederlanden (Spanish Netherlands). Filips II van Spanje. 1556-1581. AV Halve gouden reaal (25mm, 3.41 g, 6h). Nijmegen in Gelre (Gelderland) mint; im: cross crosslet/-. Struck **1560-1562**. Draped bust right / Coat-of-arms. G&H 207-6/b; Delmonte, *Or* 628; Friedberg 76. Good VF, toned. (\$500)



883. LOW COUNTRIES, Zuidelijke Nederlanden (Southern Netherlands). Albrecht van Oostenrijk & Isabella van Spanje. 1598-1621. AV Double Souverain d'or (39mm, 10.91 g, 5h). Doornik (Tournai) mint. Dated **1617**. Albrecht and Isabella, each in regalia, enthroned facing / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. G&H 304-7/b; Delmonte, *Or* 439; Friedberg 391. VF, toned, slightly wavy flan. (\$2000)

Ex Superior (24 October 1979), lot 1109.

Revaluation of 1573-1574



884. LOW COUNTRIES, Nederlandse Opstand (Dutch Revolt). Holland. 1566/8-1581. AV Dukaat (25mm, 3.52 g, 3h). Revaluation of 1573-1574. Lion rampant left in beaded oval cartouche, all within incuse oval, on the obverse of a 1560-1573 Antwerpen mint demi-réal d'or of Filips II van Spanje. For host coin: G&H 207-1b; Delmonte, *Or* 113; Friedberg 68; for c/m: P&W p. 22. VF, toned. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1989.



885. LOW COUNTRIES, Nederlandse Opstand (Dutch Revolt). Holland. 1566/8-1581. AV Dukaat (22mm, 3.46 g, 9h). Revaluation of 1573-1574. Lion rampant left in beaded oval cartouche, all within incuse oval, on the reverse of a 1544 Körmöcbánya (Kremnitz) mint gulden of the Holy Roman Emperor Ferdinand I. For host coin: Huszár 895; Friedberg 48; for c/m: P&W p. 22. VF, toned. Rare with the Hungarian mint undertype. (\$1500)

Purchased from Bank Leu, October 1984.



886. LOW COUNTRIES, Zeeland. Nederlandse Opstand (Dutch Revolt). 1566/8-1581. AV Dukaat (25mm, 3.49 g, 1h). Revaluation of 1573-1574. Coat-of-arms of Zeeland within incuse on the obverse of a 1560-1573 Brugge mint demi-réal d'or of Filips II van Spanje. For host coin: G&H 206-7b; Delmonte, *Or* 520; Friedberg 213; for c/m: P&W p. 22. VF, toned, trace of deposit on reverse. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1987.



887. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Deventer. 1581-1795. AV Dubbele stuiver (21mm, 3.41 g, 12h). Dated **1683**. Crowned lion rampant left, holding bundle of seven arrows and sword; value across field / DAVEN/ /TRIA and date in four lines; above, dog seated right flanked by pellets. P&W De 48.1; CNM 2.12.67; Delmonte, *Or* –; Friedberg –. EF, lightly toned, traces of underlying luster. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 1985.



888. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Gorcum (Gorinchem). 1581-1795. AV Rozenobel (38mm, 7.53 g, 2h). Struck **1585-1587**. King in ship facing, holding upraised sword and shield with quartered coat-of-arms; on stern, banner with large E; large rose on ship's hull / Rose and sun on cross fleury, crowned lions in quarters, all within polylobe. Thompson, *Continental*, 6 = Delmonte, *Or* 825bis; P&W Go 13; Friedberg 80. Good VF. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1990.



889. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Groningen (Stad). 1581-1795. AV Rozenobel (38mm, 7.55 g, 8h). Countermarked issue of 1591. Civic coat-of-arms within oval incuse on the obverse of a 1585-1587 Thompson Group B, Class II Gorinchem mint issue imitating a Ryal – Rose Noble of Edward IV of England. For coin and c/m: cf. Thompson, *Continental*, 5-6 and p. 190 and Fig. 5; cf. Delmonte, *Or* 1152; cf. Friedberg 80 (Gorinchem). Good VF, lustrous, slightly wavy flan. (\$750)

Countermark Issue of 1591 on Rose Noble of Edward IV



890. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Groningen (Stad). 1581-1795. AV Rozenobel (36mm, 7.56 g, 7h). Countermarked issue of 1591. Civic coat-of-arms within oval incuse on the obverse of a 1465-1466 Second (Light) coinage type VI London mint issue Ryal – Rose Noble of Edward IV of England. For undertype: Blunt & Whitton type V/VI, var. 2(b)1; Schneider 346 (same dies); North 1549; SCBC 1950; for c/m: Thompson, *Continental*, p. 190 and Fig. 5; Delmonte, *Or* 1153; Friedberg 85 (Groningen). EF, lustrous, slightly wavy flan. (\$1000)

Ex Brand Collection



891. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Holland. 1581-1795. AV Drie dukaat (24mm, 11.68 g, 12h). Amsterdam mint. Dated **1673**. Knight standing right, holding sword and bundle of arrows; 16-73 across field / MO : AVR/PROVIN/CON · FOE/BELG : AD/LEG IMP in five lines on tablet with ornate frame. Edge: D : GEDACHT[ENIS] V D : MUNTE V : AMSTERDAM *. P&W Am 09.5; Delmonte, *Or* 778; Friedberg 259. Good VF, lightly toned, from a mount. (\$2000)

Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection (Part 6, Sotheby's, 17 May 1984), lot 321.



892. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Holland. 1581-1795. AV Wapenstuiver (22mm, 3.51 g, 11h). Dated **1729**. Crowned coat-of-arms; value across field / HOL/LAN/DIA • and date in four lines; above, rosette flanked by pellets. P&W Ho 79.1; CNM 2.28.118; Delmonte, *Or* 819; Friedberg -. EF, lightly toned, lustrous, light field marks. (\$750)

Ex Bowers & Ruddy (15 December 1982), lot 652.

893. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Holland. 1581-1795. AV Pijl- of Bezemstuiver (17mm, 1.79 g, 12h). Dated **1749**. Bundle of seven arrows; value across field; all within wreath / HOL/LAN/DIA • and date in four lines; above, rosette flanked by pellets. P&W 78.2; CNM 2.28.121; Delmonte, *Or* 820; Friedberg -. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$300)

Ex Coin Galleries (17 May 1983), lot 638.



894. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Holland. 1581-1795. AV Gouden rijder – 14 gulden (28mm, 9.95 g, 12h). Dated **1751**. Knight right on galloping horse; crowned coat-of-arms below / Crowned coat-of-arms. P&W Ho 19; Delmonte, *Or* 782; Friedberg 253. EF, lustrous, some hairlines. (\$1000)

Ex Superior (11 June 1973), lot 1206.



895. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Kampen. 1581-1795. AV Rozenobel (36mm, 7.67 g, 6h). Struck **1582-1586**. King in ship facing, holding upraised sword and shield with coat-of-arms; on stern, banner with lion rampant left / Cross fleury with six-rayed central star, in each quarter, crown above lion passant left; all within tressure of eight arches; trefoils in spandrels. P&W Ka 02; Delmonte, *Or* 1102; Friedberg 263b. EF, lustrous. (\$500)



896. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Kampen. 1581-1795. AV Dukaat (29mm, 3.38 g, 7h). Spaans type. Struck **circa 1582/90-1593**. Crowned busts of Fernando and Isabel of Spain vis-à-vis; C between / Crowned coat-of-arms. P&W Ka 08; Delmonte, *Or* 1101; Friedberg 150. EF, toned, traces of deposits in devices, small scrape on reverse. (\$500)



897. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Utrecht. 1581-1795. AV Rozenobel (36mm, 7.67 g, 6h). Struck **1582-1601**. King in ship facing, holding upraised sword and shield with quartered coat-of-arms; on stern, banner with lion rampant left; large rose on ship's hull / Rose and sun on cross fleury, crowned lions in quarters, all within polylobe. P&W Ut 20; Delmonte, *Or* 958; Friedberg 277. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$1250)



898



899



898. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Utrecht. 1581-1795. AV Halve gouden rijder (30mm, 4.89 g, 4h). Oud (Old) type. Dated 1607. Knight right on galloping horse; coat-of-arms below / Crowned coat-of-arms. P&W Ut 30; Delmonte, Or 968; Friedberg 287. EF, lightly toned, traces of underlying luster, a few minor deposits. (\$750)

Ex Ponterio 17 (30 November 1984), lot 340.

899. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Utrecht. 1581-1795. AV Halve gouden rijder (30mm, 4.97 g, 1h). Oud (Old) type. Dated 1614. Knight right on galloping horse; coat-of-arms below / Crowned coat-of-arms. P&W Ut 30; Delmonte, Or 968; Friedberg 287. Superb EF, traces of underlying luster, minor areas of weak strike at periphery. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1980.



900. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Utrecht. 1581-1795. AV gouden rijder (37mm, 9.93 g, 1h). Oud (Old) type. Dated 1617. Knight right on galloping horse; coat-of-arms below / Crowned coat-of-arms. P&W Ut 29; Delmonte, Or 967; Friedberg 286. Superb EF, traces of luster, minor spots of die rust and die polishing marks. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1983.



901. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Utrecht. 1581-1795. AV Schepjesschelling (27mm, 6.93 g, 11h). Dated 1788. Ship under full sail right / Crowned coat-of-arms; value across field. P&W Ut 84.1; Delmonte, Or 987; Friedberg -. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$2500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1982.



902. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Zeeland. 1581-1795. AV Halve Rozenobel (36mm, 3.72 g, 6h). Struck **1583-1585**. King in ship facing, holding upraised sword and shield with coat-of-arms; on stern, banner with lion rampant left; large rose on ship's hull / Cross fleury with six-rayed central star, in each quarter, crown above lion passant left; all within tressure of eight arches; trefoils in spandrels. P&W Ze 13; Delmonte, *Or* 872; Friedberg 303. EF, lustrous, minor strike weakness in areas. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1990.

903. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Zeeland. 1581-1795. AV Halve Duit (18mm, 1.87 g, 12h). Dated **1753**. Crowned coat-of-arms / ZEE/LAN/DIA • and date in four lines; above, tower flanked by stars. P&W 95.1; CNM 2.49.115; Delmonte, *Or* 916; Friedberg –. Superb EF, lightly toned, light haymarks. (\$1000)

Ex Bowers & Ruddy (15 December 1982), lot 663.



904. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Zeeland. 1581-1795. AV Achtste dukaat of Pietje (23mm, 4.20 g, 12h). Dated **1773**. Knight standing right, holding sword and coat-of-arms by attached ribbons / Crowned coat-of-arms; shield in ornate frame and flanked by oak branch and palm frond. P&W Ze 54.1; CNM 2.49.55; Delmonte, *Or* 902; Friedberg –. Superb EF, traces of underlying luster, minor deposits. (\$1250)

Ex Ponterio 17 (30 November 1984), lot 357.



905. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Zwolle. 1581-1795. AV Dubbele dukaat (29mm, 6.96 g, 10h). Spaans type. Struck circa **1590-1597/1600**. Crowned busts of Fernando and Isabel of Spain vis-à-vis / Nimbate eagle bearing crowned coat-of-arms. P&W Zw 01; Delmonte, *Or* 1128; Friedberg 209. EF, lustrous, area of weak strike at periphery, minor flan crimp. (\$1000)



906. LOW COUNTRIES, Koninkrijk Holland. Lodewijk I. 1806-1810. AV Dukaat (20mm, 3.56 g, 6h). Utrecht mint; im: bee. Dated **1810**. Head left / Crowned coat-of-arms. KM 38; Friedberg 323. Superb EF, minor traces of deposits on neck, field marks. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1978.



907. MALAY ARCHIPELIGO, Colonial. Portuguese Malacca. Sebastião I o Desejado (the Desired). 1557-1578. AV Pardão d'ouro (19mm, 3.35 g, 12h). Crowned royal coat-of-arms; M A across field, each letter surmounted by pellet / Crown over three crossed arrows; • (uncertain letter) • (R or B) across field. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF, areas of weak strike. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 84 (5 May 2010), lot 1788.

The obverse of this coin is stylistically similar to contemporary São Tomé of Goa (see CNG 82, lot 1282 [listed as Filipe II]) – although with the G A (the mint signature for Goa) being replaced by the letters M A (the mint signature of Malacca) – as well as the silver Meio Bastiao issues of that mint for Sebastião. Likewise, the reverse design parallels the Goa mint copper 2 Bazarucos issues for the same king (cf. Gomes 14.01 and 15.01). Such a connection between the mints of Portuguese Goa and Malacca makes good sense, since it was the Portuguese governor of India, Afonso de Albuquerque who, in 1511, following the earlier establishment of a mint at Goa, used the territory as a base from which to launch his conquest of Malacca. Once completed, de Albuquerque established a mint there as well in order to facilitate Portuguese trade in the Indian Ocean with a more available supply of coinage (which had been the pretext for de Albuquerque's conquest of Malacca).



908. MALAY ARCHIPELIGO, Colonial. Nederlands-Oost-Indië (Netherlands East Indies). Vereenigde Oostindische Compagnie (Dutch East India Company). 1603-1800. AV Ducat (22mm, 3.49 g). Struck **1753-1761**. *Djawa* (= Java) in Arabic within circular cartouche countermarked on a Westfrisia ducat dated 1758. Scholten 438j; Delmonte 886; Friedberg 7. EF, lustrous. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1986.

909. MALAY ARCHIPELIGO, Colonial. Nederlands-Oost-Indië (Netherlands East Indies). Bataafse Republiek (Batavian Republic). 1799-1806. AV Half Rupee (19mm, 7.98 g, 6h). Batavia (Jakarta) mint; Johan Anthonie Zwekkert, mintmaster. Dated **1802**. Legend in Arabic in two lines; date below, rooster above / Legend in Arabic in three lines. Scholten 525; KM 209; Friedberg 12. Good VF. (\$1250)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.



910. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Hugues Loubens de Verdalle. Grandmaster, 1582-1595. AV Zecchino (21mm, 3.41 g, 2h). St. John standing right, holding Gospels and presenting banner to Grand Master kneeling left / Christ standing facing within mandorla containing nine stars. Restelli 2; Schembri 1; Friedberg 8. Near EF. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, July 1984.

911. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Alof de Wignacourt. Grandmaster, 1601-1622. AV Zecchino (21mm, 3.39 g, 7h). St. John standing right, holding Gospels and presenting banner to Grand Master kneeling left / Christ standing facing within mandorla containing nine stars. Restelli 4; Schembri 2; Friedberg 10. Good VF, lustrous. (\$500)

Purchased from E. Shapiro, March 1976. Ex Superior (11 June 1973), lot 1054.



912



913

912. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Emmanuel Pinto. Grandmaster, 1741-1773. AV 10 Scudi (23mm, 7.83 g, 6h). Dated **1762**. Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath / St. John the Baptist standing facing on ground, holding banner of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta; at feet to right, lamb recumbent right. Restelli 45; Schembri 6; Friedberg 36. VF, cleaned. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, November 1975.

913. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Francisco Zimenez de Texada. Grandmaster, 1773-1775. AV 10 Scudi (24mm, 8.48 g, 12h). Dated **1773**. Mantled bust right / Crowned conjoined coats-of-arms. Restelli 9; Schembri 2; Friedberg 39. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Ex Coin Galleries (28 March 1977), lot 1117.



914. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Francisco Zimenez de Texada. Grandmaster, 1773-1775. AV 20 Scudi (31mm, 16.78 g, 6h). Dated **1774**. Mantled bust right / Crowned Star of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Restelli 5; Schembri 2; Friedberg 41. VF, toned, adjustment marks on edge. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1984.



915



916

915. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Emmanuel de Rohan. Grandmaster, 1775-1797. AV 5 Scudi (20mm, 4.16 g, 6h). Dated **1779**. Mantled bust right / Crown over two coats-of-arms. Restelli 3; Schembri p. 174; Friedberg 45. EF, faint orange toning. (\$750)

Ex Stack's (24 August 1976), lot 2431.

916. MALTA, Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Emmanuel de Rohan. Grandmaster, 1775-1797. AV 10 Scudi (25mm, 8.18 g, 6h). Dated **1778**. Mantled bust right / Crown over two coats-of-arms. Restelli 8; Schembri 1; Friedberg 44. Near EF, lightly toned, die break on reverse. (\$1500)

Ex Coin Galleries (28 March 1977), lot 1118.

Ex 1715 Plate Fleet Hoard



917. MEXICO, Colonial. Felipe V. King of Spain, first reign, 1700-1724. AV 2 Escudos (20mm, 6.70 g, 12h). Cob coinage. Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint; Jose E. de Leon, assayer. Date not visible but probably **1714 Mo J**. [- PHILIP] PVS [- V -] DE[I · G · 1714], crowned coat-of-arms; [o]/M/ J to left; II (mark of value) to right / + HISPANIA[VRM · ET INDIARVM · REX], Jerusalem cross within polylobe; lis in quarters. BW 17.3; Grove 843; ME 9672; KM 53.2. EF, usual areas of weak strike. (\$1000)

Ex '1715 Plate Fleet Hoard,' Schulman 'Spanish Galleon Treasure' Auction, 27 November 1972, lot 413.

This year marks the 300th anniversary of the loss of the 1715 Plate Fleet. For further information on this fascinating story, please see www.1715fleetsociety.com.



918. MEXICO, Guerra de Independencia. Suprema Junta de América. Fernando VII. Prisonero, 1808-1813. AV Fantasy 8 Reales (40mm, 27.06 g, 6h). Imitation of an AR 8 Reales Insurgent Coinage – National Congress. Unknown mint. Dated **1812**, but modern striking. VICE · FERD · VII · DEI · GRATIA · ET · 1812 ·, caracara (native falcon) with spread wings standing facing on nopal cactus growing from a three-arched bridge / + S · P · CONG · NAT · IND · GU · T · 8S · So · Mo ·, vertical hand holding a bow and arrow; below, a crossed halberd with quiver and arrows; below that, a sling. Cf. BW 88.1 & KM 215.1 for type in silver. Choice EF, lustrous, light hairlines. A well-engraved and executed fantasy. (\$1250)

Ex Superior (20 February 2005), lot 5381.



919. MEXICO, Primera República. 1823-1863. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 26.99 g, 7h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated **1861/51 Mo CH**. REPUBLICA MEXICANA ·, eagle standing facing on cactus, wings spread, grasping snake in beak and right talon; all atop laurel and oak wreath / LA LIBERTAD EN LA LEY, hand left, pointing to open book inscribed LEY and holding liberty cap on pole; below, (star) 8E.Mo.186(over 5)1.C.H.21Q.^s. BW 212.9; Grove 5173; KM 383.9. Choice EF, lustrous, some light hairlines. (\$1000)



920. MEXICO, Segunda República. 1867-1905. AV 20 Pesos (34mm, 33.85 g, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated **1904** Mo M. REPUBLICA MEXICANA, eagle standing facing on cactus, wings spread, grasping snake in beak and right talon; all atop laurel and oak wreath; below, 1904 / Small radiant liberty cap; below, a crossed sword and balance scale; between the scale pans, a scroll inscribed LEY; around, MoM. VEINTE PESOS 875. BW 262.7; Grove 7109; KM 414.6. Choice EF, highly lustrous, some hairlines. (\$1500)

Purchased from D. Corrigan, November 1970.



921. MEXICO, Revolución Mexicana. Durango. Constitutional Army. AV Fantasy 20 Pesos (36mm, 27.81 g, 6h). "Muera Huerta". Unknown mint, but imitating AR 1 Peso of Cuernavaca. Dated **1914**, but modern striking (circa 1930s). ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS *** 20 PESOS/1914 ***, radiant liberty cap at center / • EJERCITO CONSTITUCIONALISTA • MUERA HUERTA, eagle standing facing on cactus, wings spread, grasping snake in beak and right talon. KM (X)-1; GB 91. Superb EF, lustrous, light hairlines. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Ponterio CICC Auction (31 March 2006), lot 745.

An interesting fantasy based on the Durango AR 1 Peso (BW 288.1; KM 620). When the collection of Clyde Hubbard was sold, his example of this coin realized \$27,000, as it was not yet recognized as a fantasy. Even today, these pieces usually sell for a substantial premium.



922

922. MEXICO, Revolución Mexicana. Estado Libre y Soberano de Oaxaca. June 1915–March 1916. AV Plated 5 Pesos (19mm, 3.36 g, 6h). Issued under Gobernador José Inés Dávila. Oaxaca mint; Teófilo Monroy, mintmaster. Dated **1915**. ESTADO L.Y.S. DE OAXACA * 1915 *, bust of Benito Juárez left (Type 3 bust) / MONEDA PROVISIONAL, 5/ PESOS/.0.175/ORO above an oak and laurel wreath; TM below. Ventana 123; G&B 372; BW 352.4; Grove 8012; KM 750. EF, lustrous, hairlines. (\$300)

Ex Superior Galleries (20 February 2005), lot 5389.



923

923. MEXICO, Revolución Mexicana. Estado Libre y Soberano de Oaxaca. June 1915–March 1916. AV Plated 10 Pesos (23mm, 6.46 g, 6h). Issued under Gobernador José Inés Dávila. Oaxaca mint; Teófilo Monroy, mintmaster. Dated **1915**. ESTADO L.Y.S. DE OAXACA * 1915 *, bust of Benito Juárez left (Type 5 bust) / MONEDA PROVISIONAL, 10/ PESOS/.0.175/ORO above an oak and laurel wreath; TM below. Ventana 124; G&B 374; BW 353; Grove 8013; KM –. UNC, light hairlines. Includes NGC MS 62 label. (\$750)



924. MEXICO, Revolución Mexicana. *Estado Libre y Soberano de Oaxaca*. June 1915–March 1916. AV Plated 20 Pesos (27mm, 11.63 g, 6h). Issued under Gobernador José Inés Dávila. Oaxaca mint; Teófilo Monroy, mintmaster. Dated **1915**. ESTADO L.Y S. DE OAXACA * 1915 *, bust of Benito Juárez left (Type 7 bust) / MONEDA PROVISIONAL, 20/ PESOS/0.175/ORO above an oak and laurel wreath; below, TM (for Teófilo Monroy). Ventana 127; G&B 377; BW 354.1; Grove 8015; KM 754. Near EF, lustrous, attractive iridescent toning. (\$500)

Ex Morton & Eden 9 (25 May 2004), lot 1104.



925. MOROCCO, Sa'did Sharifs. *Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad I*. AH 986-1012 / AD 1578–1603. AV Double Dinar (29mm, 4.42 g, 12h). Marrakesh mint. Dated AH **1005** (AD 1596/7). Lavoix 1055; Album 565.2. VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$500)

926. MYANMAR (BURMA), Kingdom of Burma. *Mindon*. CS 1214-1240 / AD 1853-1878. AV Mu (16mm, 1.69 g, 12h). Mandalay mint. Dated CS **1214** (AD 1853). Peacock in splendor left / Legend in two lines within wreath. Mitchiner –; KM 14; Friedberg 2. EF, deep red toning, reverse cuds. (\$1500)

Ex Lepczyk 46 (3 June 1982), lot 583.



927. MYANMAR (BURMA), Kingdom of Burma. *Mindon*. CS 1214-1240 / AD 1853-1878. AV Two Mu – Pe (19mm, 2.79 g, 12h). Mandalay mint. Dated CS **1228** (AD 1866). Burmese lion standing left / Legend within wreath. Mitchiner 2819; KM 20; Friedberg 5. Good VF, marks. (\$2000)

Ex Superior (12 June 1978), lot 997.

928. NEPAL, Shah dynasty. *Girvan Yuddha Vikrama*. SE 1720-1738 / AD 1799-1816. AV Mohar (25mm, 5.35 g, 12h). Dated SE **1728** (AD 1806). Legend within quadrate around central ornate design; additional designs around; SE date in exergue / Legend and design in three lines within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 545; Friedberg 8. Choice EF. (\$500)

Ex Bowers & Ruddy (9 June 1980), lot 1185.



929. NEPAL, Shah dynasty. Rajendra Vikrama. SE 1738-1769 / AD 1816-1847. AV Mohar (27mm, 5.49 g, 12h). Dated SE **1760** (AD 1838). Legend within quadrate around central ornate design; additional designs around; SE date in exergue / Legend and design in three lines within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 580; Friedberg 8. Choice EF. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, October 1980.

930. NEPAL, Shah dynasty. Surendra Vikrama. SE 1769-1803 / AD 1847-1881. AV 2 Mohars – Tola (27mm, 12.38 g, 12h). Dated SE **1793** (AD 1871). Legend within quadrate around central ornate design; additional designs around; SE date in exergue / Legend and design in three lines within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 615; Friedberg 5. Choice EF. (\$400)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1983.



931. NEPAL, Shah dynasty. Prithvi Vira Vikrama. SE 1803-1833 / AD 1881-1911. AV 2 Mohars – Tola (27mm, 12.31 g, 12h). Dated SE **1805** (AD 1883). Legend within quadrate around central ornate design; additional designs around; SE date in exergue / Legend and design in three lines within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 674; Friedberg 16. Superb EF. (\$500)

Purchased from Stephen Album, December 1980.

932. NEPAL, Shah dynasty. Prithvi Vira Vikrama. SE 1803-1833 / AD 1881-1911. AV Mohar – Half Tola (27mm, 5.59 g, 12h). Dated SE **1826** (AD 1904). Legend within quadrate around central ornate design; additional designs around; SE date in exergue / Legend and design in three lines within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 673; Friedberg 17. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$400)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, November 1980.

933. NEPAL, Shah dynasty. Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama. VS 1968-2007 / AD 1911-1950. AV Tola Asarfi (27mm, 12.36 g, 12h). Dated VS **1987** (AD 1930). Legend within quadrate around central ornate design; additional designs around; VS date in exergue / Legend and design in three lines within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 703; Friedberg 26. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$400)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 1981.



934. NEPAL, Shah dynasty. Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama. VS 1968-2007 / AD 1911-1950. AV Bakla Rupee (26mm, 12.29 g, 12h). Deciman Coinage. Dated VS **1992** (AD 1935). Legend around trident, flanked by crescent moon and sun; above crossed kukris; VS date in exergue / Legend and design within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 727; Friedberg –. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$400)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, September 1990.

935. NEPAL, Shah dynasty. Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama. VS 1968-2007 / AD 1911-1950. AV 2 Tola Asarfi (30mm, 23.33 g, 12h). Dated VS **2005** (AD 1948). Legend within quadrate around central ornate design; additional designs around; VS date in exergue / Legend and design in three lines within center of floral design; additional legend in petals. KM 703; Friedberg 25. Superb EF, proof like surfaces. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1981.



936. NORWAY. Haakon VII. 1905-1957. AV 10 Kroner (18mm, 4.48 g, 12h). Kongsberg mint. Dated **1910**. Crowned bust right / St. King Olav II. Larsen 2.2; KM 375; Friedberg 20. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Purchased from D. Corrigan, July 1971.

937. NORWAY. Haakon VII. 1905-1957. AV 20 Kroner (23mm, 8.97 g, 12h). Kongsberg mint. Dated **1910**. Crowned bust right / St. King Olav II. Larsen 1.2; KM 376; Friedberg 19. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$750)

Ex Kagin's (26 January 1979), lot 964.

Two Issues with a Mintage of 100



938. OMAN. Sa'id bin Taymur. AH 1350-1390 / AD 1932-1970. Proof AV Riyal Sa'idi (39mm, 46.25 g, 12h). Presentation issue. London mint. Dated AH **1378** (AD 1958). Dagger and chain belt over crossed swords / Value and date. KM 31b (Muscat & Oman); Friedberg –. Proof, spot of toning on reverse, a few light hairlines. (\$2500)

Purchased from Alpine Coin Company, Ltd, March 1982.

KM notes a total mintage of 100 specimens for this and the following issue.



939. OMAN. Sa'id bin Taymur. AH 1350-1390 / AD 1932-1970. Proof AV 15 Riyal Sa'idi (21mm, 7.96 g, 12h). Presentation issue. London mint. Dated AH **1381** (AD 1962). Dagger and chain belt over crossed swords / Value and date. KM 35 (Muscat & Oman); Friedberg 1. Proof, a few light hairlines. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1980.

Struck from Stolen Dies



940



941



942

Undertype Clearly Visible

940. PARAGUAY, Republic. 1811-present. AV 10 Centimos (19mm, 3.35 g, 8h). Dated **18[...]**. *Modern fantasy struck circa 1990 from dies stolen from the mint.* Seated lion with liberty cap on pole / Radiate star within wreath. Cf. KM PnB37 (example struck in silver); Friedberg –. Ex PCGS encapsulation graded MS 63. Toned. Overstruck on an 1847 escudo of Chile (Friedberg 44). (\$1500)

Ex Heritage (12 April 2014), lot 25598.

941. PARAGUAY, Republic. 1811-present. AV 20 Centimos (24mm, 8.04 g, 11h). Dated **18[...]**. *Modern fantasy struck circa 1990 from dies stolen from the mint.* Seated lion with liberty cap on pole / Radiate star within wreath. Cf. KM PnC37; Friedberg –. Ex NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. Overstruck on an 1885 Argentino of Argentina (Friedberg 14). (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 2008. Reportedly ex Baldwin's.

942. PARAGUAY, Republic. 1811-present. AV 50 Centimos (31mm, 13.26 g, 1h). Dated **18[...]**. *Modern fantasy struck circa 1990 from dies stolen from the mint.* Seated lion with liberty cap on pole / Radiate star within wreath. Cf. KM PnD37 (for example with Chile 10 Peso undertype); Friedberg –. Ex PCGS encapsulation graded MS 64. Spots of toning. Overstruck on an 1833 Santiago mint 4 Escudos of Chile (Friedberg 34). (\$3000)

Ex Heritage (12 April 2014), lot 25600.



- 943. PERU, Republic.** 1822-present. AV 50 Soles Oro (34mm, 33.46 g, 6h). Dated **1930**. Head of Manco Capoc left / Inca emblems. KM 219; Friedberg 77. Superb EF, lustrous, some hairlines. (\$2000)

Ex J. Peters III (8 December 1982), lot 485.



- 944. PHILIPPINES, Kingdom of Ma-Yi.** 9th-12th centuries AD. AV Piloncito – Masa (8.5mm, 2.27 g). *Ma* in late Brahmi or early Tagalog / Globular surface. De Legarda p. 8; Mitchiner, *South* 739-40 var. (rev. type); Basso p. 6. VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Money Company Hong Kong (10 September 1983), lot 286.



- 945. POLAND, Monarchy. Stanislaw August Poniatowski.** 1764-1795. AV Ducat (21mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Dated **1774 AP**. Head right / Inscribed tablet set in ornate frame. Czapski 3168; Kopicki 2512; Gumowski 2407; KM 195; Friedberg 102. EF, slightly wavy flan. (\$2000)

Ex Superior A.N.A. Sale (19 August 1975), lot 2737.



- 946. POLAND, Księstwo Warszawskie (Duchy of Warsaw). Fryderyk August I.** 1807-1815. AV Ducat (22mm, 3.51 g, 12h). Dated **1812 IB**. Head right / Coat-of-arms within wreath. Czapski 3469; Gumowski 2473; KM C# 88; Friedberg 68. Superb EF, traces of underlying luster. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1981.



947. POLAND, Rzeczpospolita Polska (Republic of Poland). 1919-1939. AV 2 Złote (28mm, 17.40 g, 12h). Warsaw mint. Dated **1928**. Madonna of Częstochowa and Child / Crowned eagle of Poland. KM Pn310; Friedberg -. Superb EF, matte luster, spots of die rust on reverse. (\$1000)



948



949

948. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. João II o Príncipe Perfeito (the Perfect prince). 1481-1495. AV Cruzado – 400 Reais (21.5mm, 3.50 g, 10h). Type I. Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Struck **1484-1485**. Crowned coat-of-arms within polylobe / Plain cross within polylobe; annulets at cusps. Gomes 20.05; Vaz J2.06; Friedberg 19. VF. (\$1000)

Ex Superior (19 June 1976), lot 2643.

949. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. João III o Piedoso (the Pious). 1521-1557. AV Cruzado – 400 Reais (23mm, 3.41 g, 8h). Type II. Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Crowned coat-of-arms / Cross Calvary. Cf. Gomes 94.05; cf. Vaz J3.19-.26; Friedberg 29. Good VF. (\$500)

Ex J. Peters 81 (19 March 1976), lot 437.



950. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. João III o Piedoso (the Pious). 1521-1557. AV São Vicente – 1000 Reais (31mm, 7.63 g, 9h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Struck **1555-1557**. Crowned coat-of-arms / St. Vincent standing right, holding palm frond and model of ship; stars flanking. Gomes 101.01; Vaz J3.27; Friedberg 31. Good VF, a bit wavy. (\$3000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1980.



951



952

951. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Sebastião I o Desejado (the Desired). 1557-1578. AV Cruzado – 500 Reais (25mm, 3.81 g, 4h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Struck **1560-1578**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Large cross potent. Gomes 28.03; cf. Vaz Se.09; Friedberg 41. Near EF, struck with worn obverse die. (\$500)

Purchased from D. Corrigan, 1972.

952. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Pedro V o Esperançoso (the Hopeful). 1826-1828. AV Meia Peça – 2 Escudos (26mm, 7.12 g, 12h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated **1827**. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Gomes 08.01; Vaz P4.03; Friedberg 135. Choice EF, lustrous, light hairlines. (\$1000)

Ex Sotheby's (13 February 1986), lot 462.



953. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Maria II a Educadora (the Educator). 1834-1853. AV Peça – 4 Escudos (32mm, 14.32 g, 6h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated **1835**. Diademed bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Gomes 11.01; Vaz M2.04; Friedberg 141. Superb EF, lustrous, some hairlines. (\$1500)

Ex Superior (31 May 1989), lot 9326.



954. ROMANIA, Kingdom. Carol I. 1866-1914. AV 10 Bani (22mm, 5.91 g, 6h). Brussels mint. Dated **1905**. Central pellet-in-large annulet; crown above; banner below / Central pellet-in-large annulet; value flanked by roses and date around. KM Pn84; Friedberg –. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1983.

955. ROMANIA, Kingdom. Carol I. 1866-1914. AV 20 Bani (25mm, 11.25 g, 6h). Brussels mint. Dated **1905**. Central pellet-in-large annulet; crown above; banner below / Central pellet-in-large annulet; value flanked by roses and date around. KM Pn94; Friedberg –. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$1250)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1983.



956. ROMANIA, Kingdom. Carol I. 1866-1914. AV 50 Lei (40mm, 16.10 g, 12h). Commemorating 40th Anniversary of Rule. Brussels mint. Dually dated 1866 and **1906**. Bust left / King right on horseback. KM 39; Friedberg 6. EF, traces of luster, field marks. (\$1500)

Purchased from Quality Sales Corp., 1972.



957. ROMANIA, Kingdom. Ferdinand I. 1914-1927. AV 20 Lei (21mm, 6.45 g, 12h). Brussels mint. Dated **1922**. Laureate head left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. KM –; Friedberg 10. EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Ex Stack's (26 August 1976), lot 2601.

958. ROMANIA, Kingdom. Carol II. 1930-1940. AV 20 Lei (21mm, 6.45 g, 6h). Commemorating First Decade of His Rule. Dually dated 1930 and **1940**. Head right / Crowned monogram within wreath of roses and thorns. KM –; Friedberg 20. EF, light bag marks, Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from William F. Steinberg, November 1973.

Ex Brand Collection



959. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Mikhail Feodorovich Romanov. 1613-1645. AV Kopeck (11mm, 0.50 g, 12h). Novodel issue. Horseman right / Legend in five lines. Cf. Kaim 1425 (for original strike); KM –; Friedberg 35. EF, lustrous. (\$750)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Spink Zürich 19, 15 April 1986), lot 3.



960. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Mikhail Feodorovich Romanov. 1613-1645. AV Quarter Chervonets (14mm, 0.93 g, 12h). Novodel issue. Crowned double-headed eagle / Legend in five lines. Cf. Kaim 1423 (for original strike); KM –; Friedberg 34. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$1250)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) IX (29 May 1986), lot 974.

Ex Brand Collection



961. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. Ivan V Alexeyevich. 1682-1696. AV Denga (11mm, 0.37 g, 12h). Novodel issue. Horseman right / Legend in five lines. Cf. Kaim 1786 (for original strike); KM –; Friedberg 74. EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Spink Zürich 19, 15 April 1986), lot 21.



962. RUSSIA, Empire. Nikolai I Pavlovich. 1825-1855. AV 20 Złoty – 3 Roublya (19mm, 3.90 g, 12h). Sankt-Peterburg (St. Petersburg) mint. Dated **1834**. Crowned double-headed imperial Russian eagle / Value in five lines, mint in exergue. Bitkin 1075; Gumowski 2554; KM C# 136.2; Friedberg 111. EF, lustrous, hairlines. (\$1000)

Ex Stack's (26 August 1976), lot 2574.

963. RUSSIA, Empire. Nikolai I Pavlovich. 1825-1855. AV 5 Roubles (23mm, 6.55 g, 12h). Sankt-Peterburg (St. Petersburg) mint; Pavel Danilov, mintmaster. Dated **1833**. Crowned double-headed imperial Russian eagle / Value, date, and mint in four lines. Bitkin 8; Uzdrenikov; KM C# 175.1; Friedberg 155. Superb EF, lustrous, a couple of minor field marks. (\$750)



964. RUSSIA, Empire. Aleksandr II Nikolaevich. 1855-1881. AV 3 Roubles (20mm, 3.93 g, 12h). Sankt-Peterburg (St. Petersburg) mint; Nikolai Iossa, mintmaster. Dated **1877**. Crowned double-headed imperial Russian eagle / Value, date, and mint in four lines. Bitkin 39; Uzdrenikov; KM Y# 26; Friedberg 164. Superb EF, lustrous, a couple minor field marks. (\$1000)

Purchased from Nashua Coins, June 1971.



965. RUSSIA, Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. 1918-1923. AV Chervonetz (23mm, 8.62 g, 12h). Leningrad (St. Petersburg) mint; P. V. Latishev, mintmaster. Dated 1923. ОДИН ЧЕРВОНЕЦ, farmer standing facing, head right, sowing seeds; in background, plow to left, factories to right; 1923 to lower left / ПРОЛЕТАРИИ ВСЕХ СТРАН, СОЕДИНИТЕСЬ!, coat-of-arms; P.C.Ф.C.P. in banner below. KM (Y) 85; Friedberg 181. AU. (\$1500)

Purchased from J. Schulman, 1971.



966. SAN MARINO, Repubblica. 301-pres. AV 10 Lire (19mm, 3.24 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated **1925 R**. Stylized city wall before three turrets surmounted by feathers / St. Marino standing facing. Pagani 349; Gigante 9; KM 7; Friedberg 2. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1977.



967. SAUDI ARABIA, Kingdom of Hejaz. Al-Husai Ibn Ali. AH 1334-1343 / AD 1916-1924. AV Dinar (22mm, 7.25 g, 12h). Makka (Mecca) mint. Dually AH 1334 (accession year) and RY 8 (AD 1924). Friedberg 1; KM 31. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$500)

Ex Coin Galleries (29 July 1975), lot 555.

968. SAUDI ARABIA, Kingdom (Sa'ud), temp. 'Abd al-'Aziz. AH 1350/1-1373 / AD 1932-1952. AV 4 Pounds (31mm, 32.08 g, 12h). Philadelphia mint. Struck **1945-1946**. Eagle facing with wings spread, head left, clutching olive branch and bundle of arrows; coat-of-arms on breast / Weight and fineness in three lines. KM 34; Friedberg 190. EF. (\$1000)

969. SAUDI ARABIA, Kingdom (Sa'ud). 'Abd al-'Aziz. AH 1350/1-1373 / AD 1932-1952. AV Guinea (22mm, 8.01 g, 12h). Dated AH **1377** (AD 1957/8). Palm tree over crossed scimitars / Denomination over date. KM 43; Friedberg 2. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$300)

Ex Coin Galleries (29 July 1975), lot 618.



970. SOUTH AFRICA, Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek (South African Republic). 1881-1902. AV Half Pond (19.5mm, 4.06 g, 12h). Berlin mint. Dated **1892**. Bust of Paul Kruger left / Coat-of-arms (with continental-style wagon) over four crossed banners; above, eagle standing facing, head right, wings spread; ribbon below. KM 9.1; Friedberg 3. Superb EF. (\$2000)

Ex Money Company Hong Kong (12 May 1990), lot 2192.

Dr. Adams writes: "In 1891, the Volksraad of the ZAR passed legislation authorizing a coinage system which would bear the likeness of President Kruger. The general election was to be held in 1893 and President Kruger was anxious to have these coins in circulation prior to the election. As the new mint in Pretoria was still being built and he did not want to wait until it was operative, he contracted for the first coins of the series to be minted at the Kaisermint in Berlin. This act nearly cost him the election and became a source of ridicule by his opponent. Instead of the traditional Voortrekker wagon (with a single shaft and rear wheels larger than the front wheels), the pond, half pond, and silver crown bore a continental wagon with two shafts and front and rear wheels of the same diameter on the ZAR coat-of-arms. This insult to the Dutch was further compounded when the coin designer, Otto Schultz, put his initials OS on the bust of Kruger. Although this merely followed an established custom, it proved embarrassing to Kruger since OS is also the Dutch word for ox.

As many as possible of the OS/double shaft coins were removed from circulation and melted down, and new ponds and crowns with a single shaft and no initials were issued later in 1892. Kruger, however, did win the election by a narrow majority."



971



972



971. SOUTH AFRICA, Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek (South African Republic). 1881-1902. AV Een Pond (22mm, 8.00 g, 12h). Pretoria mint. Dated **1894**. Bust of Paul Kruger left / Coat-of-arms (with Voortrekker-style wagon) over four crossed banners; above, eagle standing facing, head right, wings spread; ribbon below. KM 10.2; Friedberg 2. EF. (\$750)

972. SPAIN, Cataluña. Condado de Barcelona. Ramon Berenguer I el Vell (the Old). 1035-1076. AV Mancuso (27mm, 2.58 g, 12h). Imitating a dinar of Yahya al-Mutadi. Barcelona mint. Blundered Arabic legend / Blundered Arabic legend. Crusafont 51; MEC 6, 55; ME 1815. VF. (\$1000)



973



974



975



973. SPAIN, Cataluña. Condado de Barcelona. Ramon Berenguer I el Vell (the Old). 1035-1076. AV Mancuso (22mm, 2.74 g, 7h). Imitating a dinar of Yahya al-Mutadi. Barcelona mint. Blundered Arabic legend / Blundered Arabic legend. Crusafont 51; MEC 6, 55; ME 1815. VF. (\$1000)

974. SPAIN, Cataluña. Condado de Barcelona. Ramon Berenguer I el Vell (the Old). 1035-1076. AV Mancuso (20mm, 1.96 g, 7h). Barcelona mint. RAIMVNDVS COMES around blundered Arabic legend / Blundered Arabic legend. Crusafont 52.1; MEC 6, 56; ME 1814. VF. (\$1000)

975. SPAIN, Cataluña. Condado de Barcelona. Ramon Berenguer I el Vell (the Old). 1035-1076. AV Mancuso (18mm, 1.73 g). Barcelona mint. RAIMVNDVS COMES (blundered) around blundered Arabic legend represented by series of pellets / Blundered Arabic legend represented by series of pellets. Cf. Crusafont 52.1; cf. MEC 6, 56; ME 1814. VF. (\$1000)



976. SPAIN, Castile & León. Alfonso VIII el Noble (the Noble). King of Castile, 1158-1214. AV Maravedí – Morabitino (27mm, 3.83 g, 2h). Tulaitula (Toledo) mint. Dated Safar era **1232** (AD 1194). Cross above legend in Arabic in two lines; AIF below / Legend in Arabic in five lines. MEC 6, 360-2 var. (date); ME 1027; Friedberg 101. Choice EF. (\$3000)

Purchased from Leu, October 1985.



977. SPAIN, Castile & León. Pedro I el Cruel (the Cruel). 1350-1369. AV Dobra de 35 Maravedis (26mm, 4.53 g, 3h). First period. Sevilla (Seville) mint. Struck **1350-1366**. Crowned bust left / Plain cross with castles and lions in alternating quarters; S in fourth quarter. MEC 6, 533 var. (legend stops); ME 1276; Friedberg 105. Good VF, areas of weak strike. (\$2000)

Ex Ponterio 6 (27 February 1982), lot 131.



978. SPAIN, Castile & León. Enrique IV el Impotente (the Impotent). 1454-1474. AV Enrique (26mm, 4.54 g, 6h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Struck **circa 1465-1470**. Enrique enthroned facing holding sword; at feet, lion seated right; all within quatrefoil / Plain cross with castles and lions in alternating quarters within polylobe; annulets in spandrels, S below. MEC 6, –; ME 1538; Friedberg 116. VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$3000)

Purchased from K. Spanier, January 1990.



979. SPAIN, Castile & León. Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals). 1474-1504. AV Double Excelente (28mm, 7.02 g, 5h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Struck **after 1497**. Crowned confronted busts of Fernando and Isabel; S below, quatrefoil of pellets above / Crowned coat-of-arms on breast of nimbate eagle, head left, with wings displayed. Cf. MEC 6, 772; ME 2933; Calicó y Trigo 72; Friedberg 129. EF. Well centered and struck. (\$3000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 82 (16 September 2009), lot 1369.



980. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe IV el Grande. 1621-1665. AV Trentín (28mm, 6.83 g, 2h). Provincial issue for Cataluña. In the name and types of Fernando V & Isabel I. Barcelona mint. Dated [16...]. Countermarked during the Guerra dels Segadors, **1640**. Crowned confronted busts of Fernando and Isabel; star above, [B or star] below; c/m: coat-of-arms of Cataluña / Crowned coat-of-arms on breast of nimbate eagle, head left, with wings displayed. Cf. ME 6702-18; cf. Calicó y Trigo 211-224; KM 18; Friedberg 41. Near EF. (\$1250)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1990.

981. SPAIN, Reino de España. Carlos II el Hechizado. 1665-1700. AV Escudo (18mm, 3.36 g, 2h). Provincial issue for Valencia. Dated [...]. Jerusalem cross within double polylobe; pellets in spandrels / Crowned coat-of-arms; L L flanking. Cf. ME 7732; cf. Calicó y Trigo 206-10; KM 52; Friedberg 98. Near EF, date off-flan. (\$750)

Ex Ponterio 10 (28 June 1983), lot 315.



982. SPAIN, Reino de España. Alfonso XII. 1874-1885. AV 25 Pesetas (24mm, 8.10 g, 6h). Madrid mint; Mauricio Morejón Bueno, Félix Miguel Pieró Rodrigo, and Ángel Mendoza Ordóñez, assayers. Dated **1884** (18 84 *en estrellas*) MS M. Head right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. ME 17538; Calicó y Trigo 19; KM 687; Friedberg 344. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$1000)



983. SWEDEN. Oscar I. 1844-1859. AV Ducat (19.5mm, 3.49 g, 10h). Trade coinage. Stockholm mint. Alexander Grandinson, engraver. Dated **1845/4 AG**. Bare head right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. Tingström 4 (overdate not noted); H&H 8 (same); KM 668; Friedberg 90. UNC, bag marks. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.



984. SWEDEN. Karl XV. 1859-1872. AV Carolin – Ten Francs (19mm, 3.24 g, 6h). Trade coinage. Stockholm mint. Lea Ahlborn, engraver. Dated **1868 LA**. Bare head right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Tingström 2 var. (date); H&H 10b; KM 716; Friedberg 92. UNC, bag marks. (\$300)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1994.

985. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. Zürich. AV Halbdukat (17mm, 1.74 g, 11h). Dated **1753**. Lion rampant left, holding sword and garnished coat-of-arms; denomination below / Legend and date in five lines within ornamental border. HMZ 2-1162cc; Coraggioni –; KM 139; Friedberg 487a. EF, toned. (\$300)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Part 8, Sotheby's, 24 January 1985), lot 24 (part of).



986. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Bern. Bern. AV Ducat (22mm, 3.44 g, 6h). Dated **1794**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Denomination and date within wreath. HMZ 2-215h; Coraggioni –; KM 148; Friedberg 180. EF, warm orange toning. (\$750)

Ex J. Peters 110 (13 August 1982), lot 324.



987. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Bern. Bern. AV Duplone (23mm, 7.68 g, 6h). Dated **1796**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Legend and date in three lines within wreath. HMZ 2-213f; Coraggioni pl. VIII, 10; KM 152; Friedberg 182. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1979.



988. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Bern. Bern. AV Doppelduplone (29mm, 15.29 g, 6h). Dated **1794**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Swiss soldier standing facing, holding halberd and fasces. HMZ 2-211c; Coraggioni pl. VIII, 9 var. (date); KM 147; Friedberg 186. EF, minor marks. (\$1500)

Purchased from J. Elmen, October 1984.



989. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Basel-Schtdt. Basel. AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.49 g, 2h). In the name of Sigismund I, as King, **1429-1433**. Globus cruciger within trilobe / Mary standing facing, holding infant Christ. HMZ 2-49a; Coraggioni –; Friedberg 15. VF. (\$300)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1983.



990. SWITZERLAND, Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft. 1848-present. Proof Pattern AV 20 Francs (21mm, 6.47 g, 6h). Brussels mint. Dated **1873**. Helvetia seated left, holding sword and resting arm on shield; tree stump behind, mountains in background / Denomination and date; pellets above and below; all within wreath. HMZ 2-1227a; KM Pn26. Proof, hairlines. (\$1500)

Ex Garrett Collection



991. THAILAND (SIAM), Rattanakosin Kingdom. Rama IV. 1851-1868. AV Half Baht (9mm, 7.49 g). Pot Duang coinage. Struck **1851-1861**. Chakra and mongkut (royal crown) stamped on bean-shaped ingot. Mitchiner, *Non-Islamic* –; KM (C) 166; Friedberg 9. Good VF. (\$750)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part I, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 May 1984), lot 249.



992. THAILAND (SIAM), Rattanakosin Kingdom. Rama IV. 1851-1868. AV 2.5 Baht – Pot Duang (17.5mm, 3.48 g, 11h). Milled coinage. First issue. Bangkok mint. Struck **1863**. Elephant standing left in ornate border / Large radiate royal parasol flanked by two smaller ones; all within ornate border. Mitchiner, *Non-Islamic* –; KM (Y) 13; Friedberg 16. Near EF, usual weak strike. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1981.

993. THAILAND (SIAM), Rattanakosin Kingdom. Rama IV. 1851-1868. AV 8 Baht – Tot (22mm, 7.06 g, 11h). Milled coinage. First issue. Bangkok mint. Struck **1863**. Elephant standing left in ornate border / Large radiate royal parasol flanked by two smaller ones; all within ornate border. Mitchiner, *Non-Islamic* –; KM (Y) 15; Friedberg 15. Good VF, usual weak strike. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, April 1981.



994. THAILAND (SIAM), Rattanakosin Kingdom. Rama IV. 1851-1868. AV Eighth Baht – Fuang (16mm, 2.05 g, 12h). Milled coinage. Second issue. Bangkok mint. Struck **1864**. Elephant standing left in ornate border / Large radiate royal parasol flanked by two smaller ones; all within ornate border. Mitchiner, *Non-Islamic* –; KM (Y) 8a; Friedberg 22. Choice EF, areas of weak strike. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1980.



995. THAILAND (SIAM), Rattanakosin Kingdom. Rama V. 1868-1910. AV Eighth Baht – Fuang (16mm, 1.82 g, 6h). Paris mint(?). Struck **1876-1910**. Bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms flanked by two royal parasols. Mitchiner, *Non-Islamic* –; KM (Y) 32b; Friedberg 26. EF. (\$750)

Ex Superior (3 October 1978), lot 439.



996. THAILAND (SIAM), Rattanakosin Kingdom. Rama IX. 1946-pres. AV 100 Baht (25mm, 17.44 g, 6h). Bullion issue. Struck **1951**. Garuda blanked by floral sprays / Legend in two lines between decorative elements. Mitchiner, *Non-Islamic* –; KM 2; Friedberg B2. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1982.

This series was struck in 1951 to facilitate repayment of an internal loan authorized in 1943.



997. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Stefan Báthory. 1576-1586. AV Dukát (21mm, 3.43 g, 6h). Nagybánya (Baia Mare/Frauenbach) mint. Dated **1586**. The Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding Holy Infant and orb / Ladislau cel Sfânt standing facing, head left, holding ax and orb; N B across field. Kopicki 10506; Gumowski 773; Hutten-Czapski 7234; Friedberg 71 (Poland). Good VF, light flan crack, wavy. Rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from James F. Elmen.

998. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Sigismund Báthory. First reign, 1586-1597. AV Dukát (22mm, 3.49 g, 9h). Nagyszeben (Sibiu/Hermannstadt) mint. Dated **1586**. Ladislau cel Sfânt standing facing, head left, holding ax and orb / The Madonna seated facing on crescent, holding Holy Infant and orb. Resch 17 var. (obv. legend); MBR 345 var. (same); Friedberg 295. Good VF, underlying luster. Rare. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.



999. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Maria Terezia. 1740-1780. AV 1/4 Dukát (13mm, 0.86 g, 12h). Karlsburg (Alba Iulia) mint. Dated **1749**. Diademed head right / Crowned double eagle facing, with crowned coat-of-arms on breast. Resch 27; MBR 2922; Friedberg 547; KM 618. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.

1000. TRANSYLVANIA, Principality. Francisc I. Holy Roman Emperor, 1745-1765. AV 1/4 Dukát (14mm, 0.86 g, 12h). Nagybánya (Baia Mare/Frauenbach) mint. Dated **1755 NB**. Laureate head right / Crowned double eagle facing, holding sword and scepter, with crowned coat-of-arms on breast. Huszár 1781; Friedberg 189 (Hungary); KM 1819 (Austria). Near EF. (\$300)

Ex Mihalyi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3183 (part of).



1001. TRANSYLVANIA, Grand Principality. Maria Terezia. 1740-1780. AV 1/16 Dukát (10mm, 0.21 g, 12h). Karlsburg (Alba Iulia) mint. Dated **1778 HS**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Denomination, date, and mint in four lines. Resch 213; MBR 3177; Friedberg 549; KM 659. EF, lustrous. (\$300)

Ex Mihalyi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3181 (part).

1002. TRANSYLVANIA, Grand Principality. Maria Terezia. 1740-1780. AV 1/8 Dukát (11mm, 0.43 g, 12h). Karlsburg (Alba Iulia) mint. Dated **1778 HS**. Crowned coat-of-arms / Denomination, date, and mint in four lines. Resch 212; MBR 3176; Friedberg 548; KM 660. EF, lustrous. (\$300)

Ex Mihalyi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3181 (part).

1003. TRANSYLVANIA, Grand Principality. Maria Terezia. 1740-1780. AV 1/4 Dukát (13mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Karlsburg (Alba Iulia) mint. Dated **1780**. Veiled and draped bust right / Crowned double eagle facing, with crowned coat-of-arms on breast. Resch 224; MBR 3192; Friedberg 547; KM 649. EF, lustrous. (\$300)

Ex Mihalyi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3186 (part).



1004. TRANSYLVANIA, Grand Principality. Maria Terezia. 1740-1780. AV 2 Dukáti (24mm, 6.96 g, 12h). Karlsburg (Alba Iulia) mint. Dated **1778 HS**. Veiled and draped bust right / Crowned double eagle facing, with crowned coat-of-arms on breast. Resch 208; MBR 3172; Friedberg 541; KM 650. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$500)

Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Part 8, Sotheby's, 24 January 1985), lot 399.



1005. TRANSYLVANIA, Batthyáni-Strattmann. Ludwig. 1788-1806. AV Dukát (20mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Viena (Vienna) mint. Dated **1791/0**. Draped bust right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. Holzmaier 20; Friedberg 558; KM 13. EF, lustrous, some surfaces marks. (\$1000)

Ex Sotheby's (24 April 1997), lot 888.



1006



1007



1006. TUNISIA, Husaynid Beys. Muhammad II. AH 1271-1276 / AD 1855-1859. AV 100 Piastres (33mm, 19.40 g, 12h). Tunis mint. Dated AH **1273** (AD 1856/7). KM 130; Friedberg 1. UNC, minor bag marks. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, March 1986.

1007. TUNISIA, Husaynid Beys. Muhammad III al-Sadiq. AH 1276-1299 / AD 1859-1882. AV 100 Piastres (34mm, 19.45 g, 12h). Tunis mint. Dated AH **1276** (AD 1859/60). KM 141; Friedberg 1. EF, lightly toned, minor bag marks. (\$1000)

Purchased from Davis Carr, 1974.



1008. TUNISIA, Husaynid Beys. 'Ali III. AH 1299-1320 / AD 1882-1902. AV 10 Francs (19mm, 3.22 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dually dated AH 1320 and AD **1902 A**. KM 226; Friedberg 13. EF, minor bag marks. Rare. (\$500)

Ex RARCOA (17 March 1983), lot 398.

KM reports a mintage of 80 specimens.

Reported Mintage of 23 Pieces



1009. TUNISIA, Husaynid Beys. Muhammad V al-Nasir. AH 1324-1341 / AD 1906-1922. AV 20 Francs (21mm, 6.46 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dually dated AH 1329 and AD **1911 A**. KM 241; Friedberg 12. EF, minor bag marks. (\$1500)

Ex Pacific Coast Auction Galleries (6 June 1986), lot 524.

KM reports a mintage of 23 specimens.



1010



1011



1010. TUNISIA, Husaynid Beys. Ahmad II. AH 1347-1361 / AD 1929-1942. AV 100 Francs (22mm, 6.55 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dually dated AH 1357 and AD **1938**. KM –; Friedberg 15. UNC. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 1981.

Friedberg reports a mintage of 30 specimens.

1011. TURKEY, Republic. 1923-present. AV 250 Kurush (28mm, 18.04 g, 12h). Istanbul mint. Triply dated AH 1336, year 23, and AD **1927** (in Eastern Arabic numerals). KM 843; Friedberg 80 (250 Piastres). EF, bag marks. (\$500)



1012. TURKEY, Republic. 1923-present. AV 500 Kurush (35mm, 36.06 g, 12h). Istanbul mint. Triply dated AH 1336, year 23, and AD 1927 (in Eastern Arabic numerals). KM 839; Friedberg 79 (500 Piastres). EF, bag marks. (\$750)



1013. TURKEY, Republic. 1923-present. AV 500 Kurush (50mm, 34.87 g, 12h). Istanbul mint. Dated **1928** (in Eastern Arabic numerals). KM 848; Friedberg 79 (500 Piastres de luxe). EF, evidence of prior mounting. (\$1500)

Ex Bowers & Ruddy (9 June 1980), lot 1290.



1014. UNITED STATES. 1851 Gold Dollar. Type 1. Superb EF, a few scattered bag marks. (\$300)

1015. UNITED STATES. 1854 Gold Dollar. Type 2. Good VF. (\$300)

Purchased from Jim Hodge, June 1973.

1016. UNITED STATES. 1874 Gold Dollar. Type 3. Breen 6093. Choice EF. (\$300)



1017. UNITED STATES. 1834 Quarter Eagle. VF, cleaned, some scattered bag marks. (\$500)

1018. UNITED STATES. 1905 Quarter Eagle. Good VF, some scattered hairlines. (\$200)

1019. UNITED STATES. 1926 Quarter Eagle. EF, some light hairlines. (\$200)



1020. UNITED STATES. 1879 Three-Dollar Piece. EF, lustrous and prooflike, with some scattered hairlines. (\$1250)



1021. UNITED STATES. 1800 Half Eagle. EF, brilliantly lustrous, minor rim nick and some scattered hairlines. (\$7500)

Ex Quality Sales 30 (10 September 1973), for a hammer of \$1000.

1022. UNITED STATES. 1809/8 Half Eagle. EF, some light hairlines. (\$5000)

Ex Superior (7 December 1972), lot 1936, for a hammer of \$790.



1023. UNITED STATES. 1834 Half Eagle. Plain 4. Near VF, cleaned, some rim nicks and scattered marks. (\$600)

1024. UNITED STATES. 1886 S Half Eagle. EF, lustrous, some scattered hairlines. (\$300)

A gift from Dr. Adams' mother.

1025. UNITED STATES. 1911 Half Eagle. Good VF. (\$300)



1026. UNITED STATES. 1907 Eagle. Choice EF, lustrous, a few light hairlines. (\$500)

1027. UNITED STATES. 1911 Eagle. Superb EF, brilliantly lustrous. (\$600)



1028. UNITED STATES. 1875 CC Double Eagle. VF, numerous bag marks. (\$1500)

1029. UNITED STATES. 1904 S Double Eagle. Choice EF, brilliantly lustrous, some scattered bag marks. (\$1000)



1030. UNITED STATES. 1907 S Double Eagle. Good VF, some scattered marks. (\$1000)

1031. UNITED STATES. 1923 D Double Eagle. Choice EF, lustrous, a few light marks. (\$1000)

A gift from Dr. Adams' father.



1032. UNITED STATES, Commemoratives. 1916 Gold Dollar. Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Superb EF, highly lustrous. (\$750)

1033. UNITED STATES, Commemoratives. 1915 S Gold Dollar. Panama-Pacific Exposition. EF. (\$600)



1034. UNITED STATES, Commemoratives. 1916 Gold Dollar. *McKinley Memorial*. Superb EF. (\$750)

1035. UNITED STATES, Commemoratives. 1926 Quarter Eagle. *Sesquicentennial*. Superb EF, brilliantly lustrous. (\$500)



1036. UNITED STATES, Private & Territorial issues. *Latter Day Saints. State of Deseret (Mormon). Salt Lake City. 1850 Five Dollars*. Breen 7935. Fine. Rare. (\$5000)

Purchased from Danny Crabb, 1974, (for \$330).



1037. UNITED STATES, Private & Territorial issues. *United States Assay Office of Gold*. Provisional Branch Mint at San Francisco. 1853 Twenty Dollars. "900/880 THOUS." Breen 7723. Good VF, numerous bag marks. Rare. (\$5000)

Ex Durham Sale (Superior, 21 May 1973), lot 549, for a hammer of \$1100 (one of the front cover coins).



1038



1039

1038. YEMEN, North. Mutawakkilite Kingdom. Sayf al-Islam Ahmad. AH 1367-1382 / AD 1948-1962. AV Quarter Riyal –Sovereign (24mm, 6.46 g, 12h). San'a mint. Dually dated AH 1367 and [13]75 (AD **1955/6**). KM Y# G15; Friedberg 10. Near VF, circulation marks, small rectangular countermark on obverse. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1989.

1039. YEMEN, North. Mutawakkilite Kingdom. Sayf al-Islam Ahmad. AH 1367-1382 / AD 1948-1962. AV Half Riyal –2 Sovereigns (30mm, 16.01 g, 12h). San'a mint. Dually dated AH 1367 and [13]75 (AD **1955/6**). KM Y# G16.1; Friedberg 9. EF, traces of deposits, weak strike at periphery. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 1983.



1040



1041



1040. YUGOSLAVIA, Kraljevina (Kingdom). Aleksandar I Karađorđević. 1921/9-1934. AV 4 Ducat (40mm, 13.98 g, 12h). Belgrade mint. Dated **1931**. Conjoined busts of Aleksandar and Marija left; mint signature below; c/m: sword flanked by wings, all within incuse oval (for Bosnia) / Crowned double headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. KM 14.1 (with countermark); Friedberg 4 (same). UNC, proof like fields, hairlines. (\$1500)

Ex Beck Collection (Part I, Abner Kreisberg Corporation, 27 January 1975), lot 1545.

1041. YUGOSLAVIA, Kraljevina (Kingdom). temp. Aleksandar I Karađorđević. 1921/9-1934. AV 4 Ducat (40mm, 13.96 g, 12h). Countermarked issue. Sword within wreath, all within incuse oval, countermark (for Bosnia) on obverse of 1915 Vienna mint restrike 4 Ducats of Austria (Friedberg 488). Cf. KM 14.1 (for official Yugoslav issue with countermark); cf. Friedberg 4 (same). EF, circulation marks. (\$1000)

Ex Giessener Münzhaltung 70 (19 November 1994), lot 1172.



1042. ZANZIBAR, Sultanate of Zanzibar. Barghash bin Said. AH 1287-1305 / AD 1870-1888. AV 5 Ryals (22mm, 7.88 g, 3h). Brussels mint. Dated AH **1299** (AD 1881/2). KM 5; Friedberg 2. VF, ex jewelry, repaired. (\$1500)

Ex Ponterio 77 (7 October 1995), lot 406.

BRITISH COINAGE



1043. CELTIC, Atrebat & Regni. Tincommius. Circa 30 BC-AD 10. AV Stater (16mm, 5.31 g, 7h). Tincomarus Warrior (Atrebat E) type. Southern mint. Struck AD 1-10. Tablet inscribed TINC / Rider on horseback leaping right; [star to upper right], C F below. Bean TIN3-1; Van Arsdell 375-1; ABC 1058; SCBC 75. Near VF. (\$750)

Purchased from Glen Schinke, June 1988.

1044. CELTIC, Atrebat & Regni. Tincommius. Circa 30 BC-AD 10. AV Quarter Stater (11mm, 1.20 g, 4h). Tincomarus Medusa (Atrebat E) type. Southern mint. Struck AD 1-10. Tablet inscribed TINC; C above, A below / Facing winged gorgoneion. Bean TIN3-3; Van Arsdell 378-1; ABC 1076; SCBC 77. EF, slightly irregular flan, thin flan crack. (\$1000)

Purchased from Mark Teller, March 1986. Found near Guilford, Surrey, 1985.

1045. CELTIC, Atrebat & Regni. Eppillus. Circa 10 BC-AD 10. AV Quarter Stater (8.5mm, 1.19 g, 7h). Eppillus Cavella Ring (Atrebat G) type. Cavella mint. CALLE[V]; star above, pellet below / Horse leaping right; EPPI and annulet above, [rosette below]. Bean EPP1-2b; Van Arsdell 408-1; ABC 1151; SCBC 96. VF, struck from worn dies. (\$300)

Purchased from Glen Schinke, June 1988.



1046. CELTIC, Atrebat & Regni. Verica. Circa AD 10-40. AV Stater (18mm, 5.36 g, 6h). Warrior (Atrebat J) type. Cavella mint. Tablet inscribed COM · F / Warrior, preparing to hurl spear, on horse leaping right; lituus to lower left; VIR above, REX below. Allen & Haselgrove series C, 25-7 (dies G/f); Bean VERC2-1; Van Arsdell 500-1; ABC 1190; SCBC 120. Good VF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Glen Schinke, June 1988.

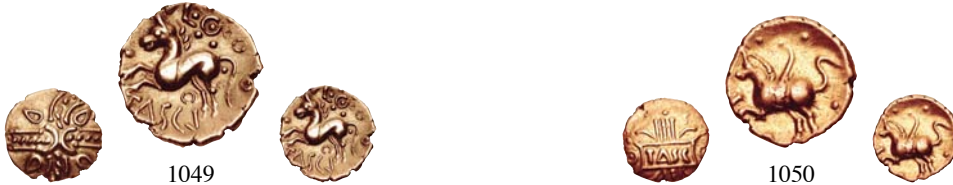
1047. CELTIC, Atrebat & Regni. Verica. Circa AD 10-40. AV Stater (17.5mm, 5.29 g, 12h). Vine Leaf (Atrebat K) type. Southern mint. Vine leaf; VI to left, RI to right / Horseman with spear and shield on back, leaping between platforms with distinct cross-hatching. Allen & Haselgrove series D, 90 (dies H/o); Bean VERS3-1b; Van Arsdell 520-1; ABC 1193; SCBC 121. Near EF, miniscule flan crack, mark on horse. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, December 1993.



1048. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Uninscribed. Circa 100-40 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 5.30 g, 4h). Early Whaddon Chase (Trinovantian D) type. Devolved head of Apollo right, with wing-like objects in back quarters, zigzag and uncertain element in forward quarters / Horse leaping right; pellet-in-annulet below, wing-like object above. Van Arsdell 1472-1; ABC 2439; SCBC 32. VF, flan crack, gilt. (\$500)

Purchased from Mark Teller.



1049. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Tasciovanus. Circa 20 BC-AD 10. AV Quarter Stater (13mm, 1.35 g). Tasciovanus Camul (Trinovantian M) type. First coinage. Camulodonum mint. Struck 25-20 BC. Crossed straight and curved wreaths; petals in quarters / Horse leaping left; pellets and annulets around, TASCI below, [CAMV]L monogram above. Van Arsdell 1694-1 corr. (legend); ABC 2589; SCBC 222. EF. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, February 1992. Ex H.R. Mossop Collection (Glendining's, 6 November 1991), lot 290. Found in Suffolk, 1987.

1050. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Tasciovanus. Circa 20 BC-AD 10. AV Quarter Stater (11mm, 1.37 g, 11h). Tasciovanus Pegasus (Trinovantian O) type. Third coinage. Struck 15-10 BC. TASC in tablet over wreath / Pegasus leaping left, pellets around. Van Arsdell 1786-1; ABC 2601; SCBC 226. VF. (\$500)

Ex Superior (8 June 1982), lot 418.



1051. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Andoco. Circa 10 BC-AD 10. AV Stater (18mm, 5.50 g). Andoco Phallic Bucranium (Trinovantian Q) type. Crossed vertical and horizontal wreaths with opposed crescents at center; annulets and sprays forming hidden faces in quarters / Horse leaping right; phallic bucranium and annulet within ring of pellets above; AND O before. Kretz, *Problem* fig. 2; Van Arsdell 1860-1; ABC 2715; SCBC 262. Good VF, weak strike on obverse. Rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, April 1994.

Dr. Adams wrote: "A common characteristic of Celtic decorative art is a face, often highly stylized, hidden within the design. This coin has a pair of hidden faces with the pellet-in-ring motif forming the eyes, the outline crescent the mouth, and the pellet forming the nose."



1052. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Cunobelin. Circa AD 10-43. AV Stater (17mm, 5.48 g, 7h). Cunobelinus Plastic (Trinovantian W) type. Camulodunum mint. Grain ear; CA MV flanking / Horse leaping right; branch above, CVNO below, pellets around. Allen, *Cunobelin* 90-2 (dies A/a); Van Arsdell 2010-1; ABC 2786; SCBC 286. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

Purchased from Mark Teller, August 1982.



1053. CELTIC, North-Eastern series ('Corieltauvi'). Vepo. Circa AD 30-60. AV Stater (17mm, 5.38 g). Vepo Traidic (Corieltauvi N) type. Vertical wreath bisected by crescent-ended bar; pellets-in-annulets flanking, S-shaped symbols in corners / Lunate horse prancing left; pellet to left, (VE)P above, [CO]RF below. Van Arsdell 960-1; ABC 1854; SCBC 410. VF. (\$750)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, March 1994.

ABC suggests a date of circa AD 15-40.



1054. CELTIC, Iceni. Uninscribed. Circa 65-1 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 5.38 g, 1h). Freckenham Crescents (Icenian B) type. Two symmetrical crescents on horizontal line with pellets and "fins"; stars and pellets above and below / Horse leaping right; trefoil of pellets on body, symbol above. Allen, *Coins* 11; Van Arsdell 620-4; ABC 1450; SCBC 426. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, July 1991.

1055. No Lot.

Unique London Type – Ex Subjack

1056. ANGLO-SAXON, Substantive Gold Phase. Circa 630-650. AV Thrymsa (11mm, 1.34 g, 6h). Type III.i (*Londvni*). Londunium (London) mint. Crude facing bust; crosses flanking / Cross; O to left, S-shaped symbol to right; JOIVIVIV. cf. Sutherland 45-7; cf. A&W x; cf. Metcalf 52-5; SCBI 63 (BM), p. 87, note 27 (this coin cited); cf. North 21; cf. SCBC 757. Near EF. Unique variety of an extremely rare series. (\$7500)

Ex William L. Subjack Collection (Vecchi 11, 5 June 1998), lot 1; Glendining's (2 June 1994), lot 226.

1057. ANGLO-SAXON, Substantive Gold Phase. Circa 630-650. AV Thrymsa (7mm, 1.29 g). Type VII (Miscellaneous). Patriarchal cross atop orb / Rough blank surface. Sutherland 90; A&W 379 = EMC 1998.0039 (this coin); Metcalf 73; SCBI 63 (BM), –; North 39; SCBC 759. VF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 1998. Found Nettleton, Lincolnshire, 1998.

Impressive Crispus Type from the Coddtenham Find

1058. ANGLO-SAXON, Pale Gold Phase. Circa 650-675. Pale AV Thrymsa (13mm, 1.32 g, 12h). Type II.T.iii ('Crispus' or *delaiona*). CBISOVS NoB CHES, bust right / M1F IF TF CVES[...] (various letters retrograde), latin cross with annulet terminals, X X flanking, within wreath; uncertain ornaments above and below. Sutherland 27 = SCBI 63 (BM), 21 (same dies); A&W 343 = EMC 1990.1282 (this coin); Metcalf p. 44; North ; SCBC 764. Good VF, scuff on obverse. Well centered. Very rare. (\$7500)

Ex Sotheby's (4 October 1990), lot 282. Found Coddtenham, Suffolk, 1990.

1059. ANGLO-SAXON, Pale Gold Phase. Circa 650-675. AV Thrymsa (13mm, 1.21 g, 5h). Type II.T.v ('Two Emperors'). Pearl-diademed bust right, crude legend around / Two small busts facing, holding orb between them; above, Victory with wings enfolding the figures. Sutherland 31-44 (unlisted dies); A&W 346-74; Metcalf 79-80; SCBI 63 (BM), 23-30; North 20; SCBC 767. EF, small edge scuff on obverse. (\$4000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 1990.

Unique 'Daisy' Type Published by Blackburn

1060. ANGLO-SAXON, Pale Gold Phase. Circa 650-675. Pale AV Thrymsa (11mm, 1.26 g). Type – (Daisy and Annulet Cross). Mint in South-East England. Ten-petal floral design / + oIVHIV QIVMNo, cross with annulets at center and terminals, double annulet at base. Sutherland –; A&W 375 = Blackburn, "Two New Types of Anglo-Saxon Gold Shillings," in *Coinage and History in the North Sea World c. 500-1250*, (Leiden: Brill, 2006), fig. 5 (this coin); Metcalf –; SCBI 63 (BM), –; North –; SCBC 764A. Good VF. Unique and important. The obverse design unparalleled in the thrymsa series. (\$7500)

Ex Spink 162 (27 March 2003), lot 119. Found Bulmer Beck, North Yorkshire, 1980s.

1061. ANGLO-SAXON, Transitional/Pre-Primary Phase. Circa 675-680. AV Thrymsa (13mm, 1.20 g, 8h). Rigold PaI_B. Mint in Kent. Helmeted bust right; CHZIO upwards to right, OTA upwards to left / CF WF T TIAE, standard inscribed TT/o/XX. Abramson p. 47; Sutherland 83; Metcalf 81; SCBI 63 (BM), 32; North 32; SCBC 768A. VF, small test mark on edge. (\$4000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XVII (10 May 1991), lot 29. Found Hatfield Peverell, Essex.





1062. LANCASTER. Henry VI. First reign, 1422-1461. AV Noble (34mm, 6.95 g, 4h). Annulet issue. Tower (London) mint. Struck 1422-circa 1430. **h ENRIC' + DI' + GRAT' + REX + ANGL' + F + FRANC' + DN'S + H' B'**, Henry standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield; annulet to left of hand; ornaments: 1-1-1; quatrefoils: 3/3 / **+ IH' C + AVT' + TRANSIENS + PER + MEDIUM + ILIORV' + IBAT**, cross fleury over voided short cross potent; at center, **h** within quatrefoil; in each angle, crown above lion passant; all within double polylobe, with annulet in one spandrel and trefoil in all others. Whitton, *Heavy 6c*; Schneider 280; North 1414; SCBC 1799. VF, slightly wavy flan. (\$2000)

Purchased from Seaby, October 1972.



1063. TUDOR. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AV Angel (29.5mm, 5.23 g, 10h). Class V. Tower (London) mint; im: pheon. Struck 1504-1509. **+ hENRIC' + DI' + GRAT' + REX + ANGL' + Z + FR' +**, Archangel Michael slaying dragon to lower right / **+ PER + CRVCE + TVT + SALVT + NOS + XPE + REX +**, ship bearing coat-of-arms; above, cross between **h** and rose. SCBI 23 (Ashmolean), 61 (same rev. die); Schneider 544 var. (stops); North 1498; SCBC 2192. VF, obverse die rust. (\$2000)

Purchased from E. Shapiro, March 1976.



1064. TUDOR. Henry VIII, with Katharine of Aragon. 1509-1547. AV Crown of the Double Rose (25mm, 3.72 g, 4h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: rose. Struck 1526-1529. **+ hENRIC' + VIII + RVTLANDS + ROSA + SIDA + SPIA**, crowned double rose; crowned **h K** / **+ DEI + G + R + AGIE + Z + FRANC' + DNS + HIBERNIE**, crowned coat-of-arms. Whitton (i); Schneider 581 var. (letter forms and stops); North 1788; SCBC 2273. Good VF, lightly toned, slightly wavy flan, scrape in field. (\$2000)

Purchased from Superior Stamp and Coin, November 1982.



1065. TUDOR. Henry VIII, with Jane Seymour. 1509-1547. AV Crown of the Double Rose (26mm, 3.70 g, 4h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: arrow. Struck 1536-1537. ↓ **HE**NDRIC · **VIII** · **R**VTLTDS × **ROST** × **SIA** · **SPIA**, crowned double rose; crowned **h** I / ↓ **DEI** · **6** · **R** · **AGLIE** · **Z** × **FRANC** · **DNS** · **HIBERNIE**, crowned coat-of-arms; **h** I. Whitton (iv), 6 ; Schneider 591-2 var. (stops); North 1790; SCBC 2279. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$3000)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, July 2010. Ex St. James 13 (6 May 2010), lot 534.



1066. TUDOR. Henry VIII, with Katharine of Aragon. 1509-1547. AV Halfcrown (19mm, 1.82 g, 9h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: rose/lis (over rose). Struck 1529. ⚔ **R**VTLTDS · **ROST** · **SIA** · **SPIDT** ×, crowned double rose; crowned **h** K / ⚔ **DEI** · **6** · **R** · **AGLIE** · **Z** × **FRANC** · **DNS** · **HIBERNIE**, crowned coat-of-arms. Whitton (ii); Schneider 601 (same dies); North 1794; SCBC 2286. Good VF, mark on edge at 12 o'clock. (\$2500)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, April 2006. Ex Andrew Wayne Collection; Spink 172 (31 March 2005), lot 234; Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin 553 (June 1964), no. G1324.



1067. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AV Half Sovereign (31.5mm, 5.46 g, 11h). Second period. Tower (London) mint; im: Y. Struck January 1549–April 1550. Y SCVTVM ⚔ FIDEI ⚔ PROTEGIT ⚔ EVM ⚔, armored bust right / Y · **EDWARD** · **VI** · **D** · **G** · **AGL** · **FRA** · **Z** · **HIB** · **REX** ·, crowned coat-of-arms; E R flanking. Potter, *Coinage* 1.(b); Schneider 686 (same obv. die); North 1908; SCBC 2435. VF, faint marks on reverse. Well struck. (\$5000)

Purchased November 1983.



1068. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Half Pound (30mm, 4.84 g, 7h). Second issue. Tower (London) mint; im: cross-crosslet. Struck 1560-1561. ✦ ELIZABETH : D' · G' · ANG' · FR' · ET · HIB' · REGINA, crowned bust left / ✦ SCVTVM : FIDEI · PROTEGET · EAM, crowned coat-of-arms; E R flanking. Brown & Comber G6; Schneider 738 var. (obv. legend); North 1982; SCBC 2520. Near VF, slightly wavy flan, light marks. (\$2000)

Ex Coin Galleries (21 July 1982), lot 813.

1069. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AV Rose Ryal – 30 Shillings (32mm, 13.69 g, 2h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: star (over crown). Struck 1611-1612. ★ IACOBVS · D' · G' · MAG' · BRIT FRAN' · ET · HIBER' · REX ·, James seated facing on throne, head slightly left, wearing crown and mantle and holding scepter and orb; portcullis below / ★ · A · DNO' · FACTVM · EST · ISTVD · ET · EST · MIRAB' · OCVLIS · NRIS ·, coat-of-arms within ornate polylobe; all within decorative rose. Schneider 9 (same dies); North 2079; SCBC 2613. VF, wavy flan, splits at 6h and 1h. (\$5000)

Ex Rarcoa 33 (17 March 1983), lot 226.



1070. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AV Laurel – 20 Shillings (35mm, 8.93 g, 5h). Third coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: thistle. Struck 1621-1623. † IACOBVS · D : G : MAG : BRI : FRA : ET HIB : REX, laureate, draped, and armored bust left; XX (mark of value) behind / FACIAM EOS IN GENTIAM VNAM †, crowned coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. Schneider –; North 2113; SCBC 2638A. Near VF, small depression on obverse. (\$1500)

Purchased from J.J. Van Grover, August 1975.

1071. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AV Half Laurel – 10 Shillings (28mm, 4.50 g, 4h). Third coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: rose. Struck 1620-1621. ✨ IACOBVS · D : G : MAG : BRI : FRA : ET HIB : REX, laureate, draped, and armored bust left; X (mark of value) behind / HENRIC VS ROSAS REGNA ✨ IACOBVS, crowned coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. Schneider 90 var. (bust variety); North 2117 var. (same); SCBC 2641. VF, slightly irregular flan. (\$750)

Purchased from J.J. Van Grover, August 1975.



1072. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AV Quarter Laurel – 5 Shillings (22mm, 2.16 g, 12h). Third coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Struck 1623-1624. ✦ IACOB' · D : G : MAG : BRI : FRA : ET HIB : REX, laureate, draped, and armored bust left; V (mark of value) behind / HENRIC ' VS ROSAS REGNA ✦ IACOB', crowned coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. Schneider 97/98 (for obv./rev.); North 2118; SCBC 2642. VF, toned. (\$500)

Purchased from J.J. Van Grover, August 1975.



1073. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Crown – 5 Shillings (21mm, 2.22 g, 2h). Tower (London) mint; im: lis. Struck 1625. ✦ CAROLVS · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HI · REX, crowned bust left, wearing elaborate ruff; V (mark of value) behind / ✦ CVLTORES SVI DEVS PROTEGIT ·, crowned coat-of-arms. Brooker 182 (same obv. die); Schneider 222 (same obv. die); North 2179; SCBC 2703. VF, minor areas of weak strike. (\$750)

Purchased from Mark Teller, October 1975.



1074. COMMONWEALTH. Oliver Cromwell. Lord Protector, 1653-1658. AV Broad (30mm, 9.10 g, 6h). Dies by Simon. Blondeau's mint, Drury House, London. Dated 1656. OLIVAR · D · G · R · P · ANG · SCO · HIB · &c PRO ·, laureate head left / · PAX · QVÆRITVR · BELLO · 16 56, crowned coat-of-arms. Lessen A2; W&R 39; Schneider 367; North 2744; SCBC 3225. Good VF, neatly pierced and plugged at 12 o'clock on obverse. (\$4000)

Purchased from Mark Teller, March 1984.



1075. STUART. James II. 1685-1688. AV Guinea (25.5mm, 8.21 g, 6h). Tower (London) mint. Dated 1687. IACOBVS · II · DEI · GRATIA, laureate head left / · MAG · BR · FRA · ET · HIB REX · 16 87, crowned cruciform coats-of-arms with scepters in quarters. MCE 128; SCBC 3402. VF, die break on reverse, scratch on face. (\$750)

Purchased from Mark Teller, May 1981.



1076. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Pattern AV Third Guinea (19mm, 2.77 g, 12h). Dies by Richard Yeo. Dated 1776. GEORGIVS · III · DEI · GRATIA ·, laureate head right / MAG · BRI · FR · ET · HIB · REX 17 76, crowned lion standing left, head facing, atop crown. W&R 137. Much as struck, tiny edge mark, some light hairlines. (\$2000)

Ex Scott Collection (Bowers & Ruddy, 5 June 1975), lot 3056; Dr. Curtis R. Paxman Collection (Bowers & Ruddy, 4 November 1974), lot 2165.



1077. HANOVER. George IV. 1820-1830. AV Two Pounds (38mm, 16.02 g, 6h). London mint. Dated 1823. GEORGIUS IIII D : G : BRITANNIAR : REX F : D :, bare head left / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins and sword and slaying dragon to lower right; 1823 in exergue. W&R 218; cf. MCE 470 (for business strike); SCBC 3798 (not listed as a proof). Choice EF. Considerable brilliance. (\$2000)

Purchased November 1983.



1078. HANOVER. George IV. 1820-1830. AV Sovereign (22mm, 8.00 g, 7h). London mint. Dated 1830. GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, bare head left; 1830 below / BRITANNIARUM REX FID : DEF :, crowned coat-of-arms. MCE 481; Marsh 15; SCBC 3801. Good VF. (\$750)

Ex Beck Collection (Quality Auctions [A. Kreisberg], 27 January 1975), lot 1412.



1079

1080

1079. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. AV Five Pounds (36mm, 40.14 g, 12h). Jubilee coinage. London mint. Dated 1887. VICTORIA D : G : BRITT : REG : F : D :, crowned and veiled bust left / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins and sword and slaying dragon to lower right; 1887 in exergue. SCBC 3864; Schneider 653. EF. Considerable brilliance. (\$2000)

1080. HANOVER. Victoria. 1837-1901. AV Two Pounds (29mm, 16.04 g, 12h). Jubilee coinage. London mint. Dated 1887. VICTORIA D : G : BRITT : REG : F : D :, crowned and veiled bust left / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins and sword and slaying dragon to lower right; 1887 in exergue. SCBC 3865; Schneider 654. Near EF, light marks. (\$1000)

Purchased from D. Corrigan, April 1972.



1081. WINDSOR. George VI. 1936-1952. AV Proof Set. London mint. Dated 1937. Includes: AV 5 Pounds // AV Two Pounds // AV Sovereign // AV Half Sovereign. All coins: GEORGIVS VI · D · G · BR · OMNIA · REX · F · D · IND · IMP., bare head left / St. George on horseback rearing right, holding reins and sword and slaying dragon to lower right. SCBC PS15. Proof, minor hairlines. In original case of issue. (\$4000)

Ex Dundee Collection



1082. SCOTLAND. Robert III. 1390-1406. AV Lion (27.5mm, 3.84 g, 10h). Heavy coinage. Second issue. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1309-circa 1403. ✠ ROBERT : REX : SCOTTORVM, crowned coat-of-arms / ✠ XPC : REGNAT : XPC : VINCIT : XPC : IMPERTT, St. Andrew crucified on short cross saltire. Burns 9-11 var. (legend stops); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 518-9 var. (same); SCBC 5155. VF, toned, slightly double struck on reverse. (\$3000)

Ex Dundee Collection (Spink and Bowers & Ruddy, 19 February 1976), lot 44.



1083. SCOTLAND. James II. 1437-1460. AV Demy (23mm, 3.39 g, 12h). Type III. Edinburgh mint; im: crown/cross pattée. ✠ INCOBVS : DEI GRACIA : REX S, coat-of-arms within lozenge / ✠ · STAVVM + FTD POPVLEVVM : TVVM :, St. Andrew's Cross, flanked by lis to left and right, pellet below, cross below right lis; all on tressure of six arches, each arch ending in lis; in each external void, quatrefoil with open center. Burns 21b; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 632 var. (rev. legend stops; same obv. die); SCBC 5192. VF, toned. (\$2000)

Ex Superior (8 February 1978), lot 1123.

Ex Dundee Collection



1084. SCOTLAND. James III. 1460-1488. AV Rider (24mm, 5.04 g, 12h). Type I. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1475-1483. **ITCOBVS : DEI X GRAT : R EX SCOTOR.** armored figure of James on horseback, holding sword / **STLVVM FTD POP VLVM TV VM DNE**, crowned coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Burns 2 (fig. 600; same dies); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 730 (same dies); SCBC 5256. VF, toned. Well struck. (\$5000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XXIII (13 October 1992), lot 625; Dundee Collection (Spink and Bowers & Ruddy, 19 February 1976), lot 74.



1085. SCOTLAND. James IV. 1488-1513. AV Unicorn (24.5mm, 3.75 g, 4h). Type I. Edinburgh mint; im: lis. **ITCOBVS : DEI : GRATIA : REX SCOTO RV**, unicorn standing left, holding coat-of-arms, crown around neck / **EXRVGT : DES : ET : DISIPENT : INIMICI** : E, large twelve-rayed star over cross fleurée. Burns 6 (fig. 268); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 822 (same dies); SCBC 5315. Fine. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1983.



1086. SCOTLAND. James IV. 1488-1513. AV Half Unicorn (19.5mm, 1.69 g, 10h). Type II. Edinburgh mint; im: -/lis. **ITCOBVS : DEI : GRATIA : REX SCOT OR**, unicorn standing left, holding coat-of-arms, crown around neck / **EXRVGT : DS : ET : DISIPENT : INIMICI**, large twelve-rayed star over cross fleurée. Burns —; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 837 (same dies); SCBC 5322. VF, toned, slight crease. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 1977.



1087. SCOTLAND. James V. 1513-1542. AV Crown (26mm, 3.39 g, 11h). Second issue. Type III. Holyrood (Edinburgh) mint; im: star/crown. Struck 1526-1529. **★ IACOBVS : 5 : DEI : GRA : REX : SCOTORVM**, crowned coat-of-arms; saltires flanking / **CRVCIS : ARMA : SEQVAMVR**, cross fleurée with quatrefoil at center; thistles in quarters. Burns 6 (fig. 743); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 897 var. (rev. legend; same obv. die); SCBC 5370. VF, toned. (\$3000)

Ex Stack's (8 December 1988), lot 2918.



1088. SCOTLAND. James V. 1513-1542. AV Ducat – ‘Bonnet’ (22.5mm, 5.70 g, 4h). Third coinage. Bonnet type. Edinburgh mint; im: saltire. Dated 1540. X IACOBVS · 5 · DEI · GRA · R · SCOTORVM 1540, mantled bust right, wearing bonnet; annulet to left / HONOR · REGIS · IVDICVM · DILIGIT, crowned coat-of-arms over cross fleuree. Burns 4 (fig. 754); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 905 (same rev. die); SCBC 5373. VF, toned, very light mark behind head. Handsome portrait. Rare. (\$7500)

Ex Rev. Arnold Mallinson Collection (Spink 39, 6 December 1984), 125; Glendining's (23 January 1935), lot 61.



1089. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AV Forty-four Shillings (28mm, 4.95 g, 10h). Under James, Earl of Arran, regent. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1553. · MARIA · D · G · SCOTORVM · REGINA ·, crowned coat-of-arms; I G flanking / DILIGITE · IVSTICIAM · 1553 ·, crowned monogram; cinquefoils (over I G) flanking. Murray, 1553 dies A/1; Burns –; SCBI 58 (Edinburgh) 239 (same dies); SCBC 5394. VF, pierced and repaired. Rare variety with dies altered from SCBC 5393. (\$2000)

Ex J.K.R. Murray Collection (Spink 57, 28 April 1987), lot 10.



1090. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AV Twenty-two Shillings (21.5mm, 2.59 g, 10h). Under James, Earl of Arran, regent. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1553. · MARIA · D · G · R · SCOTORVM ·, crowned coat-of-arms; I G flanking / DILIGITE · IVSTICIAM · 1553 ·, crowned monogram; cinquefoils flanking. Murray, 1553 dies B2c/2(1); Burns 4 (fig. 817); SCBI 58 (Edinburgh) 257 (same rev. die); SCBC 5396. VF, toned, tiny edge split. (\$4000)

Ex Stack's (29 April 1987), lot 1869.



1091

1092

1091. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. AV Three Pounds – Ryal (26.5mm, 7.51 g, 8h). First period. Portrait type. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1555. · MARIA · DEI · G · SCOTOR · REGINA (trefoil), bust left / · IVSTVS · FIDE VIVIT · 1555 ·, crowned coat-of-arms with rounded shield. Murray, 1555-8 13 (obv. die E); Burns 1-7 var. (legend stops); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 993 (same dies); SCBC 5397. VF, has been made round, minor marks. Rare, particularly with rounded shield on reverse. (\$7500)

Ex Rev. Arnold Mallinson Collection (Spink 39, 6 December 1984), lot 126.

Ex Mallinson Collection

1092. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Twenty Pounds (40mm, 29.93 g, 4h). Second coinage. Edinburgh mint. Dated 1576. · IACOBVS · 6 · DEI · GRA · REX · SCOTOR ·, crowned half-length bust right, wearing ruff, holding sword over shoulder and olive branch; in tablet below, IN · VTRVNQVE / · PARATVS · / 1576 · / PARCERE SVBIECTIS · & DEBEILARE SVPERBOS, crowned coat-of-arms. Burns 1 var. (rev. legend stops); SCBI 58 (Edinburgh) 1234-6 (same dies); SCBC 5451. VF, toned, has been made round. Very rare: only seven of this date thought to be in private hands. (\$30,000)

Ex Rev. Arnold Mallinson Collection (Spink 39, 6 December 1984), lot 130; Glendining (20 October 1948), lot 35.

The twenty pound piece of James VI is the heaviest hammered gold coin struck in the British Isles.

Ex Mallinson Collection



1093. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Ducat (28mm, 5.78 g, 2h). Third coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: crown. Date 1580. $\text{IACOBVS} \cdot 6 \cdot \text{DEI} \cdot \text{GRA} \cdot \text{REX} \cdot \text{SCOTORVM}$ ·, draped bust left wearing ruff / $\text{EXVRGAT} \cdot \text{DE}9 \cdot \text{ET} \cdot \text{DISSIP} \cdot \text{INIMICI} \cdot \text{EIVS}$, crowned coat of arms; 15 80 flanking. Burns 1 (fig. 948); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1142-3; SCBC 5452. Fine, bumps and marks, ex jewelry. Very rare. (\$4000)

Ex Rev. Arnold Mallinson Collection (Spink 39, 6 December 1984), lot 131.



1094. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Thistle Noble (35mm, 7.62 g, 8h). Fifth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: cross. Struck 1588. $\text{IACOBVS} \cdot 6 \cdot \text{DEI} \cdot \text{GRATIA} \cdot \text{REX} \cdot \text{SCOTORVM}$ +, ship bearing crowned coat-of-arms and two banners inscribed $\text{I} \cdot 6 / + \text{FLORENT} \cdot \text{SCEPT} \cdot \text{PIIS} \cdot \text{REGNA} \cdot \text{HIS} \cdot \text{IOVA} \cdot \text{DAT} \cdot \text{NVMERATQ}$ ·, thistle interposed over short cross potent terminating in crowns; crowned rampant lions in quarters; all within polylobe with thistle in each arch. Burns 1-5 var. (initial mark); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1149-52 var. (same); SCBC 5456. Near VF, double struck in parts. Rare. (\$4000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1990.



1095. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Hat Piece (28mm, 4.27 g, 11h). Sixth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: cinquefoil. Dated 1592. $\text{IACOBVS} \cdot 6 \cdot \text{D} \cdot \text{G} \cdot \text{R} \cdot \text{SCOTORVM}$ ·, bust right wearing tall hat; thistle behind / $\text{TE} \cdot \text{SOLVM} \cdot \text{VEREOR} \cdot 1592$ ·, crowned lion standing left on back legs, holding lis-tipped scepter to cloud bearing the word "Jehovah" in Hebrew. Burns 2 (fig. 952); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1155 (same dies); SCBC 5457. Fine, tooled on eye, light crease. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Glendining's (3 October 1988), lot 116.



1096. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Rider (28.5mm, 5.09 g, 9h). Seventh coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: quatrefoil. Dated 1594. ✦ · IACOBVS · 6 · D · G · R · SCOTORVM ·, armored figure of James riding right on richly caparisoned horse, holding sword in raised hand; · 1594 · in exergue / ✦ · SPERO · MELIORA ·, crowned coat-of-arms. Burns 4 (fig. 954); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1161/2 (same obv./rev. dies); SCBC 5457. VF. Well struck. (\$4000)

Ex Superior (8 February 1978), lot 1124.

Ex Dundee & Lockett



1097. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Sword & Scepter Piece (28mm, 5.02 g, 6h). Eighth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: quatrefoil. Dated 1604. ✦ · IACOBVS · 6 · D · G · R · SCOTORVM ·, crowned coat-of-arms / ✦ · SALVS · POPVLI · SVpra · LEX ·, sword and scepter crossed in saltire; crowned above, thistles flanking, · 1604 · below. Burns p. 400 note; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1193 (same rev. die); SCBC 5460. VF, mark on edge. Rare date. (\$2000)

Ex Dundee Collection (Spink and Bowers & Ruddy, 19 February 1976), lot 235; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part V, Glendining, 18 June 1957), lot 361.



1098. SCOTLAND. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Half Sword & Scepter Piece (21mm, 2.53 g, 8h). Eighth coinage. Edinburgh mint; im: quatrefoil. Dated 1601. ✦ · IACOBVS · 6 · D · G · R · SCOTORVM ·, crowned coat-of-arms / ✦ · SALVS · POPVLI · SVpra · LEX ·, sword and scepter crossed in saltire; crowned above, thistles flanking, · 1601 · below. Burns 1 (fig. 957; same dies); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1194 (same dies); SCBC 5461. VF, slightly ragged edge and wavy flan. (\$1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auction VI (1 March 1989), lot 913.

From Gold from the Darien Company



Ex Garrett Collection

1099. SCOTLAND. William II (III of England). 1694-1702. AV Pistole (24mm, 6.84 g, 12h). Edinburgh mint. Dated 1701. GVLIELMVS DEI · GRATIA ·, laureate head left; below, sun rising over ocean / MAG BRIT · FRA · ET · HIB · REX · 1701 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned W R flanking. Burns 1 (fig. 1078); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1731-2; SCBC 5676. VF, nicks and marks. Rare. (\$7500)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection (Part II, Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 May 1984), lot 1109 (purchased from JWG Raymond, 21 April 1924).

Struck from gold dust imported from Africa by the Darien Company. As much as half of all the money in Scotland at one time backed the company, which met with disaster when attempting to establish a Scottish colony in Panama.

1100. SCOTLAND. William II (III of England). 1694-1702. AV Half Pistole (19mm, 3.42 g, 12h). Edinburgh mint. Dated 1701. GVLIELMVS · DEI · GRATIA ·, laureate head left; below, sun rising over ocean / MAG BRIT · FRA · ET · HIB · REX · 1701 ·, crowned coat-of-arms; crowned W R flanking. Burns 2 (fig. 1079); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1733-4; SCBC 5677. Good Fine, warm orange toning, flan flaw and mark behind head. Rare. (\$4000)

Ex Stack's (8 April 1989), lot 421.

Ex Hird Collection



1101. SCOTLAND. James VIII. Pretender, 1688-1766. Pattern AV Guinea (27mm, 11.03 g, 5h). Dies by J. Roettiers. Dated 1716 (Struck 1828 by Matthew Young). IACOBVS · III · DEI · GRATIA, laureate and draped bust right / SCO AN · FRA ET · HIB REX · 17 16 ·, crowned cruciform coats-of-arms with thistle at center; scepters in angles. Burns 2 (fig. 1095); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) –; SCBC 5726. Superb EF, lustrous. Extremely rare. (\$7500)

Ex Spink 46 (9 October 1985), lot 845; H. Hird Collection (Glendining, 6 March 1974), lot 135.



1102. ANGLO-GALLIC. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Leopard (30mm, 3.96 g, 8h). Second issue. Bordeaux mint. Struck July 1356-1357. ✠ EDWARDVS DEI GRACIA ANGLIE FRANCIE, crowned lion passant left within polylobe with quatrefoils at cusps and in spandrels / ✠ XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC IMPERAT, voided cross potent over long cross fleury; in center, rosette within quadrilobe anglé; lions passant in each angle; all within quadrilobe anglé, with quatrefoils in each spandrel. Beresford-Jones, *Anglo-Gallic* 22/35; Elias 38b; Elias Collection 64; Schneider 12; Duplessy, *Féodales* 1051A; Poey d'Avant -. VF, toned, edge bruise. Rare. (\$5000)



1103. ANGLO-GALLIC. Edward the Black Prince. As Prince of Aquitaine, 1362-1372. AV Pavillon d'or – Noble guyenois (32mm, 4.88 g, 1h). Second issue. Uncertain mint. Struck circa 1362-1364. ED PO GNS REG ANGL PRPS POIT, Edward standing facing within ornate Gothic portico, holding sword; four feathers flanking; leopard at feet to left and right / ✠ DNS PIUTO 7 PTECTO ME 7 IPO SPIT AOR MEVM, arched cross quernée, with A at center and leopards and lis alternating in angles; all within quatrefoil. Beresford-Jones, *Anglo-Gallic* –; Elias 159; Elias Collection –; Schneider –; Duplessy, *Féodales* 1120; Poey d'Avant -. Good VF. (\$7500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, January 1985.



1104. ANGLO-GALLIC. Edward the Black Prince. As Prince of Aquitaine, 1362-1372. AV Hardi d'or – Guyenois (27mm, 3.98 g, 8h). Bordeaux mint. Struck circa 1368–1371/2. ✠ ED PO GNS REGIS ANGL PRS POITANIE, half-length figure of Edward facing, wearing fillet and holding sword and raising hand in benediction / ✠ : AXILIVM MEVM N DOMINO B, arched cross quernée, with quatrefoil at center and leopards and lis alternating in angles; all within tressure of arches. Beresford-Jones, *Anglo-Gallic* 261/268; Elias 161; Elias Collection 250; Schneider 60 var. (number of arches on obv.); Duplessy, *Féodales* 1122; Poey d'Avant 2938. Good VF. Rare. (\$7500)

Ex Moriera Collection (Superior, 31 May 1988), lot 221A.



1105. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AV Salut d'or (27mm, 3.48 g, 11h). Second issue. Saint-Lô mint; im: lis. Arnoulet Rame, mintmaster. Struck 1423-1426. ✠ **HENRICVS : DEI : GRA : FRANCORV : Z : RGLIE : REX**, the Annunciation: the Virgin standing right, receiving tablet inscribed **AVE** from the Archangel Gabriel standing left; heavenly light above, two coats-of-arms below / ✠ **XPC' ★ VINCIIT ★ XPC' ★ REGNAT ★ XPC' ★ IMPERAT**, Latin cross, with lis to left, lion passant guardant to right, and **h** below; all within polylobe, with lis in each point. Beresford-Jones, *Salutes* p. 78 and pl. I, 12; Beresford-Jones, *Anglo-Gallic* 550/560; Elias 271; Elias Collection 385; Schneider 118; Duplessy 443; Ciani -. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1978.

WORLD MEDALS

Issued to Afghani Senior Officers



1106. AFGHANISTAN, Barakzais. 'Abd al-Rahman. AH 1297-1319 / AD 1880-1901. AV Military Medal (28x36mm, 14.34 g, 12h). Capture of Hazarajat (Bamyan). Dated AH 1311 (AD 1893/4). Morton & Eden 67, lot 51; cf. Bruun Rasmussen 782, lot 5237 (example in silver). Fine, light scratches. (\$400)

Purchased from Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery), November 1986.



1107. ARGENTINA, Republic. 1816-present. AV Medal (38mm, 39.24 g, 12h). Continental Exposition in Buenos Aires – Grand Prize. Dated 1882. **LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA ★ PRESIDENCIA DEL GENERTAL ROCA ★**, coat-of-arms; below, banner inscribed **GRAN PREMIO AL MÉRITO**; **GRANDE** in exergue / **EXPOSICION CONTINENTAL BUENOS AIRES 1882**, skep with bees buzzing around; **REALIZADA POR EL CLUB INDUSTRIAL ARGENTINO BAJO EL PATROCINIO DEL GOBIERNO NACIONAL** and floral ornament in five lines below. Cf. *Annales da Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro*, Volume XI (1883-1884), p. 1027, No. 226 (for similar example awarded to the Bibliotheca Nacional). Near EF, some hairlines, traces of luster. (\$1500)

Ex Ponterio 150 (8 August 2009), lot 8448.



1108. AUSTRALIA, Victoria. Queen of Great Britain, 1837-1901. AV Medal (39mm, 51.27 g, 12h). Melbourne International Exhibition. By H. Stokes. Dated 1880 (*in Roman numerals*). Presented to B. Samuel & Sons, London, for harmoniums. Large **MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION MCCCCLXXX**, veiled head left, wearing stephane; pellet below / **"VITAM EXCOLVERE PER ARTES"** (*Life have they cultivated through the arts*) in three lines; all within laurel wreath; H. STOKES in exergue. Edge: B. SAMUEL & SONS, LONDON _ HARMONIUMS. See <http://museumvictoria.com.au/collections/items/82559/medal-melbourne-international-exhibition-gold-victoria-australia-1880> (for another example, presented to William Bliss & Son for Woollen Goods). EF, hairlines, lustrous. (\$1000)

Ex New York Sale XXIII (6 January 2010), lot 538.



1109. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. temp. **Rudolf II to Ferdinand III.** 1576-1657. Cast AV Medal (52mm, 19.62 g, 12h). So-called "Judenmedaille" type. Praha (Prague) mint. Dated 1231 (*in Roman numerals*), but struck early 17th century. **ELISABETHA · FILIA · ANDR · REG · UNGAR · OBIT · MARB · AN MCCXXXI**; crowned and veiled bust of St. Elizabeth of Hungary facing slightly left within tressure of seventeen arches; each arch ending in triple pellets; annulets in spandrels / **✱ DISPERSIT · DEDIT · PAUP · IUST · EIUS · MANET · IN · SECL · SECL**, view of the Elizabethkirche in Marburg within tressure of seventeen arches; each arch ending in triple pellets; annulets in spandrels. Cf. Hoffmeister 4; cf. Bernhart 21; cf. Klein B 21; cf. Prince Alexander 3; cf. Nomos 5, lot 52 (all refs. for example in silver). VF, toned, fields chased, a number of marks, traces of prior mounting. (\$2000)

Ex Abe Kosoff Collection (Bowers & Merena, 5 November 1985), lot 5018.

The large series of pseudo-medieval medals, long known as 'Judenmedaille' from their supposed manufacture by Jewish minters in Prague, were actually part of a very carefully thought out series designed to glorify the ancestors of the House of Hapsburg. They appear in different metals, primarily in silver with gold ones being particularly rare. This one bears a portrait of St. Elizabeth of Hungary (1207-1231) who had been the wife of Ludwig IV of Thuringia; on the reverse is the great church of St. Elizabeth in Marburg, which began to be built in 1235 when Elizabeth was canonized. It was consecrated in 1283 but the towers were only finished in 1340. It is one of the earliest Gothic churches in Germany and was a model both for the cathedral of Cologne and for St. Paul's Church in Strasbourg.



1110. BULGARIA, Tsardom. temp. **Ferdinand I.** As Tsar, 1908-1918. AV Medal (28mm, 5.83 g, 12h). Majority of Grand Duke Boris, 1912. Dually dated 1894 and 191. Bust of Grand Duke Boris left / 1894-1912 across field; 20 above; I below. KM –; Friedberg –. Superb EF, toned. (\$750)

Ex Ponterio 93 (14 March 1998), lot 732.



1111. BULGARIA, Tsardom. temp. Ferdinand I. As Tsar, 1908-1918. AV Medal (33mm, 8.69 g, 12h). Tsaritsa's Patronage of the Bulgarian Red Cross. By CH. Bust of Tsaritsa Eleonora left, wearing tiara and veil / Coat-of-arms; c/m: filleted crown, A 2 below; all in incuse. Superb EF, toned, light hairlines, trace of deposit on reverse, holed and plugged. (\$1000)

Ex Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection (American Numismatic Rarities, 18 April 2005), lot 109.



1112. CAMBODIA, Kingdom. Norodom I. 1860-1904. AV Medal (34mm, 26.88 g, 12h). Homage to the King by His Mandarins and Subjects. Dated 1902. Bare head left; branch below / Façade of the royal palace. Lecompte 119; MCF 18. Choice EF, lustrous. Very rare. (\$3000)

Ex Spink-Taisei 10 (20 February 1991), lot 519.



1113. CAMBODIA, Kingdom. Sisowath I. 1904-1927. AV Medal (33mm, 19.13 g, 12h). Coronation. By P. Lenoir. Dated 1906. Bare head left / Coat-of-arms. Lecompte 132; MCF 23. Near EF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Ex International Coin Exchange II (18 February 2011), lot 69.

1114. CAMBODIA, Kingdom. Sisowath Monivong. 1927-1941. AV Medal (34mm, 19.76 g, 12h). Coronation. Dated 1928. Bare head left / Coat-of-arms. Lecompte 141; MCF 29 var. (silver only). Near EF, matte surfaces. Very rare. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, October 2002.



- 1115. CAMBODIA, Kingdom. Norodom Sihanouk.** First term as Prime Minister, 1960-1970. AV Medal (40mm, 27.10 g, 12h). Presentation Piece for Dignitaries. Struck circa 1960. Façade of Angkor Wat / Coat-of-arms above legend in five lines. MCF –; cf. Hong Kong Coin Auction 51, lot 999 for a larger module in silver. Choice EF. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XLII (14 November 2002), lot 27.



- 1116. CHINA, Zhōnghuá Mínguó (Republic of China). Ni Sichong.** 1868-1924. AV Medal (28mm, 17.85 g, 12h). The Ānhuī Army. Ānhuī mint. Struck 1920. Bust facing slightly left, wearing military uniform and peaked cap / “Anhui Army – in Commemoration” in Hànzì characters within wreath. L&M 1123A. EF. (\$1500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 1985.



- 1117. CROATIA, Kingdom. Franjo Josip I, with Jelisava.** 1848-1916. AV Medal (28mm, 17.37 g, 12h). Royal Visit. By M. Karress. Dated 1869. Jugate busts left of Jelisava, crowned and draped, and Franjo Josip, in military attire / Crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Richter 116. Superb EF, lustrous, some light marks. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Coin Galleries, 9 November 1994), lot 1599.



1118. ETHIOPIA, Ethiopian Empire. Ras Tafari (Haile Selassie). 1916-1930. AV Medal (32mm, 18.71 g, 12h). Elevation from Regent to Negus (King), 8 October 1928. Addis Ababa mint. Dually dated 1917 and EE 1921 (1928). Bust facing slightly left; 1917 to right / "Crown Prince King Tafari of the Ethiopian Kingdom," around "with full authority as Ras, Maskaram 27th day EE1921" in Amharic. Gill RT15. Choice EF, a few scattered marks. Lustrous. (\$750)

Ex Rarcoa (7 March 1986), lot 42.



1119. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). Charles X. 1824-1830. AV Medal (35mm, 40.19 g, 12h). Coronation. By Gayrard. Dated 29 May 1825 (in Roman numerals). CAROLVS X REX FRANCIAE, bare head left; GAYRARD F. below / SOLIO SVBLIMIS AVITO, crowned and mantled figure of Charles seated left, holding scepter and *Main de justice*; in exergue, REMIS · XXIX · XXIX · DIE · MAIL · / M · DCCC · XXV. Collignon 465 var. (not noted for gold). Choice EF, lustrous, hairlines. (\$1250)

Ex Coin Galleries (14 December 2008), lot 846.



1120. FRANCE, Second Empire. Napoléon III. 1852-1870. AV Medal (34mm, 25.62 g, 12h). Agricultural Competition at Bourg. Paris mint. By Caqué. Dated 1859. NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR, bare head left; CAQUÉ F below / * MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE DU COMMERCE ET DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS, CONCOURS RÉGIONAL AGR^{LE}/BOURG/ 1859/ ANIMAUX REPROD^{RS} within wreath. On edge; hand hallmark and OR. Collignon -. Superb EF, lustrous, light hairlines. (\$1250)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, June 2007.

1121. FRANCE, Second Empire. Napoléon III. 1852-1870. AV Medal (334mm, 24.08 g, 12h). Agricultural Competition at Limoges. Paris mint. By Caqué. Dated 1862. Presented to Mr. Barny de Romanet of Romanet, Haute-Vienne. NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR, laureate head left; CAQUÉ F/ GRAVEUR DE S M below / * MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE DU COMMERCE ET DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS, CONCOURS RÉGIONAL AGR^{LE}/LIMOGES/ M^B BARNY/ DE ROMANET/ AROMANET/ (H^{IE} VIENNE)/ ÉLEVEUR/ 1862/ ANIMAUX (star)REPROD^{RS} (star) within wreath. On edge; hand hallmark and OR. Collignon -. Superb EF. (\$1250)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, August 2008.



1122



1123



1122. FRANCE, Second Empire. Napoléon III. 1852-1870. AV Medal (37mm, 28.16 g, 12h). Exposition Universelle. Paris mint. By H. Ponscarne. Dated 1867. NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR, laureate head left; H PONSCHARME F below / EXPOSITION · UNIVERSELLE · DE · 1867 · A · PARIS · COMMISSION · IMPÉRIALE, Genius flying left, head facing, holding plan of the Exposition, above rim of globe; H PONSCHARME F below figure. On edge: bee hallmark and OR. Collignon 1921 var. (not noted in gold). Choice EF, some hairlines. (\$2000)

Ex Künker 256 (10 September 2014), lot 6607.

1123. FRANCE, Second Empire. Napoléon III. 1852-1870. AV Medal (37mm, 28.02 g, 12h). Exposition Universelle. Paris mint. By H. Ponscarne. Dated 1867. NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR, laureate head left; H PONSCHARME F below / EXPOSITION · UNIVERSELLE DE · MDCCCLXVII · À · PARIS, Genius flying left, head facing, holding plan of the Exposition, above rim of globe; H PONSCHARME F below figure. On edge: bee hallmark and OR. Cf. Collignon 1918-20 (larger size; not noted in gold). Choice EF, prooflike, minor rim nicks, some spotting. (\$2000)

Ex UBS 79 (10 September 2008), lot 3893.



1124



1125



1124. FRANCE, Second Empire. Napoléon III. 1852-1870. AV Medal (37mm, 24.06 g, 12h). Regional Exposition in Macon. Paris mint. By Desaide-Roquelay. Dated 1868. NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR, laureate head left; DESAIDE-ROQUELAY below / Turreted and garnished coat-of-arms of Macon atop wreath of olive and oak leaves; above, ribbon inscribed 18 EXPOSITIONS REGIONALES 68; D-R below. Collignon —. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$1500)

Ex Stack's (10 January 2011), lot 387.

1125. FRANCE, Second Empire. Napoléon III. 1852-1870. AV Medal (41mm, 35.03 g, 12h). By Korn. Struck in Mainz. NAPOLEON II KAISER DER FRANZOSEN, bare head left; F KORN below / GOTT/ SCHÜTZE/ KAISER/ UND/ REICH within oak wreath; IN MAINZ below. Guilloteau 3588 var. (not recorded in gold); Mazzard 1748. Choice EF, matte surfaces. (\$2000)

Ex Morton & Eden 9 (26 May 2004), lot 993.



1126. FRANCE, Troisième République. 1870-1940. AV Medal (51mm, 94.30 g, 12h). Exposition Universelle Internationale. Paris mint. By C. Chaplain. Dated 1878. REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, laureate head of Ceres left / EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE INTERNATIONALE DE 1878, winged Genius of France flying right, holding wreath and trumpet; below, cherub fling right holding tablet inscribed J./ CHAMBRELENT; exposition grounds in background; PARIS and CHAPLAIN in exergue. On edge: bee hallmark and OR. EF, lustrous, some hairlines. (\$2500)



1127. FRANCE, Troisième République. 1870-1940. AV Medal (42x60mm, 88.5 g, 12h). Exposition Universelle – Concours d'automobiles. Paris mint. By Vernon. Dated 1900. REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, Victory flying facing, head left, holding bunch of oak leaves in both hands to right; exposition grounds in background; to left, PARIS/ 1900, to right, EXPOSITION/ UNIVERSELLE / Athlete standing facing, head right, holding olive branch in raised right hand and resting left on hip, atop plinth inscribed CONCOURS/ D'AUTOMOBILES; to left, olive branches on vertical plinth; stadium stands and Acropolis in background. On edge: OR and cornucopia. Choice EF, matte surfaces. (\$1500)



1128. FRANCE, Troisième République. 1870-1940. AV Medal (41mm, 64.32 g, 12h). Prix Zafiropulo in Marseilles – Prize Medal. By Deloume. Awarded to Rogliano Marcel, 1910. ÉCOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE COMMERCE DE MARSEILLES, turreted and garnished coat-of-arms / Crossed anchor and caduceus; radiant star to right. Engraved around reverse: PRIX ZAFIROPULO 1910 / · ROGLIANO MARCEL ·. Choice EF, matte surfaces. (\$2000)

Ex CNG Inventory 968461 (December 2013).

1129. FRANCE, Provincial. Bordeaux. Chambre de Commerce. AV Jeton (34mm, 26.86 g, 12h). By Domard and Dubois. Struck late 19th century. COMMERCE INDUSTRIE, Mercury seated left on bale, holding winged caduceus; cornucopia at feet / QUO NON HAC DUCE, stern of ship with compass, rudder decorated with lion's head; in exergue, XVIII VIRI BURDIGALENSES COMERCIIIS REGENDIS. Feuardant –; Gadoury – (but cf. 1618 for rev.); cf. Lanz 139 (27 November 2007), lot 1014 (silver, slightly different legend). Superb EF. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

Ex Triton XVI (8 January 2013), lot 1380.



1130. GERMANY, Gotha. 18th century. AV Satirischer Medal (23mm, 3.43 g, 12h). Musician standing facing, head left, playing bass viol; to left, music stand containing sheet of music marked WARHEIT / ZVR SCHVLDIGEN DANCKBARKEIT, same musician running left, trying to fend off hand holding bass viol and trying to hit him with it. Cf. Fieweger 211 (for example in silver); Antoine-Feill 3458. VF, a few marks. (\$750)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 21 (25 January 1989), lot 964.

Double Ducat Medallion by Wermuth

1131. GERMANY, Hamburg. AV 2 Dukats Satirical Medal (25mm, 6.97 g, 12h). Corruption of the Imperial Commission. By Christian Wermuth, 1661-1739. Struck circa 1708. SO KOMME ICH DIR SO, facing bust of imperial official (Holy Roman Empire) with open hand before his face, peering between his fingers / * KOMSTU MIR ALSO *, partial arm with hand holding coins. Forrer VI:438 (this type illustrated under Wermuth's entry); Goppel 1220. Choice EF, lustrous, hairlines, die breaks. Very rare strike in gold and at double ducat weight. (\$1500)

Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, June 2005. Ex James Elmen.

1132. GERMANY, Nürnberg. AV Medal (22mm, 3.48 g, 12h). By J. Thomas Stettner. Struck circa 1810. Lighted incense burner / Skep set on table; bees buzzing around. Erlanger I 2441; Goppel 1168. EF, toned, hairlines. (\$300)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.



1133. GERMANY, Sachsen. 18th century. AV Taufmedaille – Baptismal Medalet (23mm, 3.48 g, 12h). Risen Christ, raising hand and holding cross and reed / DAS/PATENGELD/MIR CHRISTUS/GAB/IN SEINEM BLUT?CREUTZ TOD/UND/GRAB . in eight lines. Cf. L. Herric, *Archiv für das das Studium der neuren Sprachen und Literaturen*, Vol. XXXIII, No. 55 (1876), p. 79 (for rev.). Choice EF. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller.



1134. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. AV Satirischer Dukaten Medal (24mm, 3.51 g, 12h). Hyperinflation of 1923. Dually dated **1918** and **1923**. REPUDIATION 1923, Deutsche Michel, with trousers partly lowered, squatting left, preparing to consume a gold coin while defecating numerous inflationary banknotes; DUK./S./I. to left; PAP./SCH./I.; WO IST DAS VIELE GUTE GELD / SIEH VOLK WAS HIER HERUNTER FÄLLT in two lines below / EIN DUKATEN AUSBEUTE 1918-1923 ZEHN BILLIONEN INFLATION, three coats-of-arms; R D flanking middle shield; SO LEBEN/WIR/VOM PAPIER above; below, BIS ALLES? DER HOLT and Devil running right. Künker 252, lot 5137. UNC, proof like, some hairlines. (\$750)

Ex Kölner Münzkabinett 39 (18 November 1985), lot 888.



1135. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. AV Medal (37mm, 22.67 g, 12h). First East-West Transatlantic Flight by the *Bremen*. By Karl Goetz. Dated 13 April 1928. ERSTER OST-WEST OZEANFLUG + 13. APRIL 1928 +, bust of Hermann Köhl facing slightly right, wearing aviator gear; I.B. to right / V.HUNEFELD * KÖHL * FITZMAURICE, *Bremen* in flight left above ocean waves; EINWILLE/EINE TAT/EIN SIEG above; >> BREMEN << in exergue. Edge: PREUSS . STAATSMUENZE · GOLD 900 FEIN. Kaiser 935.2. Superb EF, a few hairlines. (\$1000)

Purchased from L. Kruse, September 1992.



1136. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. AV Medal (37mm, 23.06 g, 12h). First East-West Transatlantic Flight by the *Bremen*. By T. Schwab. Dated 12 and 13 April 1928. EUROPA - AMERIKA 12 /13 APRIL 1928, *Bremen* in flight right above ocean waves; BREMEN across field / H · KOHL/V · HÜNEFELD/FITZMAURICE in three lines with propeller below; all within oak wreath. Edge: PREUSS · STAATSMUENZE · GOLD 900 FEIN. Kaiser 939.2. Superb EF, hairlines. (\$1000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1987.



1137. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. AV Medal (37mm, 23.01 g, 12h). 30th Anniversary of the Founding of the Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Luftschiffahrt and the LZ 127 *Graf Zeppelin*. By Karl Goetz. Dually dated 1898 and 1928. GRAF ZEPPELIN · DR HUGO ECKENER · 1898-1928, conjoined busts of Ferdinand Graf von Zeppelin and Dr. Hugo Eckener left; · I · B · / ★ LUFTSCHIFF LZ 127 » GRAF ZEPPELIN «, LZ 127 *Graf Zeppelin* in flight left above water. Kienast 408. EF, a few marks. (\$1000)

Purchased from Peus, April 1995.



1138. GUATEMALA, Republic. 1859-present. AV Medal (21mm, 8.03 g, 12h). First Locomotive in Guatemala City. Dated 1884. J. RUFINO BARRIOS A LOS GUATEMALTECOS, locomotive under full steam right; spacer below; anchor in exergue / 1A LOCOMOTORA EN LA CAPITAL, 19/DE JULIO/1884 in three lines; floral ornament in legend. Cf. Prober 330 (for example in silver). EF, toned. Rare in gold. (\$750)

Purchased from Norman Applebaum, July 1993.



1139. GUATEMALA, Republic. 1859-present. AV Medal (21mm, 32.99 g, 12h). Central American Union Pact. Dually dated 15 October 1889 and 1890. (pierced star) VIVA LA REPUBLICA DE CENTRO - AMERICA, coat-of-arms of the Republic of Central America / (tendrils) DIOS UNION LIBERTAD (tendrils) GUATEMALA 1890 ., PACTO DE UNION/ 15/ DE OCTUBRE/ DE/ 1889/ Loo al Patriotismo in six lines; wreath. Prober 350. AU, hairlines. Rare. (\$1500)

Ex Stack's Bowers & Ponterio 173 (8 January 2013), lot 2369.



1140. GUATEMALA, Republic. 1859-present. AV Medal (23mm, 8.11 g, 12h). Completion of the Western Rail Line at San Felipe. Dated 1892. Locomotive under full steam left; F. C. O. DE G. (*Ferro-Carril Occidental de Guanajuato*) / ENTRADA/SAN FELIPE/1892 in three lines on ornate *titulus*; above, banner inscribed RECUERDO. Cf. Rulau Guj60 (for example in silver). VF, some marks, original suspension loop attached. (\$500)

Ex Ponterio 74 (24 March 1995), lot 764.



1141. GUATEMALA, Republic. 1859-present. AV Medal (36mm, 32.30 g, 12h). Presentation to the Delagates of the First Pedogical Congress of Central America. By M. Ayala. Dated 1893. Open volume, pages inscribed LA/CIENCIA/ ES/PODER NOHAY/LIBER-/TAD/SIN EDU/CACION, set over quill pen; radiate sun rising behind; all framed by laurel branches / JOSE MA. REINA BARRIOS * PRESIDENTE * DE LA RE PA DE GUATEMALA/A LOS/DELEGADOS/ AL/IR CONGRESO/PEDAGOGICO/CENTO. AMER ./1893 . in eight lines, all within laurel wreath. See http://archive.org/stream/primercongresope00guat/primercongresope00guat_djvu.txt (for the text of the Congreso). UNC. (\$1500)

Ex Goldberg 55 (29 October 2009), lot 1038.



1142. HUNGARY. I. Ferenc, with Mária Terézia. 1792-1835. AV Coronation Jeton (24mm, 4.36 g, 12h). Coronation at Buda. Dated 1792 in *Roman numerals*. Crown of Szent István above scepter and laurel branch crossed in saltire / Legend in seven lines. EF, lustrous, minor rim nick. (\$750)

Ex Mihalyi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3208 (part of).



1143



1144

1143. HUNGARY. I. Ferenc, with Mária Terézia. 1792-1835. AV Coronation Jeton (20mm, 2.60 g, 12h). Coronation at Buda. Dated 1792 *in Roman numerals*. Crown of Szent István above scepter and laurel branch crossed in saltire / Legend in seven lines. Choice EF, lustrous, a few light hairlines. (\$750)

Ex Mihalyi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3208 (part of).

1144. HUNGARY. I. Ferenc, with Mária Ludovika. 1792-1835. AV Coronation Jeton (20mm, 2.60 g, 12h). Coronation at Poson (Bratislava). Dated 1808 *in Roman numerals*. Crown of Szent István above legend in six lines / Single-stemmed flower. Near EF, lustrous, numerous surface marks. (\$750)

Ex Mihalyi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3208 (part of).



1145



1146

1145. HUNGARY. I. Ferenc, with Karolina Augusztia. 1792-1835. AV Coronation Jeton (23mm, 4.34 g, 12h). Coronation at Poson (Bratislava). Dated 1825 *in Roman numerals*. Orb above palm frond and laurel branch crossed in saltire / Legend in six lines. EF, some scattered marks. (\$750)

Ex Mihalyi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3209 (part of).

1146. HUNGARY. I. Ferenc, with Karolina Augusztia. 1792-1835. AV Coronation Jeton (20mm, 2.60 g, 12h). Coronation at Poson (Bratislava). Dated 1825 *in Roman numerals*. Orb above palm frond and laurel branch crossed in saltire / Legend in six lines. Superb EF, lustrous, a few light marks. (\$750)

Ex Mihalyi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3209 (part of).



1147. HUNGARY. I. Ferenc, with V. Ferdinánd. 1792-1835. AV Coronation Jeton (24mm, 6.08 g, 12h). Coronation of V. Ferdinánd at Poson (Bratislava). Dated 1830 *in Roman numerals*. Jugate heads right of Ferenc, laureate, and Ferdinánd / Rayed crown of Szent István above legend in three lines. Choice EF, lustrous, a few light marks. (\$750)

Ex Mihalyi Collection (Stack's, 8 December 1988), lot 3210.



1148. IRAN, Pahlavis. Reza Shah. AH 1344-1360 / AD 1925-1941. AV Military Medal (33mm, 15.67 g, 12h). Bust right in uniform, wearing plumed kepi / Sun rising over crossed swords within wreath. Rabino di Borgomale pl. 47, 85. Near EF, lightly toned, suspension loop removed. (\$2000)

Ex Hong Kong Auction 43 (3 April 2008), lot 1015.



1149. IRAN, Pahlavis. Reza Shah. AH 1344-1360 / AD 1925-1941. AV Military Medal (33mm, 15.84 g, 12h). Bust right in uniform, wearing plumed kepi / Sun rising over crossed swords within wreath. Rabino di Borgomale pl. 47, 85. Near EF, suspension loop removed. (\$2000)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, December 1992.



1150. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). 1581-1795. AV Medal (23mm, 3.36 g, 12h). Vriendschapspenning type. Dated 1743. IK WIL AAN U DOEN WAT UW HERTE BEGEERD (*I will do for you what your heart desires*), Jonathan and David, each in military attire and with inscribed shield behind, standing vis-à-vis, clasping hands; GULHARTIGE/VRIENDSC : in two lines in exergue / De Vriendchap/'t ware zout/Van't menschelyke levē/Zoude ik om al het goudt/Voor 't wilt nog onrust/geven (*Friendship – the true salt of human life, would I for all the gold for it above quarrel and unrest prefer*) and date in seven line; rosette above; crossed palm fronds below. See <http://www.verschoor.com/penningen/detail/1750.-vriendschapspenning/historie-penningen> (for a similar example, but a later date). EF, lustrous. (\$500)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, May 2008.

1151. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). 1581-1795. AV Medal (21mm, 2.75 g, 12h). Dated 1747. DE VOORMUUR DOOR VRANKRYK VERBROOKEN 'T VEREENIGDE NEDERLAND (*the barrier through Vankryk broken – the United Netherlands*), Pallas standing right, holding staff surmounted by Liberty cap, and laurel branch and caduceus; and feet to right, lion recumbent facing, holding bundle of arrows and sword; in background, rampart and war scene / AAN GOD DE BEHOEDER (*for God the protector*), the United Provinces kneeling in prayer before an altar inscribed GODS/VRUGT in two lines with bundle of arrows below and surmounted by a smoking censer; to right, blowing cherubim above recumbent bull; TOEGEZEGD and date in two lines in exergue. Cf. Coster 789 (for type). Superb EF, traces of underlying luster, hairline die breaks on obverse. (\$500)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XXIX (16 May 1996), lot 239.



1152. MOROCCO, 'Alawi Sharifs. temp. Muhammad V. First reign, AH 1346-1372 / AD 1927-1953. AV Medal (22mm, 8.01 g, 12h). Dated AH 1371 ([in Hindu-Arabic numerals] AD 1952). Mosque within crossed and sheathed daggers / Ornate pointed stellate frame with central medallion containing AH date; all within circular linear border. Eustache 1571. EF, lustrous. (\$750)

Ex Spink Zürich 22 (17 March 1987), lot 60.



1153. MOROCCO, 'Alawi Sharifs. Muhammad V. First reign, AH 1346-1372 / AD 1927–1953. AV Medal (25mm, 15.71 g, 12h). By J.H.. Dated AH 1372 ([in Hindu-Arabic numerals] AD 1952). Bust slightly left, wearing *djellaba* (outer robe) and *qob* (hood); above, crown flanked on either side by pair of stars / Parasol above crown and five-pointed star set on ground line; radiate sun rising in background; AH date in exergue. Eustache 1572. EF, lustrous, a few minor hairlines. (\$1000)

Purchased from Robert Steinberg, July 1986.



1154



1154. OMAN. Qabus bin Sa'id. AH 1390 / AD 1970-present. Proof AV Medal (39mm, 45.82 g, 12h). 10th Anniversary of the Sultanate. London mint. Dually dated AH 1390-1400 (*in eastern Arabic numerals*) and AD 1970-1980. Dagger and chain belt over crossed swords; date below / View of rocky landscape, surmounted by Mirbat Fort and half-length bust of Sultan facing slightly left; sun rising behind fort; AH dates below landscape. Schön M2 b. Proof, a couple of minor scuffs and spots. (\$1250)

Purchased from William B. Warden, Jr., March or September 1999.

A total mintage of 2000 specimens reported.



1155



1155. PERU, Republic. 1822-present. AV Medal (38mm, 33.42 g, 12h). Inauguration of the Sayan-Huacho Rail Line. By C.E. Bryant. Dated 24 January 1872. Presented to Col. D. Manuel Santa Maria. FERRO-CARRIL DE HUACHO Á SAYAN (elongated rosette) DECRETADO EL 24 DE ENERO DE 1872 (elongated rosette), surveyor's implements / SE INAUGURÓ LA OBRA SIENDO PRESIDENTE DE LA REPUBLICA, CORONEL/D. JOSÉ BALTA/Y MINISTRO DEL RAMO/ EL SOR. CORONEL in five lines, EL EXMO. SEÑOR above, D. MANUEL SANTA MARIA below. Cf. [Anonymous] *Beschreibender Katalog des k. k. historischen Museums der österreichischen Eisenbahnen* (Wien, 1902), 310 (for example in silver). Superb EF, lightly toned, traces of underlying luster, a few minor marks. (\$2000)

Ex Rauch (15 April 2011), lot 946.



1156. PERU, Republic. 1822-present. AV Medal (12mm, 16.27 g, 6h). Inauguration of the Huari-Jauja Rail Line. Dated 28 July 1908. INAUGURACION DEL FERRO-CARRIL/DE HUARI Á JAUJA, steam engine under power left; 28 DE JULIO/DE 1908 in two lines in exergue / SIENDO PRESIDENTE DE LA REPUBLICA SR. R. A. MATHIAS, EL EXMO. SEÑOR/JOSÉ PARDO/MINISTRO DE FOMENTO SR. DR./DELFIN VIDALON/SR. W.L. MORKILL/REP. PERUVIAN/CORPORATION/INGENIERO EN JEFE SR./A. J. NORRIS/INGENIERO DE CONSTRUCCION in ten lines. See R. Lévesque, *Railways of Peru* (Gatineau, 2008) II:32 (for another medal on this rail line). Ex PCGS encapsulation graded Genuine, Filed Rims – UNC Details. Toned. Evidence of prior mounting in a bezel. (\$1500)

Ex J. Saxby Willis Collection (Stacks Bowers & Ponterio 181, 8 November 2013), lot 21300; Carlos Zapata Collection.

Reportedly one of two known.



1157. POLAND, Galicia y Lodomeria (Galicia & Lodomeria). AV Medalet (22mm, 2.62 g, 12h). Assumption of Galicia and Lodomeria into the Austrian Empire. Dated 1773 (*in Roman numerals*). Crowned coat-of-arms / GALICIA/ LODOMERIA/CAET :/IN FIDEM/RECEPTAE. Czapski 10763; Julius 1099 var. (example in silver). Superb EF, lustrous, area of weak strike and marks at center of reverse. Rare. (\$500)

Ex Bowers & Merena (25 January 1985), lot 877.



1158. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. Carlos I o Diplomata (the Diplomat). 1889-1908. AV Medal (30mm, 18.57 g, 12h). Industrial and Agricultural Exposition at Gôa. By Alves. Dated 1890. + D · CARLOS I REI DE PORTUGAL, bare head left / EXPOSIÇÃO INDUSTRIAL, E/ AGRICOLA/ DE GÓIA within wreath; 1890 below. Superb EF, cameo surfaces, some hairlines. (\$2000)



1159. RUSSIA, Empire. temp. Aleksandr II Nikolaevich to Nikolai II Aleksandrovich. 1855-1881. AV Baptismal Medal (54mm, 27.75 g, 12h). БОКПЕЧЕИЕ ХРІСТОБО. (*The Resurrection of Christ*), the resurrected Christ standing facing on clouds, holding in right hand cross-tipped pole with pennant decorated with cross; all within ornate floral border / The Baptism of Christ (John 1:29-32): St. Ioann Krestitel (John the Baptist) baptizing Christ at the River Jordan near Bethabara; Dove of the Holy Spirit above. Cf. Stack's (15 January 2007), 3488 (for type with integral loop). EF, slightly wavy flan. evidence of integral loop removed. (\$1500)

Ex World-Wide Coins of California (James F. Elmen) XV (18 May 1989), lot 878.



1160. SWITZERLAND, Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft. 1848-present. AV Schützentaler – 100 Franken (27.5mm, 17.51 g, 6h). Federal Shooting Festival in Luzern. By E. Wiederkehr. Dated 1939. EIDGENÖSSISCHES SCHÜTZENFEST IN LUZERN; , man firing rifle from kneeling position to right / EINIÖSNAR + BIS + 31. + AUGUST + 1939 ; 100 FR, EINER/ FÜR ALLE/ ALLE FÜR/ EINEN over coat-of-arms. Richter 908; HMZ 2-1334b. UNC. (\$750)

Purchased from M. Louis Teller, February 1982.



1161. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (29.5mm, 15.46 g, 12h). Connecticut State Agricultural Society. Dated 1852. Presented to Lighte Newton & Bradbury, 1855, for best piano. CONN. STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY/ INCOR[®] 1852, bushel of wheat / AWARDED/ TO/ LIGHTE NEWTON/ &/ BRADBURY/ for best/ PIANO/ 1855 within wreath. Good VF, numerous marks on reverse. (\$1000)

Purchased from A. Terranova.



1162. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (51mm, 85.13 g, 12h). American Institute of New York – Great Medal of Honor. Presented to J.B. Stearns, 1872, for duplex telegraph instruments. AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Liberty seated left, holding wreath and long staff topped by liberty cap; to right, eagle standing right, head left, wings spread, atop shield; various products of industry, agriculture, and trade around; NEW YORK in exergue / THE GREAT MEDAL OF HONOR/ AWARDED/ TO/ J.B. Stearns/ for/ DUPLEX TELEGRAPH INSTRUMENTS/ 1872. EF, prooflike surfaces. (\$5000)

Purchased from A. Terranova.



1163. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (36.5mm, 28.71 g, 12h). Franklin Institute – Elliot Cresson Medal. By W. Barber. Dated 1848. Presented to Plimmon H. Dudley, 1877. ELLIOT CRESSON MEDAL., bare head of Cresson right; FOUNDED 1848 below; BARBER below bust / AWARDED BY THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, TO/ PLIMMON H. DUDLEY/ 1877 in wreath. Good VF, toned, marks. (\$2000)

Purchased from A. Terranova.

The Elliot Cresson medal was endowed by the philanthropist in 1848, to be presented for important advances in the arts and sciences. Though not stated on the piece, this medal was awarded to Dudley in the category of engineering, for his dynamograph. Only 258 awards have been presented since the prize's inception.



1164. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (39mm, 29.30 g, 12h). Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. By C. Gobrecht. Dually dated 1795 and 1805. Presented to Chancery Thomas & Co., 1878, for brougham and phaeton carriages. Industry seated right, resting arm on wheel and placing other around figure standing left; in exergue, FOUNDED 1795./ INC. 1896.; C. GOBRECHT F. on groundline / THE MASS. CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASSOCIATION, AWARD/ TO/ Chancery Thomas & Co/ FOR BROUGHAM/ AND/ PHAETON./ 1878. Choice EF, lustrous, orange and rose toning. (\$750)

Purchased from A. Terranova.



1165. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (44mm, 53.28 g, 12h). Cincinnati Industrial Exposition. By P. Krider. Presented to Buchanan & Lyall, 1881, for display of plug chewing tobacco. CINCINNATI INDUSTRIAL, Science and Industry seated facing before view of Cincinnati; various products of industry, agriculture, and trade around; in exergue, EXPOSITION over beehive / BOARD OF TRADE * CHAMBER OF COMMERCE / * OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE *, AWARDED/ TO/ Buchanan & Lyall/ FOR/ Display of Plug/ Chewing Tobacco/ 1881.. EF, proof-like, light marks and hairlines. (\$5000)

Purchased from A. Terranova.



1166. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (44mm, 55.15 g, 12h). Agricultural, Mechanical, and Horticultural Association of Indianapolis. By E. Smith. Presented to Woodburn-Sarven Wheel Co., circa late 1880s. Detailed scene depicting two racing carriages, wheat harvesting, and locomotive / AGRIC', MECH'L * HORT'L ASSOCIATION / INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA, AWARDED/ TO/ Woodburn/ SARVEN WHEEL CO/ Best collection of/ carriage & wagon/ material. Choice EF, lustrous. Exceptionally engraved obverse scene. (\$1250)



1167. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (39mm, 33.44 g, 6h). California State Agricultural Society. Presented to the Heilbron Brothers, 1890, for Durham and Hereford cattle. Laureate bust facing on plinth bearing bundle of grain ears; to left and before, overflowing cornucopia, coulter, and gold panning equipment; to right, wolf reclining right, head reverted; cattle, horses, tree, and building in background to left / * *AWARDED BY THE CALIFORNIA STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, TO/ HEILBRON BROS/ For most/ meritorious exhibit/ of live stock/ other than horses/ (HERDS OF DURHAM/ AND HEREFORD CATTLE.)/ 1890* within wreath of grape vines and orange tree branches. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$750)



1168. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (45mm, 71.23 g, 12h). American Society of Civil Engineers – Norman Medal. By H. Mitchell and H. Billings. Dated 1872. Presented to William Hammond Hall, 1895. Genus of Engineering seated right holding plans in both hands; to lower left, book inscribed EUCLID/ PRINC^S/ GEM^X; surveying transit to left; in background, viaduct and steam locomotive emerging from tunnel / * *NORMAN MEDAL */ AWARDED FOR THE BEST/ ESSAY ON ENGINEERING/ AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS/* at center, *WILLIAM HAMMOND HALL/ 1895*. EF, lustrous, marks, bruise on shoulder. (\$2500)



1169. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (55mm, 105.9 g, 12h). Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts – Temple Award. By G. Morgan. Dually dated 1805 and 1880. Presented to Edward F. Rook, 1898. JOSEPH · E · TEMPLE, bust of Temple right; MORGAN · SC on bust / THE PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS FOUNDED 1805/ · TEMPLE TRUST FUND MEDAL FOUNDED 1880, Genus of the Arts standing left, holding shield inscribed COPLEY/ STUART/ TURBULL/ ALLSTON and crowning with wreath painter standing right, holding painting and cap; in background, Academy of Fine Arts building, statue to left. EF, a few marks. (\$5000)

Purchased from A. Terranova.

Awarded for the oil painting, "Pearl Clouds – Moonlight," currently in the Smithsonian Institution.



1170. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (78mm, 401.0 g, 12h). New York State Chamber of Commerce. By Tiffany & Co. Dually dated 1894 and 1904. Presented to Woodbury Langdon, 1905. Subterranean view of the New York City Subway with two cars; above, coat-of-arms of New York with settler and native American supporters, eagle above; below, olive branches, ribbons inscribed 1894 and 1904, and the Seal of the Chamber of Commerce; all within ribbon reading SUGGESTED BY THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE · AUTHORIZED BY THE STATE · CONSTRUCTED BY THE CITY / PRESENTED BY/ THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE/ OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK TO/ WOODBURY LANGDON/ IN RECOGNITION OF HIS SERVICES/ AS A MEMBER OF THE/ RAPID TRANSIT ASSOCIATION; winged wheel below; all within wreath. Choice EF. In original case of issue. (\$15,000)



1171. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (76mm, 233.4 g, 12h). Centennial of the Archdiocese of New York. By J. Roine for the Medallic Art Company, New York. Dually dated 1808 and 1908. + · CARD · ABP · M^cCLOSKEY + ABP · M · CORRIGAN · + · ABP · J · hVGHES · + / · BP · J · DVBOIS · + · BP · CONCANEN · O · P · + · BP · CONNOLLY · O · P, busts of bishops R. Luke Concanen, John Connolly, and John Dubois, and archbishops John Hughes, John McCloskey, Michael Corrigan around central medallion bearing bust of archbishop John Farley, with legend JOHN · M · FARLEY *ABP* within wreath ornamented with cross; dove above / The · ESTABLISHMENT OF · The · DIOCESE OF · NEW · YORK, view of St. Patrick's Cathedral, two additional churches in background; all within wreath adorned with ecclesiastic coats-of-arms; 1808 1908 below. Superb EF, matte surfaces. In original case of issue. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)



1172. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (41mm, 58.07 g, 12h). American Orchid Society. By the Medallie Art Company, New York. Presented to Sir Jeremiah Colman, 1st Baronet, 5 May 1935, for publication on the hybridization of orchids. Native American kneeling right, wearing feather headdress, tending to orchids / AMERICAN (orchid) ORCHID (orchid) SOCIETY, AWARDED TO/ SIR JEREMIAH COLMAN, BART./ FOR A/ MOST EXCELLENT PUBLICATION/ MAY 5, 1933. Choice EF. In original case of issue. (\$1500)

Jeremiah Colman was a wealthy British industrialist who helped propel Colman's mustard to international fame.



1173. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (35mm, 21.17 g, 12h). City of New York – Medal of Honor. Presented to Mohammed Zaher, King of Afghanistan, 10 September 1963. Coat-of-arms of New York City, with Dutch settler and Native American supporters; above, eagle standing left, wings spread, 1664 below; all above ribbon inscribed · SIGILLVM · CIVITATIS · NOVI · EBORACI · / CITY OF/ NEW YORK/ MEDAL of HONOR/ AWARDED TO/ H.M. MOHAMMED ZAHER/ KING OF/ AFGHANISTAN/ SEPTEMBER 10, 1963. EF. Original suspension loop attached. Extremely rare. (\$3000)

Purchased from H. Hamidi, February 1993.

Presented to the King by Mayor Robert Wagner, following a ticker tape parade given in the King's honor.



1174. UNITED STATES. AV Medal (70mm, 135.0 g, 12h). American Museum of Safety – Edward H. Harriman Memorial. By the Medallic Art Company, New York. Dated 1963. Presented to the New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Co. (rosette) EDWARD · H · HARRIMAN · MEMORIAL · MEDAL (rosette), bust of Harriman left; lit torch before; across field, AWARDED - BY THE/ AMERICAN - MUSEUM - OF SAFETY - TO; below, THE NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD COMPANY GROUP A RAILROADS / Railroad signalman advancing left along tracks, holding lanterns; signal switch in background; across field FOR THE/ UTMOST/ PROGRESS - IN SAFETY/ AND/ ACCIDENT/ PREVENTION. Choice EF, matte surfaces. (\$2500)

The New York, Chicago, & St. Louis won this medal for Group A railroads, railroads with greater than 15 million employee hours per year.

BRITISH MEDALS



1175. temp. HANOVER. Sir Isambart Marc Brunel. 1769-1849. AV Medal (42mm, 38.73 g, 12h). Completion of the Thames Tunnel. By W.J. Taylor, design by Warrington. Dated 1842. Presented to Frederick Spencer, 4th Earl Spencer. SIR ISAMBART MARC BRUNEL, F.R.S. &c., bare head left; W.J TAYLOR F. WARRINGTON D. below / View of the two-arched tunnel beneath the Thames; three ships sailing on water above; in exergue, THAMES TUNNEL/ 1842; W.J TAYLOR F. and WARRINGTON D. to either side. Engraved on edge: TO THE RT HON^{BLE} EARL SPENCER. Eimer 1372; BHM 2084. EF, lustrous. (\$5000)

Ex Stack's Bowers and Ponterio 177 (14 August 2013), lot 12280.

This medal was presented to the Earl Spencer, a friend of Brunel and the second great-grandfather of Princess Diana.

Extremely Rare First Opium War Medal Gold Extracted from Silver Sycees



1176. HANOVER. temp. Victoria. 1837-1901. AV Medal (16mm, 1.55 g, 12h). Gold Extracted from Silver Captured in the First Opium War. London mint. Dually dated 1829 and March 1842. THIS GOLD/ DISCOVERED IN/ SYCEE SILVER/ THE PRIZE OF BRITISH/ ARMS IN CHINA/ WAS EXTRACTED/ AT H.M. MINT/ MARCH/ 1842 in nine lines / THE R.^T HON/ W. GLADSTONE/ MASTER/ BY A PROCESS FIRST/ APPLIED TO THE PUBLIC/ SERVICE AND TO THE/ BENEFIT OF BRITISH/ COMMERCE UNDER/ THE R.^T HON./ J.C. HERRIES/ 1829 in . BHM 2070; Eimer -. EF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 405924 (January 2015).

The China trade was initially a remarkably one-sided affair, with a staggering demand for Chinese goods in the west, but scant need for western goods in China. But in the early 19th century, the British finally found a popular commodity and began to trade Indian opium to the Chinese in exchange for silver. This caused a reversal in flow of specie: where once New World and European silver flowed into China to pay for tea and porcelain, filling the Qing coffers, Chinese silver now flowed west to pay for addictive opium. With the drug not only weakening the minds of the populace, but also the treasury of the state, China banned the trade in opium in 1839, ordering all stocks seized.

British merchants found the prohibition of such a popular trade good unacceptable and the situation soon escalated to war. Unfortunately for the Chinese, the Royal navy's steamships and modern rifles soundly defeated the antiquated Qing forces. The war ended in 1842, beginning what is known as the "Century of Humiliation" for the Chinese. The Treaty of Nanking forced them to cede to the British the city of Hong Kong, as well as pay an indemnity of 21 million dollars in silver. So much silver was paid to the British that, when it was melted down at the Royal mint, enough gold was extracted to permit the striking of a series of small medals.



1177. HANOVER. temp. Victoria. 1837-1901. AV Medal (40mm, 38.96 g, 12h). Centennial of the Conquest of Trinidad, 1897. SIR RALPH ABERCROMBY, bust of Sir Ralph Abercromby facing slightly left / · TO COMMEMORATE THE CENTENNIAL OF THE CONQUEST OF TRINIDAD BY THE BRITISH 1897, view of Port of Spain in Trinidad, with fort waving British flag and several ships; in exergue, MISERICORDE PROBAT/ POPULOS ET FOEDERA/ JUNGI (*He approves both of the people intermingling and of the treaties being entered upon*). Eimer 1809b; BHM 623. Choice EF. Very rare. (\$1000)

Ex Raymond Brandon Collection (Dix, Noonan, and Webb 122, 2 April 2014), lot 1061.



1178. IRELAND. temp. Victoria. 1837-1901. AV Medal (39mm, 30.61 g, 6h). Trinity College Dublin – Prize Medal for Science and Mathematics. Dated 1591. Presented to John Geoghegan, 1856. COLL · SS · ET · INDIVID · TRIN · REG · ELIZABETHÆ · IVXTA · DVBL · 1591, diademed bust of Elizabeth I left, wearing elaborate ruff / SCIENTIS MATHEMATICIS FELICITER EXCULTIS, coat-of-arms on shamrock-patterned background; rose and portcullis flanking. Choice EF, light marks. (\$1500)

Ex St. James's 14 (30 September 2010), lot 567.



1179. IRELAND. Victoria. 1837-1901. AV Medal (39.5mm, 30.58 g, 12h). Queen's University Belfast – Prize Medal. By J. Woodhouse. Dated 1850. Presented to William Dunbar Blyth, BA, for First Class in Experimental Science, 1871. THE QUEENS UNIVERSITY IN IRELAND 1850, crowned head left; PRIZE MEDAL below / Coat-of-arms within border of clover; all over polylobe; inscribed in script around, "Wm Dunbar Blth BA, 1871/ First Class in Experimental Science". Choice EF, hints of orange toning. (\$1500)

Ex St. James's 14 (30 September 2010), lot 568.

OLYMPIC MEDALS

For this section, the reference G&V is V. Gadoury and R. Vescovi. *Medailles et monnaies olympiques, 510 av. J.C. – 1994* (Monaco, 1996).



1180. Games of the I Olympiad, Athens. 1896. AV Medal (26mm, 7.93 g, 12h). Miniature version of the 1896 Olympic Prize Award. Issued by the State of Greece. Undated, but struck circa 1970. Laureate head of Zeus Olympios facing, holding Nike standing on globe / View of the Akropolis; 9999 HH to left. Cf. G&V 1 (for original bronze and silver medal). EF. (\$1000)

Ex Künker 247 (13 March 2014), lot 5008; Künker 191 (22 June 2011), lot 5168.



1181

1181. 1906 Olympic Games (Intercalated Games), Athens. 1906. AV Badge (45x33mm, 17.22 g, 12h). Issued to Members of the American Athletic Union. By Dieges & Clust, 23 John St, N.Y.. Medallion of the American Athletic Union of the United States within wreath; above, shields and titulus inscribed MEMBER; below, winged foot facing; ribbon inscribed OLYMPIC GAMES and 19 to left; ribbon inscribed HELD AT ATHENS GREECE and 06 to right / Blank but for maker's hallmark. G&V —. Choice EF, with suspension bars attached. (\$1500)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 62 (8 May 2010), lot 177.



1182

1182. 1906 Olympic Games (Intercalated Games), Athens. 1906. AV Badge (36x29mm, 10.08 g, 12h). Issued to Event Officials by James E. Sullivan, Secretary of the American Olympic Committee. By Dieges & Clust, N.Y.. Medallion of the American Athletic Union of the United States within wreath held by eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed; shields in wings; ATHENS and GREECE below each wing; 19 and 06 flanking head; above, banner inscribed OLYMPIC GAMES / COMPLIMENTS/OF/JAS. E. SULLIVAN/SEC'Y/"AMERICAN OLYMPIC/COMMITTEE" in six lines and maker's name, all in raised letters. G&V —, but see <http://www.americanheritage1.com/assets/unused-image-files/1906-summer-olympic-gold-medal-1.jpg> (for example with ribbon and bar). Superb EF. Medal has molded suspension bar. (\$2500)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 71 (1 June 2013), lot 169.



1183. Games of the VII Olympiad, Antwerp. 1920. AV Participation Medal (44x35mm, 15.42 g, 12h). Issued in Recognition to Ludy Langer (1893-1984) in Appreciation of His Abilities as a Swimmer. Dated November 9, 1920. •OLYMPIC GAMES • ANTWERP, BELGIUM • 1920, ornate OC monogram / Plain back hallmarked and inscribed *PRESENTED TO/ LUDY LANGER/IN APPRECIATION/OF HIS ABILITIES/AS A SWIMMER IN REPRESENTING THE/UNITED STATES AND HAWAII/HONOLULU/NOVEMBER • 9 • 1920*. G&V –, but see <http://www.californiagoldenblogs.com/2012/6/6/3038141/ludy-langer-cals-first-olympic-swimmer> (for biography of Ludy Langer). Superb EF, hairlines on reverse. Medal has molded suspension bar. (\$2000)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 72 (16 November 2013), lot 218.

Presented by Douglas MacArthur



1184. Games of the IX Olympiad, Amsterdam. 1928. AV Charm (17x15mm, 4.44 g, 12h). Issued to Each Member of the American Olympic Soccer Team for Participation. Soccer ball decorated with USOC shield and medallion inscribed OLYMPIC/1928/GAMES in three lines. G&V –; 1928 *Olympic Committee Report*, p. 77 (for illustration). EF. With original suspension loop attached. (\$1000)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 66 (6 August 2011), lot 20.

This charm was issued by the then-president of the US Olympic Committee, Major General Douglas MacArthur.



1185. V Olympic Winter Games, St. Moritz. 1948. AV Medal (32mm, 27.07 g, 12h). Commemorative issue. Design by Emil Wiederkehr. Male athlete kneeling right, holding Olympic torch; EMIL WIEDERKEHR below / Olympic rings over laurel branch; B below. G&V –. Superb EF, lustrous. (\$750)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, February 2009.



1186. VIII Olympic Winter Games, Squaw Valley. 1960. AV Participation Medal (32mm, 33.16 g, 12h). Issued to Giordano Bruno Fabjan, Head of the Italian Delegation. Female figures standing vis-à-vis, one passing the Olympic flame to the other; palm frond between / COMITATO OLYMPICO NAZIONALE ITALIANO, Olympic rings; star above; below, *GIORDANO BRUNO FABJAN/CAPO MISSIONE/SQUAW VALLEY/1960* in four lines; in exergue, 750 and hallmark. G&V –. Superb EF, matte finish. (\$1000)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 57 (6 September 2008), lot 472.

1187. Games of the XVII Olympiad, Rome. 1960. Proof AV Medal (30mm, 17.40 g, 12h). Official Organizing Committee Commemorative issue. Design by R. Signorini. Male figure, holding torch aloft, standing facing between Arch of Constantine and reconstructed Temple of Zeus Olympios; ROMA in exergue; Z. 900 and artist's signature on either side / GIOGCHI DELLA XVII OLIMPIADE, Capitoline wolf and twins standing left on tabula ansata inscribe MCMLX; below, Olympic rings and S. P. Q. R. G&V 7; cf. Spink 194, lot 310 (for another example, but with original issue box). Proof. (\$750)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, May 2009.



1188. Games of the XVII Olympiad, Rome. 1960. AV Medal (30mm, 17.43 g, 12h). Equestrian commemorative issue. Design by Aurelio Mistruzzi. Pair of galloping horses right: the one behind with rider holding whip and reins; the fore horse dragging its rider along the ground by the reins; Doric column in background; ΚΕΛΗΣ in exergue / OLIMPIA DCCXXVI • A • C – ROMA • MCMLX • P • C, Nike, holding oinochoe, standing right, presenting kylix to victor, standing left and holding whip; in exergue, NIKH flanked by hallmarks. G&V 5. Superb EF, proof like field, some hairlines. (\$750)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 57 (6 September 2008), lot 481.

1189. Games of the XVII Olympiad, Rome. 1960. AV Presentation Medal (33mm, 17.13 g, 12h). Private papal audience issue. Designed by Giacomo Manzù. IOHANNES • XXIII • MCMLX, bust of John XXIII facing slightly left, wearing *camauro* and *cappa* / New branches growing from severed tree trunk; OBOEDIEN TIA/ ET PAX in two lines across field; designer's name and Z917s in three lines. G&V –; cf. Heritage 241522, lot 65498 (for examples in silver and bronze with original box of issue). Choice EF, matte surfaces. (\$2000)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, December 2009.



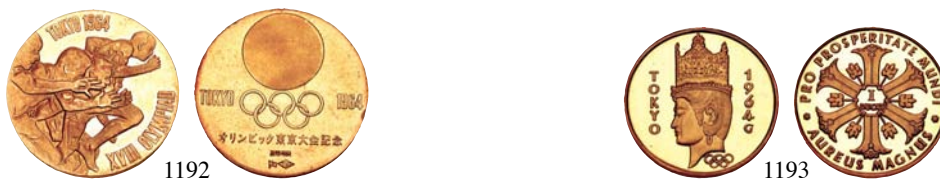
1190. IX Olympic Winter Games, Innsbruck. 1964. AV Medal (30mm, 17.51 g, 12h). Designed by Ferdinand Welz. IX. OLYMPISCHE WINTERSPIELE 1964 • INNSBRUCK •, view of Innsbruck / IX. OLYMP. WINTERSPIELE, arms of the IX Olympic Winter Games; hallmark in exergue. Cf. G&V 5 (for type); Leipziger 80, lot 586. Superb EF. (\$500)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, Baltimore ANA, August 2008.



1191. Games of the XVIII Olympiad, Tokyo. 1964. Proof AV Medal (32mm, 17.56 g, 12h). Official Commemorative issue. Male figure, holding Olympic torch, driving quadriga facing; *torii* (gate) in background; OLYMPIA 776 AC to left of man; TOKYO 1964 to right; hallmarks in exergue; all within border of Doric Order capitals / • THE • 18TH • OLYMPIC • GAMES •, arms of the Games of the XVIII Olympiad. G&V 9 (this size unlisted). Proof. (\$750)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 59 (2 May 2009), lot 489.



1192. Games of the XVIII Olympiad, Tokyo. 1964. AV Medal (23mm, 7.27 g, 12h). Tokyo Olympic Fund Raising Association issue. TOKYO 1964 to left, XVIII OLYMPIAD to right, five runners, one of whom is higher than the rest, running right / Arms of the Games of the XVIII Olympiad; hallmarks in exergue. G&V 5. Superb EF. (\$300)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 68 (10 March 2012), lot 529.

1193. Games of the XVIII Olympiad, Tokyo. 1964. Proof AV Aureus Magnus (21mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Issued by the State of Japan. Design by Werner Gruhl. Crowned female head left; Olympic rings below; T/O/K/Y/O to left 1/9/6/4/G to right / PRO PROSPERITATE MUNDI • AUREUS MAGNUS •, aureus magnus cross; value in center. G&V –; cf. Meister & Sonntag 5, lot 516 (for type). Proof. (\$500)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 73 (26 April 2014), lot 407.



1194. X Olympic Winter Games, Grenoble. 1968. Proof AV Medal (35mm, 17.03 g, 12h). Official Slalom Commemorative issue. Paris mint. Skier left in *position de l'oeuf*; hallmarks below; all within frame of three overlapping ovals; granulated external void / XES JEUX OLYMPIQUES D'HIVER GRENOBLE 1968, arms of the IX Olympic Winter Games. G&V 4. Proof, light hairlines. (\$500)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 68 (10 March 2012), lot 547.



1195. X Olympic Winter Games, Grenoble. 1968. Proof AV Medal (27mm, 10.47 g, 12h). State of Austria issue. Design by Ferdinand Welz. View of Grenoble, athletes around / X OLYMPISCHE WINTERSPIELE GRENOBLE, ski jumper left in flight; Olympic rings below; to right, three roses above date. G&V -. Proof. (\$1250)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, February 2009.

1196. Games of the XIX Olympiad, Mexico City. 1968. Proof AV Medal (26mm, 10.04 g, 12h). Issued by the State of Italy. Design by Morassi. Emblem of Mexico within wreath; MEXICO above / • XIX OLIMPIADE • CITTA DEL MESSICO, Olympic torch over Aztec calendar; date on scroll below. G&V -. Proof. (\$1000)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, ANA Boston, 20 August 2010.



1197. Games of the XIX Olympiad, Mexico City. 1968. AV Medal (40mm, 41.81 g, 12h). Commemorative issue by Lions International. Arms of the Games of the XIX Olympiad within Aztec-stye frame / "OFRECEMOS Y DESEAMOS AMISTAD CON TODOS LOS PUEBLOS DE LA TIERRA"/C. Lic. Gustavo Diaz Ordaz,/Presidente Constitucional de los/ Estados Unidos Mexicanos in six lines; Lions International emblem to left. G&V -; cf. http://www.coincommunity.com/forum/topic.asp?TOPIC_ID=162142 (for a similar example). Choice EF, matte surfaces. (\$1000)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 16 February 2009.



1198

1199

1198. XI Olympic Winter Games, Sapporo. 1972. Proof AV Medal (33mm, 26.74 g, 12h). Official Fundraising issue. Ski jumper flying right; XI Olympic Winter Games below / Emblem of the XI Olympic Winter Games; hallmarks on tablet below. G&V 9. Proof, some light hairlines. (\$1500)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 68 (10 March 2012), lot 570.

1199. XI Olympic Winter Games, Sapporo. 1972. Proof AV Medal (20mm, 3.49 g, 12h). Austrian National Olympic Organizing Committee issue. Coat-of-arms on snowflake; nine winter sports, each identified, around / ÖSTERREICHISCHES OLYMPISCHE COMITÉ, emblem of the ÖOC. G&V -. Proof. (\$300)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 67 (12 November 2011), lot 395.



1200. X Olympic Winter Games, Sapporo. 1972. AV Participation Plaquette (35x32mm, 29.85 g, 12h). Issued to Giordano Bruno Fabjan, Head of the Italian Delegation. Enameled Olympic rings with star enameled in blue above; COMITATO/OLIMPICO/NAZIONALE/ITALIANO/SAPPORO 1972 in five lines below / GIORDANO BRUNO FABJAN/CAPO MISSIONE/Olimpiadi Invernali/SAPPORO/1972 in five lines; in exergue, 750 and hallmark. G&V -. Superb EF, a few light hairlineds on reverse. (\$1250)

For another participation item presented to Giordano Bruno Fabjan, see lot 1186 above



1201

1202

1201. XI Olympic Winter Games, Sapporo. 1972. AV Medal (20mm, 3.11 g, 12h). Commemorative Issue. Eight winter sports in circle / XI. Olympische Winterspiele Sapporo 1972 (same in Japanese), *torii* (gate) with snowflake in entryway; Olympic rings above; Mt. Fuji behind; hallmark to left. G&V -. Proof. (\$150)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 68 (10 March 2012), lot 571.

1202. Games of the XX Olympiad, Munich. 1972. AV Medal (33mm, 24.20 g, 12h). BRD (West Germany) Olympic Organizing Committee Issue. Archer from the west pediment of the Temple of Aphaia at Aegina left / Emblem of the BRDOOC. G&V 35. UNC, hairlined. (\$1000)

Ex Goldberg 69 (29 May 2012), lot 3892.



1203. Games of the XX Olympiad, Munich. 1972. AV Medal (32mm, 17.59 g, 12h). Official Commemorative issue – Swimming. Bavarian Central mint. Swimmer left, in multiple stages of the start; SCHWIMMEN above; hallmark in exergue / Emblem of the Games of the XX Olympiad. Cf. G&V 26 (silver). Proof, a couple of minor hairlines. (\$750)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 64 (15 January 2011), lot 553.



1204. Games of the XX Olympiad, Munich. 1972. AV Medal (35mm, 15.76 g, 12h). Commemorative issue. Aerial view of Olympiapark and Olympiaturm; ZA monogram to lower right / City view; hallmark to lower right; coat-of-arms and Olympiastadt/München in two lines in exergue. Cf. G&V 49 (26mm). Proof.

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 20 August 2010.



1205. Games of the XX Olympiad, Munich. 1972. Proof AV Medal (26mm, 8.75 g, 12h). Commemorative issue. Laureate head of Olympia left; platform with commemorative columns to left; Temple of Zeus Olympios to right; OLYMPIA and Olympic rings in two lines in exergue / View of city from Marienplatz, showing Frauenkirche and Neues Rathaus; star to left; IIS/DUC to right; MÜNCHEN/OLYMPIASTADT/1972 in three lines in exergue; all within wreath; hallmark on wreath tie. G&V –. Proof, traces of light scuff marks, traces of residue on cheek. (\$500)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 57 (6 September 2008), lot 576.



1206

1207

1206. Games of the XX Olympiad, Munich. 1972. AV Medal (20mm, 3.04 g, 12h). Commemorative issue – Soccer. Soccer play / XX. OLYMPISCHE SOMMERSPIELE MÜNCHEN 1972, city view; hallmark below. G&V –. Superb EF, a few light hairlines. (\$200)

1207. Games of the XX Olympiad, Munich. 1972. AV Medal (20mm, 3.14 g, 12h). Commemorative issue – Track. Three ancient Greek runners right on granulated background / XX. OLYMPISCHE SOMMERSPIELE MÜNCHEN 1972, city view; hallmark below. G&V 41. Choice EF. (\$200)



1208

1209

1208. Games of the XX Olympiad, Munich. 1972. Proof AV Medal (20mm, 2.31 g, 12h). Commemorative issue. XX. OLYMPISCHE SOMMERSPIELE, Diskobolos of Myron to right; Olympic flame to left / MÜNCHEN/1972 in two lines; Frauenkirche behind; hallmark in exergue. G&V –. Proof, lightly toned. (\$200)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 68 (10 March 2012), lot 593.

1209. XII Olympic Winter Games, Innsbruck. 1976. Proof AV Medal (20mm, 3.54 g, 12h). Commemorative issue. XII. OLYMPISCHE WINTERSPIELE INNSBRUCK 1976, view of Innsbruck / XII. OLYMPISCHE WINTERSPIELE, arms of the XII Olympic Winter Games; hallmarks below. G&V –. Proof, light field marks. (\$300)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 67 (12 November 2011), lot 429.



1210. Games of the XXI Olympiad, Montreal. 1976. Proof AV Medal (40mm, 52.15 g, 12h). Official Commemorative issue. Manufactured by Huguenin Switzerland. View of Olympic Stadium and Velodrome / Montreal skyline; official Olympic emblem above; XXIe Olympiade Montréal 1976 below; manufacturer's name in exergue. Edge: 000573 and hallmarks. Cf. G&V 3 (silver and bronze); cf. Dorotheum (28 May 2015), lot 1267 (same, but with original certificates and boxes of issue). Proof, a few light marks. (\$1250)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 6 February 2009.



1211. XIII Olympic Winter Games, Lake Placid. 1980. Proof AV Medal (28mm, 17.09 g, 12h). 1932 Olympics Commemorative issue. III OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES LAKE PLACID 1932, pair of speed skaters slightly right; USA below / Official emblem of the XIII Olympic Winter Games; TM to right; 1978 in exergue. G&V –. Proof. (\$500)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 2 September 2009.



1212. XIII Olympic Winter Games, Lake Placid. 1980. Proof AV Medal (28mm, 17.10 g, 12h). Ski Jumping Commemorative issue. XIII OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES LAKE PLACID 1980, ski jumper right in flight; USA to left / Official emblem of the XIII Olympic Winter Games; TM to right; 1978 in exergue. G&V –. Proof. (\$500)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 2 September 2009.



1213. XIII Olympic Winter Games, Lake Placid. 1980. Proof AV 400 Livres (22mm, 8.01 g, 12h). Issue of the State of Lebanon. Stylized Cedar of Lebanon with *Liban* in Arabic above; stylized ski jumper right on trunk / Official emblem of the XIII Olympic Winter Games; TM to right; 1980 (*in Eastern Arabic numerals*) in exergue. G&V 214; KM 34. Ultra Cameo Proof. (\$300)

KM records a mintage of 1000 specimens.

A Group of Medals Designed by Salvador Dalí

The Only One for The Winter Olympics



1214. XV Olympic Winter Games, Calgary. 1988. Proof AV Medal (30mm, 16.94 g, 12h). Saluting the US-Canadian Friendship During the XIV Olympic Winter Games. Design by Salvador Dalí. Downhill skier right; below raised hand holding scarf; Dalí signature to right / WINTER OLYMPIAD CALGARY CANADA 1988, Logo of the USOC and SALUTING/THE US-/CANADIAN/FRIEND-/SHIP in five lines to left; official emblem of the XV Olympic Winter Games to right; row of stars above in outer margin. G&V –. Proof, matte surfaces. The only winter Olympic medal designed by Dalí. (\$750)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 17 September 2009.



1215. Games of the XXI Olympiad, Seoul. 1988. AV Medal (30mm, 16.94 g, 12h). Promotional Issue of the US Olympic Committee – Archery. Design by Salvador Dalí. Archer left, seen from behind, drawing bow; Dalí signature to left / Emblem of the USOC within wreath; date across field. G&V –. Proof, matte surfaces. (\$750)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 17 September 2009.

1216. Games of the XXI Olympiad, Seoul. 1988. AV Medal (30mm, 16.94 g, 12h). Promotional Issue of the US Olympic Committee – Diving. Design by Salvador Dalí. Male diver left at point of splash; additional male and females around; all within pool; Dalí signature to left / Emblem of the USOC within wreath; date across field. G&V –. Proof, matte surfaces. (\$750)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 17 September 2009.



1217. Games of the XXI Olympiad, Seoul. 1988. Proof AV Medal (30mm, 16.94 g, 12h). Promotional Issue of the US Olympic Committee – Pole Vaulting. Design by Salvador Dalí. Pole vaulter left, head right; additional vaulters on either side; stadium behind; Dalí signature to upper right / Emblem of the USOC within wreath; date across field. G&V –. Proof, matte surfaces. (\$750)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 17 September 2009.

1218. Games of the XXI Olympiad, Seoul. 1988. AV Medal (30mm, 16.94 g, 12h). Promotional Issue of the US Olympic Committee – Steeplechase. Design by Salvador Dalí. Horse and rider left, leaping over hedge; Dalí signature to left / Emblem of the USOC within wreath; date across field. G&V –. Proof, matte surfaces. (\$750)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 17 September 2009.



1219. Games of the XXI Olympiad, Seoul. 1988. AV Medal (22mm, 7.01 g, 12h). Issue of the State of Israel. Manufactured by the Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp., Ltd.. Overhead view of racetrack over map of State of Israel; athletes, each in quadrate linear frame, around / Emblem of the Olympic Committee of Israel. G&V –; cf. Goldberg 84, lot 3527 (for type). Proof, a few light marks. (\$300)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 63 (11 September 2010), 661.



1220. XVII Olympic Winter Games, Lillehammer. 1994. AV Official Lapel Pin (27x16mm, 1.68 g, 12h). Lillehammer Olympic Organizing Committee Torch Bearer Limited Issue. Manufactured by Hartzgården Sølvsmie, Røros, Norway. G&V –. EF, some minor wear marks. Includes booklet noting that pin in 01252 of a limited edition. (\$200)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 72 (16 November 2013), lot 637.

1221. XVII Olympic Winter Games, Lillehammer. 1994. AV Official Lapel Pin (20x16mm, 3.15 g, 12h). Lillehammer Olympic Organizing Committee XVII Olympic Winter Games Emblem Issue. G&V –. Choice EF, back of pin toned. (\$200)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 72 (16 November 2013), lot 638.

1222. XVIII Olympic Winter Games, Nagano. 1998. Proof AV Medal (25mm, 11.56 g, 12h). Official Commemorative Issue. Facing bust of Nagano City / THE XVIII OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES, NAGANO 1998, emblem of the USOC within border of mountains. Proof, matte surfaces. (\$750)

Ex Ingrid O'Neil 71 (1 June 2013), lot 650.



1223. XIX Olympic Winter Games, Salt Lake City. 2002. Pair of Uniface AV Medals. US Olympic Organizing Committee Donor Issue. Made circa 1995. Uniface strikes of obverse and reverse of medal for donors to Salt Lake's bid for the XIX Olympic Winter Games, 2002. One medal shows the Olympic bid logo; the other shows lighted torch, three doves above; mountain peak in background and SALT LAKE CITY 2002 in exergue. Each medal is 47mm with the obverse weighing 47.20g and the reverse weighing 46.95 g. G&V –. UNC, proof like, a few light marks. Reportedly one of 50 sets produced. (\$3000)

Purchased from Ingrid O'Neil, 14 August 2010.

These medals were struck between 1995 and 1996 and presented to those contributing \$25000 or more to the Olympic Organizing Committee that was working to win the bid to have Salt Lake City host the XIX Olympic Winter Games in 2002.

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Please refer to our online bibliography at www.cngcoins.com for a complete listing of specialized and general references used, and abbreviations.

ANCIENT

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Banti BMC BMCRE BN Bodenstedt Boehrer Bopearachchi Depeyrot Calicó CNS Crawford CRI Fischer-Bossert Flament Hendin HN Italy Meshorer MK MIR Price Prieur RIC RPC RSC SC Sellwood SNG ANS SNG BM Black Sea SNG Copenhagen SNG France SNG Kayhan SNG Levante SNG Lloyd SNG Lockett SNG München SNG von Aulock Starr Svoronos Traité Weidauer</p> | <p>A. Banti. <i>I grandi bronzi imperiali</i>. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986. Various authors. <i>Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum</i>. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. H. Mattingly et al. <i>Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum</i>. 6 Vols. London. 1932-1962. J. Giard. <i>Bibliothèque Nationale, catalogue des monnaies de l'empire romain</i>. 3 Vols. Paris. 1976-present. F. Bodenstedt. <i>Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene</i>. Tübingen. 1981. E. Boehrer. <i>Die Münzen von Syrakus</i>. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929. O. Bopearachchi. <i>Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques</i>. Paris. 1991. G. Depeyrot. <i>Les monnaies d'or (Diocletian à Constantin I, Constantin II à Zenon)</i>. Wetteren. 1995-1996. X. Calicó. <i>The Roman avrei catalogue</i>. 2 Vols. Barcelona. 2002. R. Calciati. <i>Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: la monetazione di bronzo</i>. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87. M. Crawford. <i>Roman Republican Coinage</i>. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974. D. Sear. <i>The History and Coinage of the Roman Emperors 49-27 BC</i>. London. 1998. W. Fischer-Bossert. <i>Chronologie der Didrachmenprägung von Tarent 510-280 v.Chr.</i> Berlin 1999. C. Flament. <i>Le monnayage en argent d'Athènes. De l'époque archaïque à l'époque hellénistique (c. 550-c. 40 av. J.-C.)</i>. Lovain-la-Neuve. 2007. D. Hendin. <i>Guide to Biblical Coins</i>. 5th Edition. New York. 2010. N.K. Rutter, ed. <i>Historia Numorum. Italy</i>. London. 2001. Y. Meshorer. <i>A Treasury of Jewish Coins from the Persian Period to Bar Kokhba</i>. Jerusalem. 2001. R. Göbl. <i>Münzprägung des Kušanreiches</i>. Vienna. 1984. R. Göbl, et al. <i>Moneta Imperii Romani</i>. 5 Vols. Vienna. 1984-present. M.J. Price. <i>The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus</i>. London. 1991. M. Prieur. <i>A type corpus of the Syro-Phoenician tetradrachms and their fractions from 57 BC to AD 253</i>. Lancaster. 2000. H. Mattingly, et al. <i>The Roman Imperial Coinage</i>. 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994. A. Burnett, et al. <i>Roman Provincial Coinage</i>. 3 Vols and 2 Suppls. London and Paris. 1992-present. D. Sear, et al. <i>Roman Silver Coins</i>. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987. A. Houghton & C. Lorber. <i>Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalog</i>. 2 Parts. Lancaster. 2002 and 2008. D. Sellwood. <i>An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</i>. 2nd edition. London. 1980. <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society</i>. New York. 1969-present. <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum, I: The Black Sea</i>. London. 1993. <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum</i>. Copenhagen. 1942-1979. <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale</i>. Paris. 1993-2001. <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Turkey I: The Muharrem Kayhan Collection</i>. Istanbul. 2002. <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia</i>. Bern. 1986. <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection</i>. London. 1933-1937. <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection</i>. London. 1938-1949. <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, München Staatliche Münzsammlung</i>. Berlin. 1968-present. <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock</i>. Berlin. 1957-1968. C. Starr. <i>Athenian coinage 480-449 BC</i>. London. 1970. J. Svoronos. <i>Tà νομίσματα τοῦ κράτους τῶν Πτολεμαίων</i>. Athens. 1904-08. E. Babelon. <i>Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines</i>. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. L. Weidauer. <i>Probleme der frühen Elektronprägung</i>. Fribourg. 1975.</p> |
|--|---|

BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL, WORLD, and BRITISH

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Album Biaggi Bitkin BMC Vandals CIS CNI Davenport ESC Friedberg KM Levinson Lunardi MEC MIB MIBE MIR NM North SB SCBC SCBI</p> | <p>S. Album. <i>A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins</i>. 3rd ed. Santa Rosa. 2011. E. Biaggi. <i>Monete e zecche medievali italiane dal secolo VIII al secolo XV</i>. Torino. 1992. V. Bitkin. <i>Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins</i>. 2 vols. Kiev. 2003. W. Wroth. <i>Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum</i>. London. 1911. (Reprinted as <i>Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum</i>.) S. Goron and J.P. Goenka. <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i>. New Delhi. 2001. <i>Corpus Nummorum Italicorum</i>. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns. H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i>. London. 1992. R. Friedberg. <i>Gold Coins of the World</i>. 8th ed. Clifton. 2009. C.L. Krause & C. Mishler. <i>Standard Catalogue of World Coins</i>. Krause Publications. Iola. R.A. Levinson. <i>The Early Dated Coins of Europe</i>. Clifton, NJ. 2007. G. Lunardi. <i>Le monete delle repubblica di genova</i>. Genoa. 1975. P. Grierson & M. Blackburn. <i>Medieval European Coinage</i>. Cambridge. 1986. W. Hahn. <i>Moneta Imperii Byzantini</i>. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81. W. Hahn and M.A. Metlich. <i>Money of the Incipient Byzantine Empire</i>. Vienna. 2000. Various. <i>Monete Italiane Regionali</i>. 5 Vols. Pavia. ND. G. Depeyrot. <i>Le numéraire mérovingien</i>. 5 vols. Wetteren. 1998-2001. J.J. North. <i>English Hammered Coinage</i>. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975. D. Sear, et al. <i>Byzantine Coins and Their Values</i>. 2nd edition. London. 1987. <i>Standard Catalogue of British Coins</i>. London. Annually. Various authors. <i>Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles</i>.</p> |
|--|---|



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 • Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978
20 Bloomsbury St., London WC1B 3QA • Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916
Email: cng@cngcoins.com • www.cngcoins.com